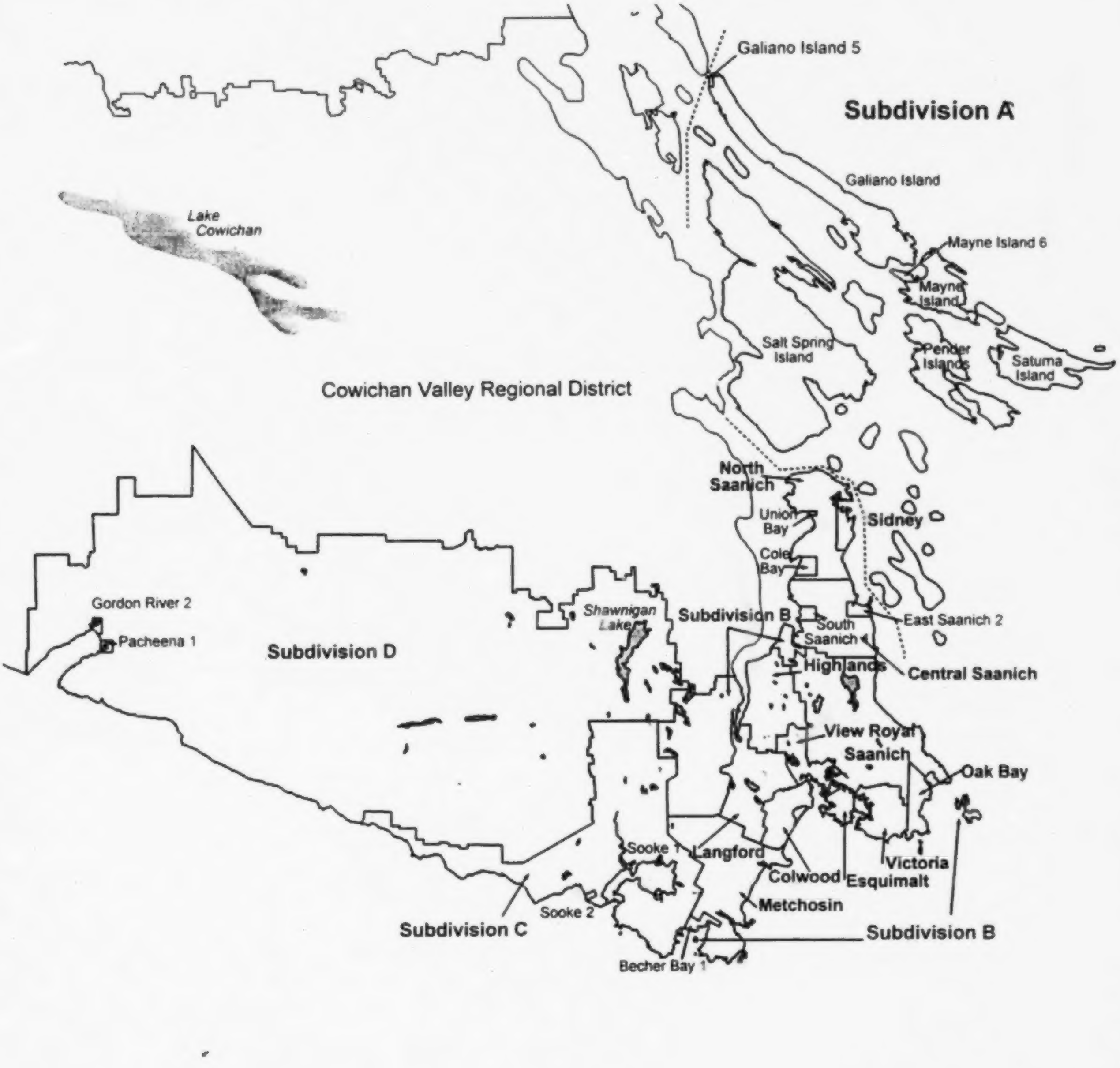
Capital Regional District


Galiano Island 5
Subdivision A
Galiano Island
Lake Cowichan
Mayne Island 6
Mayne Island
Salt Spring Island
Pender Islands
Saturna Island
Cowichan Valley Regional District
North Saanich
Union Bay
Sidney
Cole Bay
Gordon River 2
Pacheena 1
Shawnigan Lake
Subdivision B
South Saanich
East Saanich 2
Subdivision D
Highlands
Central Saanich
View Royal
Saanich
Oak Bay
Sooke 1
Langford
Victoria
Colwood
Esquimalt
Metchosin
Sooke 2
Subdivision C
Subdivision B
Becher Bay 1

1996 Census Boundaries

KM
0
5
10

Produced by: BC STATS

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca

COMMUNITY PROFILE

CAPITAL

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced October 10, 2003

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Capital Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

104-00530/

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Bulkley–Nechako Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focussed information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription is $100 plus G.S.T.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, now includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from another new ***BC STATS*** regional release. *Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles* repeats the same tables for the province and each development region and regional district. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published at the beginning of each year and costs $150 plus G.S.T.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
   - By Regional District
   - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
   - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

QRS

Capital
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Central Saanich, Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, North Saanich, Oak Bay, Saanich, Sidney, Sooke, Victoria, View Royal

Lower interest rates and strong demand have fueled the housing market, creating many construction jobs. The port of Victoria may see increased use as a people moving port now that it has been handed over to local authorities from the federal government. Upgrades to the port are expected to take five years. Lay offs in the Public service sector have not had the effect of reducing indirect or induced activity markedly, as was the case in Ottawa and surrounding areas when the federal government made cuts in the mid 1990s.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P28 completed in the Summer of 2003. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $300 and all regional districts are $150. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2002

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Capital							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	12,050	10,725	981	510	120	12,336	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	291	220	13	9	0	242	2.0%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract	31	15	2	0	0	17	0.1%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	7	7	1	2	1	11	0.1%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	1,823	1,203	95	38	2	1,338	10.8%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	383	429	41	34	6	510	4.1%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	412	426	36	18	2	482	3.9%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	861	1,357	145	78	16	1,596	12.9%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	421	301	15	8	5	329	2.7%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	152	129	27	13	3	172	1.4%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	709	335	41	17	2	395	3.2%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	1,739	526	40	15	1	582	4.7%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	2,255	1,716	81	33	0	1,830	14.8%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	661	218	17	11	3	249	2.0%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	613	553	38	11	5	607	4.9%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	134	146	17	8	7	178	1.4%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	153	1,448	101	45	13	1,607	13.0%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	240	179	15	11	2	207	1.7%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	369	620	187	100	4	911	7.4%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	795	830	48	13	0	891	7.2%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	1	67	21	46	48	182	1.5%	0.5%	804

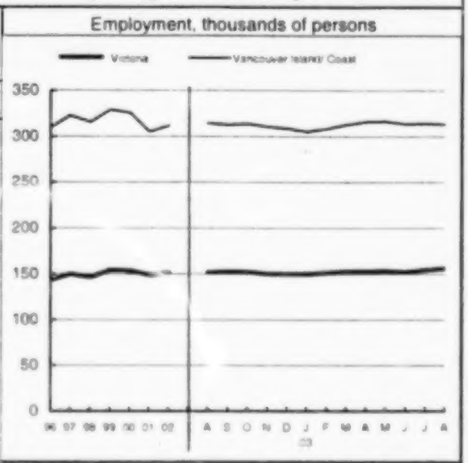
Source Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Capital
Regional District

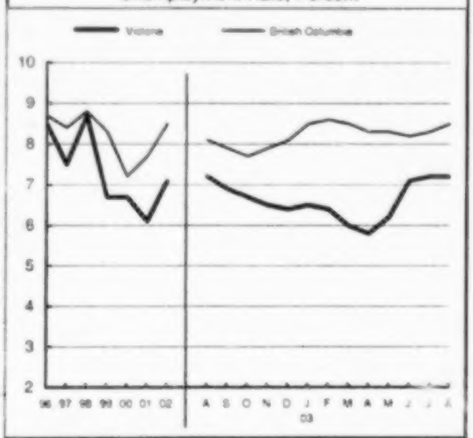
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Victoria		Vancouver Island/ Coast		British Columbia	
		Emp (000)	Unemp %	Emp (000)	Unemp %	Emp (000)	Unemp %
	1993	138.8	8.3	0.0	0.0	1,675.9	9.7
	1994	144.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	1,754.0	9.0
	1995	143.1	8.4	309.9	9.2	1,792.3	8.4
	1996	143.5	8.5	309.8	9.4	1,821.2	8.7
	1997	149.8	7.5	322.7	8.6	1,869.0	8.4
	1998	146.6	8.7	315.7	9.6	1,870.2	8.8
	1999	154.2	6.7	329.1	8.0	1,906.4	8.3
	2000	153.6	6.7	325.8	7.8	1,949.1	7.2
	2001	148.9	6.1	305.3	9.1	1,942.4	7.7
	2002	151.2	7.1	311.9	8.7	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	153.2	6.4	306.9	10.1	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	151.7	7.4	307.5	10.4	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	151.2	7.9	309.3	10.2	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	151.1	7.6	313.0	9.4	1,920.8	9.2
	May	151.6	6.9	315.5	8.7	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	150.8	6.9	317.1	8.4	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	151.2	7.0	315.7	8.3	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	151.8	7.2	314.4	8.6	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	152.9	6.9	312.7	8.4	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	152.4	6.7	313.8	7.6	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	150.2	6.5	310.6	7.5	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	149.8	6.4	308.7	7.7	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	150.1	6.5	305.1	9.1	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb	151.5	6.4	308.7	9.0	1,964.3	8.6
	Mar	152.8	6.0	313.0	9.0	1,971.3	8.5
	Apr	153.2	5.8	316.3	8.3	1,987.8	8.3
	May	153.4	6.2	316.5	8.4	2,002.6	8.3
	Jun	152.0	7.1	313.6	8.6	2,017.3	8.2
	Jul	154.2	7.2	314.4	8.5	2,038.0	8.3
	Aug	156.2	7.2	313.5	8.8	2,052.7	8.5
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Aug02	151.5	7.3	313.1	9.2	1,961.6	8.9
	Jan-Aug03	154.0	6.6	313.6	8.8	2,010.2	8.5
	% Change	1.7		0.2		2.5	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



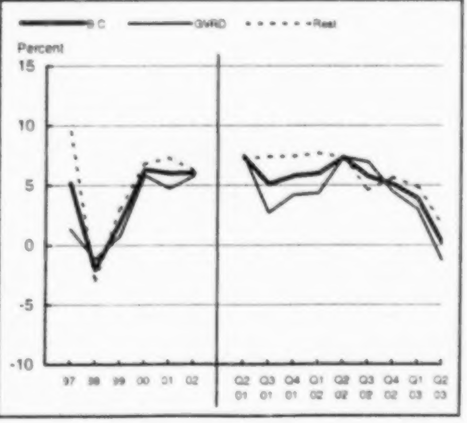
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,272.6	19,996.5	20,276.1	6.0	5.8	6.3
Quarterly data	02 2	10,381.4	5,226.8	5,154.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	02 3	10,309.0	5,025.6	5,283.4	5.8	7.0	4.6
	02 4	10,746.4	5,282.7	5,463.7	5.1	4.5	5.7
	03 1	9,183.5	4,597.1	4,586.4	3.9	3.0	4.8
	03 2	10,405.9	5,160.5	5,245.4	0.2	-1.3	1.8

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

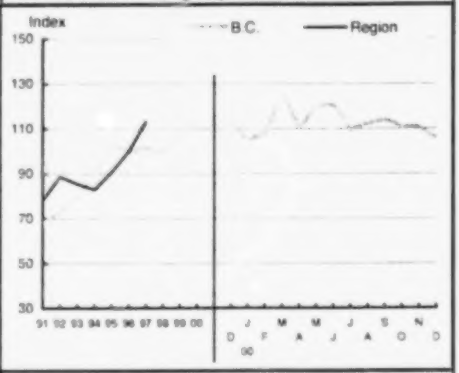


Capital
Regional District

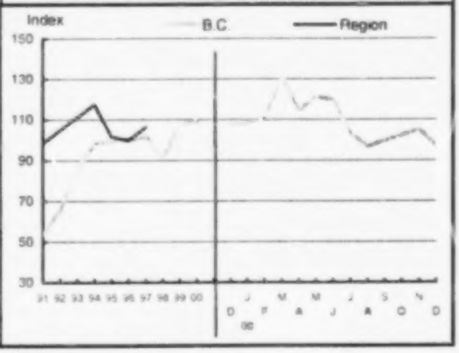
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	20	18	18	18	17
25	Wood	22	19	20	25	22
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	1	1	1	2	2
30	Metal Fabricating	22	22	24	32	29
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	211	202	223	252	246
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	106.4	94.0	102.3	129.6	151.7
25	Wood	**	45.4	39.2	38.6	41.1
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	53.7	55.0	65.4	68.7	70.5
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	495.0	479.7	525.2	578.5	654.6
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	618	548	629	673	636
25	Wood	**	401	376	249	326
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	591	610	671	610	697
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	4,631	4,350	4,666	4,636	5,571
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	20.0	19.2	21.0	20.8	21.5
25	Wood	**	11.4	10.9	7.1	9.9
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	19.7	20.3	22.3	20.7	25.1
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	159.8	151.9	152.0	162.5	202.5

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

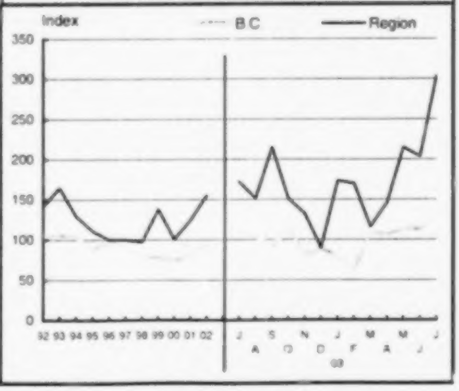


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential: Total Non Res.	Non Residential: Industrial	Non Residential: Comm-ercial	Non Residential: Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	Residential
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	319.9	151.8	10.6	57.7	83.4	168.1	1,296
1996	287.1	108.6	5.5	88.7	14.4	178.5	1,263
1997	287.7	116.3	6.8	78.3	31.3	171.3	1,230
1998	279.9	117.5	15.9	76.2	25.4	162.4	1,138
1999	396.7	222.4	6.0	98.5	117.8	174.4	1,304
2000	289.8	123.5	14.3	76.7	32.5	166.2	996
2001	358.9	165.5	21.6	86.9	57.0	193.4	1,196
2002	446.6	176.9	9.2	104.3	63.4	269.7	1,799
YTD Jul '02	269.6	107.6	7.6	56.9	43.0	162.0	1,068
YTD Jul '03	317.8	130.8	12.5	69.3	49.0	186.9	1,305

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Capital
Regional District

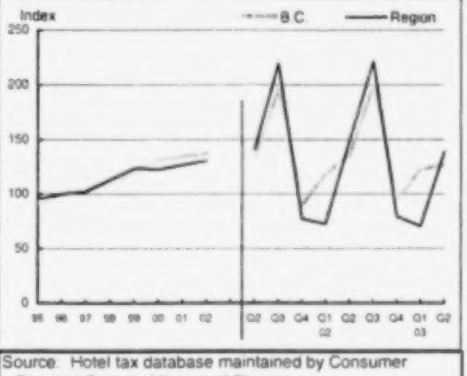
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Capital Regional District	1999	150,894.3	21,624.8	41,072.6	66,841.0	21,356.0
	2000	149,813.3	17,867.8	41,127.9	66,899.6	23,918.0
	2001	154,934.3	21,320.1	43,060.3	66,968.1	23,585.7
	2002	159,442.0	22,184.5	45,448.9	67,578.4	24,230.3
	2003	63,800.8	21,511.1	42,289.7		
British Columbia	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,442,085.1	293,509.4	357,896.5	533,048.8	257,630.4
	2001	1,473,983.3	326,574.7	366,610.4	535,764.8	245,033.3
	2002	1,506,185.8	325,447.4	372,311.8	546,893.9	261,532.6
	2003	684,537.4	335,718.9	348,818.5		

Capital 2002 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	159,442.0	100.0%
Hotels	130,675.1	82.0%
76+ Rooms	98,676.1	61.9%
1-75 Rooms	31,999.0	20.1%
Motels	14,279.5	9.0%
Vacation Rentals	4,383.0	2.7%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

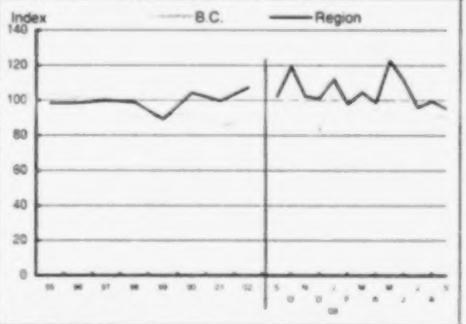


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance. Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorp-orations
1995	1,376
1996	1,379
1997	1,398
1998	1,384
1999	1,247
2000	1,458
2001	1,394
2002	1,503
Jan-Sep 02	1,127
Jan-Sep 03	1,094

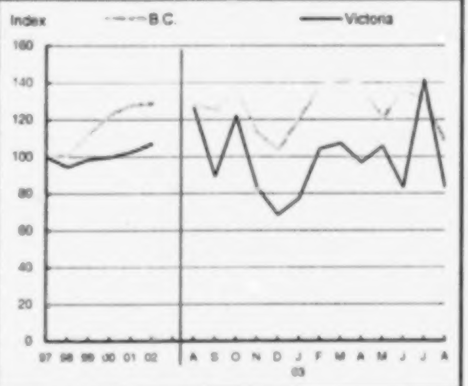
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



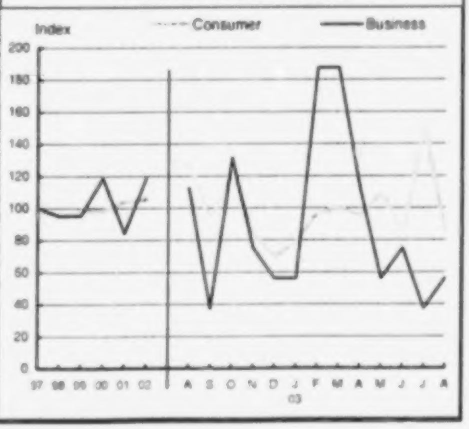
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Victoria		Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1998	701	61	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	733	61	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	728	76	983	148	9,184	980
2001	772	54	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	786	76	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Aug 02	558	60	839	131	6,534	797
Jan-Aug 03	496	41	814	122	6,436	692

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits)		All (0-64)	Children <19 yrs in Families	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	Single Parent Women
Reference Group		Total Pop. 0-64	Total Pop. <19	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Tot. Female 19-64
Capital Regional District	Dec '00	5.2	7.4	7.0	4.5	2.2
	Mar '01	5.1	7.3	7.2	4.5	2.1
	Jun '01	5.1	7.3	6.9	4.4	2.2
	Sep '01	4.8	7.2	6.3	4.1	2.2
	Dec '01	4.6	6.7	6.0	4.0	2.0
	Mar '02	4.6	6.7	5.9	4.0	2.0
	Jun '02	3.8	5.7	4.3	3.4	1.7
	Sep '02	3.3	4.9	3.4	3.0	1.5
	Dec '02	3.0	4.5	3.0	2.8	1.4
	Mar '03	2.8	4.2	2.8	2.6	1.3

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

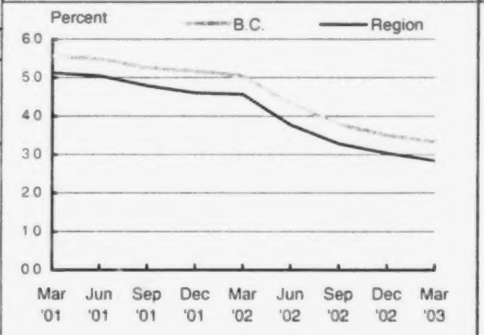
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group	Working Age (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Workers (55-64)
Reference Group	Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64
Dec '00	2.3	2.3	2.6	1.1
Mar '01	2.3	2.3	2.6	1.0
Jun '01	2.0	1.8	2.2	0.9
Sep '01	2.1	1.8	2.4	0.8
Dec '01	2.9	2.9	3.3	1.2
Mar '02	3.0	3.0	3.4	1.2
Jun '02	2.4	2.2	2.8	0.8
Sep '02	2.3	2.1	2.7	0.8
Dec '02	2.9	2.8	3.3	1.2
Mar '03	3.0	3.0	3.3	1.3

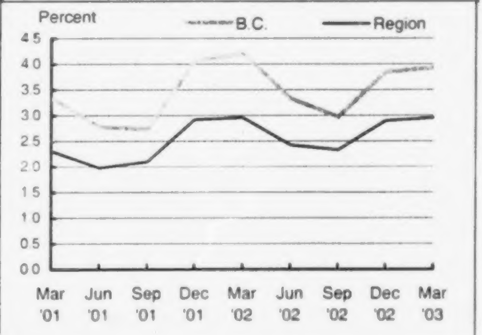
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '03)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	7,885	117,731
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	38.3	37.4
1-2 Years	15.7	16.3
>2 Years	46.1	46.3

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

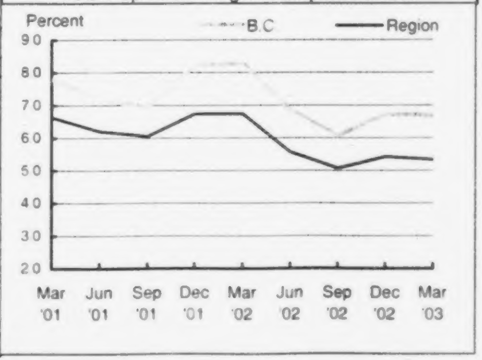
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance)		All (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Group (55-64)
Reference Group		Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64
Capital Regional District	Mar '01	6.6	9.2	6.9	3.1
	Jun '01	6.2	8.5	6.5	2.9
	Sep '01	6.1	7.9	6.4	2.8
	Dec '01	6.7	8.6	7.2	3.1
	Mar '02	6.7	8.6	7.3	3.0
	Jun '02	5.6	6.5	6.1	2.5
	Sep '02	5.1	5.4	5.7	2.4
	Dec '02	5.4	5.7	6.0	2.7
	Mar '03	5.3	5.7	5.9	2.7

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Capital
Regional District

13 Demographics

The urban nature of much of the region means that the population density is much greater than other regions. The median age is higher than the provincial median, likely due in part to the areas attractiveness for retirees. The elderly dependancy ratio (those over 65 years of age relative to those 18 to 64) is much higher than the provincial ratio. The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted much more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

14 Projection

The retirement communities in Greater Victoria and the Gulf Islands should continue to grow as the provincial population ages and more people chose to retire in these areas. As Greater Victoria reaches saturation, growth will likely move into Saanich and Sooke. The Gulf Islands' "Island Trust" exists to ensure that the Islands maintain their island character and this control over development will likely keep growth on the Islands to a minimum. Deaths will likely continue to climb, decreasing natural increase and dropping the population growth rate to near zero by the end of the projection period.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

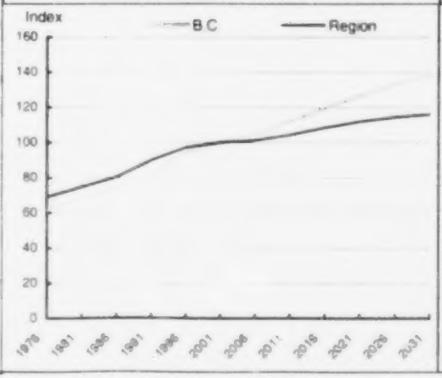
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	13.0	46.7	31.3	56.7	52.7	35.9	236.2	87.7	0.424	0.256	0.680	1976
1981	13.9	41.4	33.1	70.2	54.4	42.8	255.9	103.6	0.351	0.272	0.622	1981
1986	15.8	40.6	30.6	83.6	55.2	49.3	275.0	117.5	0.333	0.291	0.624	1986
1991	17.3	44.6	29.6	98.9	60.2	57.1	307.6	127.9	0.328	0.303	0.631	1991
1996	17.3	48.3	30.2	104.4	72.7	58.9	331.8	141.4	0.316	0.284	0.600	1996
2001	14.7	48.0	32.9	98.6	87.6	59.8	341.6	150.3	0.286	0.273	0.559	2001
2006	13.5	44.7	29.7	96.4	100.4	61.5	346.2	156.2	0.257	0.272	0.529	2006
2011	13.5	42.1	30.1	93.3	110.7	67.0	356.6	165.5	0.238	0.286	0.524	2011
2016	13.6	41.0	31.6	91.5	113.4	79.6	370.6	176.4	0.231	0.337	0.568	2016
2021	13.4	40.7	29.8	91.9	113.2	93.3	382.3	185.9	0.231	0.397	0.628	2021
2026	13.2	40.5	28.9	90.3	111.9	105.9	390.7	192.9	0.232	0.458	0.690	2026
2031	12.9	40.2	29.6	89.2	108.1	116.6	396.5	198.1	0.234	0.514	0.748	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

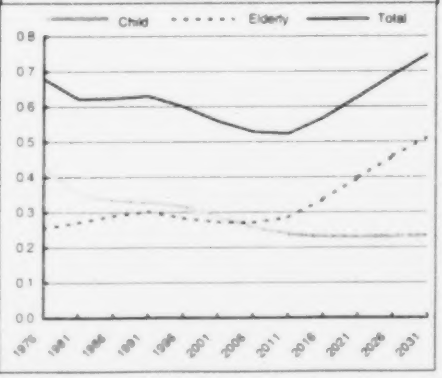
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-28, run in Summer 2003. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
    23 Alberni-Clayoquot
    17 Capital
    45 Central Coast
    25 Comox-Strathcona
    19 Cowichan Valley
    43 Mount Waddington
    21 Nanaimo
    27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
    09 Fraser Valley
    15 Greater Vancouver
    31 Squamish-Lillooet
    29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
    35 Central Okanagan
    39 Columbia-Shuswap
    37 North Okanagan
    07 Okanagan-Similkameen
    33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay
    03 Central Kootenay
    01 East Kootenay
    05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo
    41 Cariboo
    53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast
    49 Kitimat-Stikine
    47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako
    51 Bulkley-Nechako
    57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast
    55 Peace River
    59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**, **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

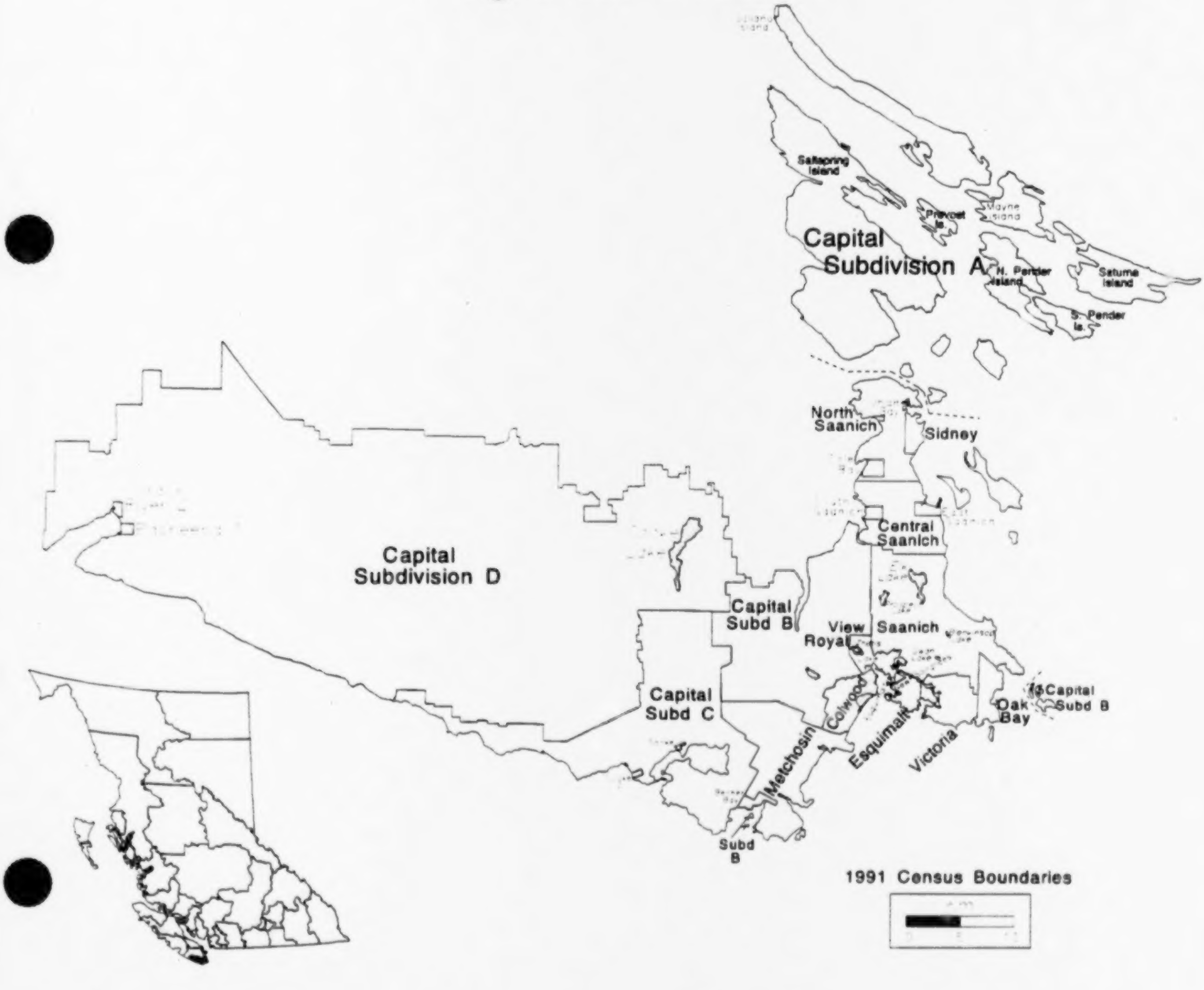
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

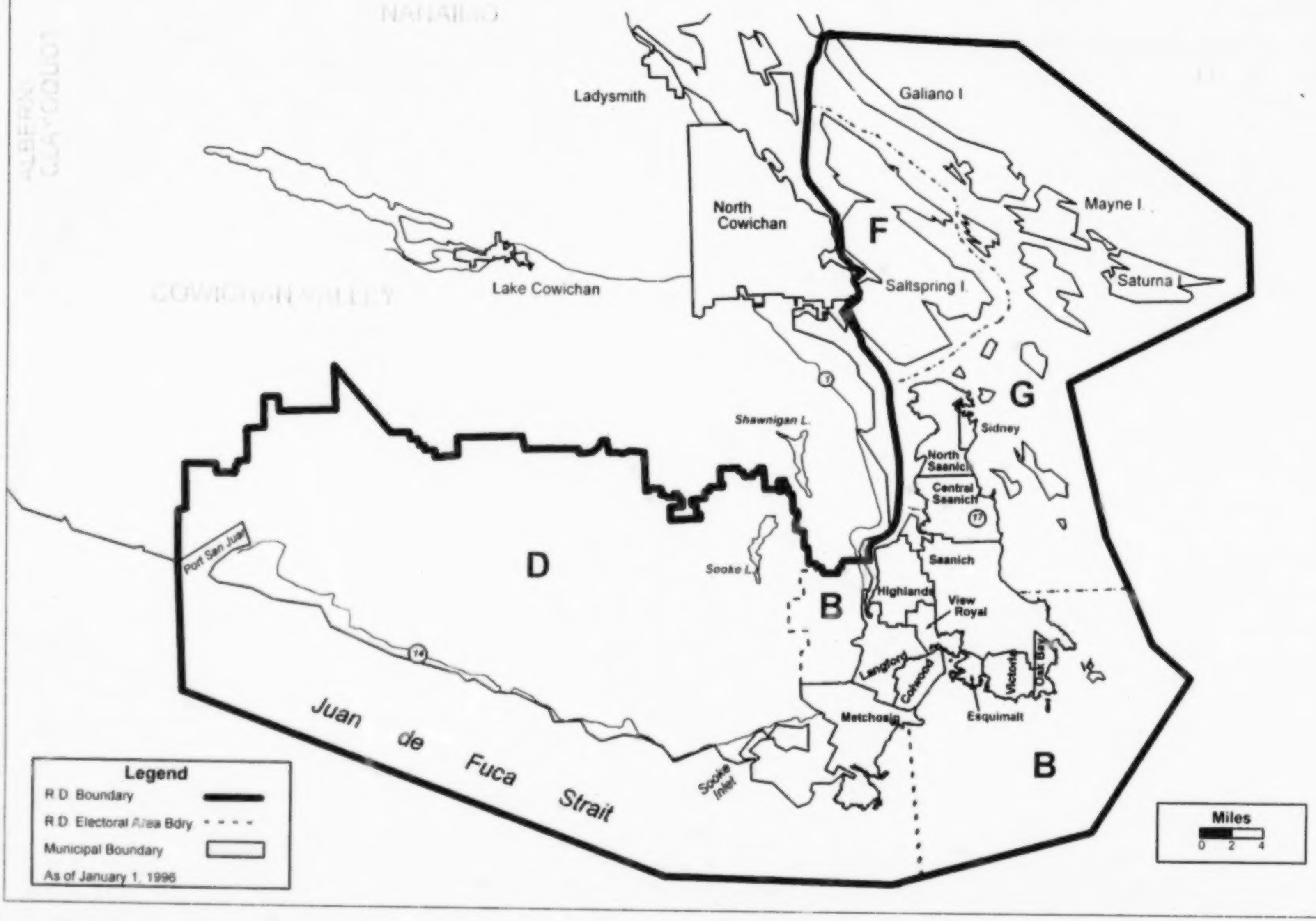
OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Community Profile
Capital
Regional District

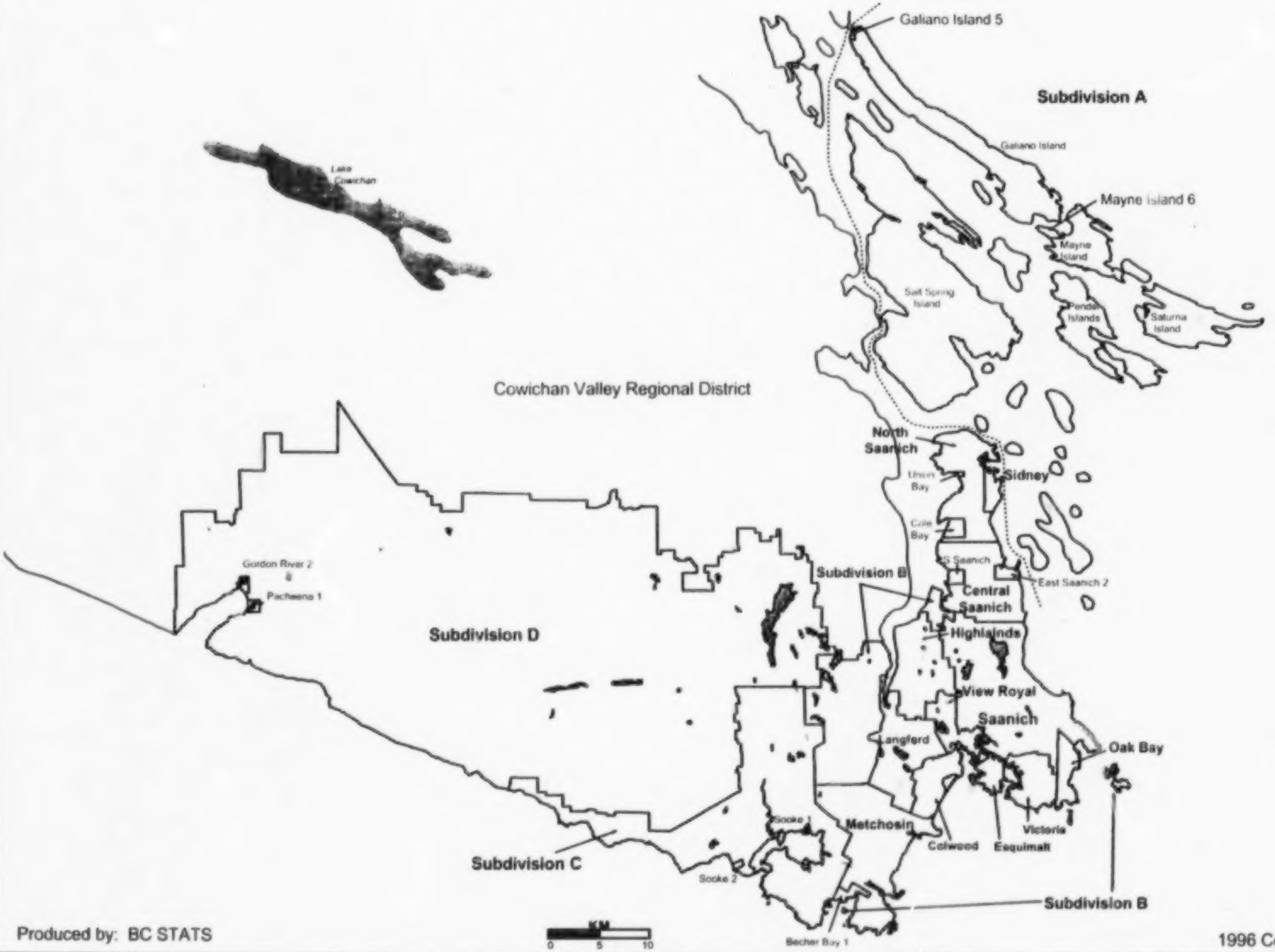

Saltspring Island
Prevost Is.
Mayne Island
Capital Subdivision A
N. Pender Island
Saturna Island
S. Pender Is.
North Saanich
Sidney
Central Saanich
Capital Subdivision D
Capital Subd B
View Royal
Saanich
Capital Subd C
Colwood
Metchosin
Esquimalt
Victoria
Oak Bay
Capital Subd B
Subd B
1991 Census Boundaries

Capital Regional District


NANAIMO
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT
COWICHAN VALLEY
Ladysmith
Galiano I
North Cowichan
Lake Cowichan
Mayne I.
F
Saltspring I.
Saturna I.
G
Sidney
Shawnigan L.
North Saanich
Central Saanich
17
1
Saanich
Sooke L.
D
Port San Juan
Highlands
View Royal
B
14
Langford
Colwood
Victoria
Oak Bay
Esquimalt
Metchosin
Juan de Fuca Strait
Sooke Inlet
B
Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
Miles
0
2
4

Produced by BC Stats

Capital Regional District

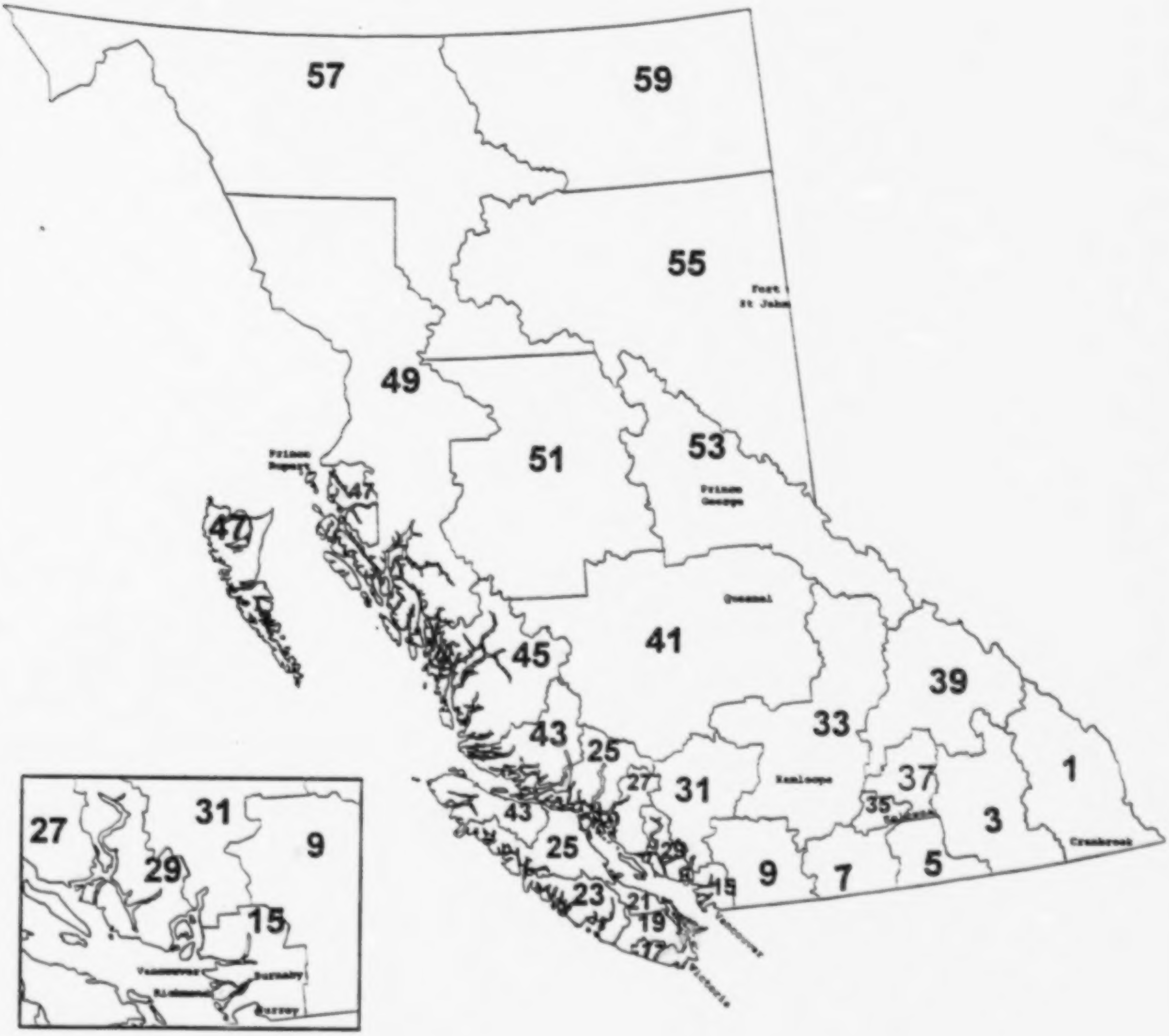

Galiano Island 5
Subdivision A
Galiano Island
Mayne Island 6
Mayne Island
Pender Islands
Saturna Island
Lake Cowichan
Salt Spring Island
Cowichan Valley Regional District
North Saanich
Sidney
Union Bay
Cole Bay
S Saanich
East Saanich 2
Subdivision B
Central Saanich
Highlands
View Royal
Saanich
Langford
Oak Bay
Gordon River 2
Pacheena 1
Subdivision D
Sooke 1
Metchosin
Colwood
Esquimalt
Victoria
Subdivision C
Sooke 2
Subdivision B
Becher Bay 1
KM
0
5
10

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

British Columbia Regional Districts

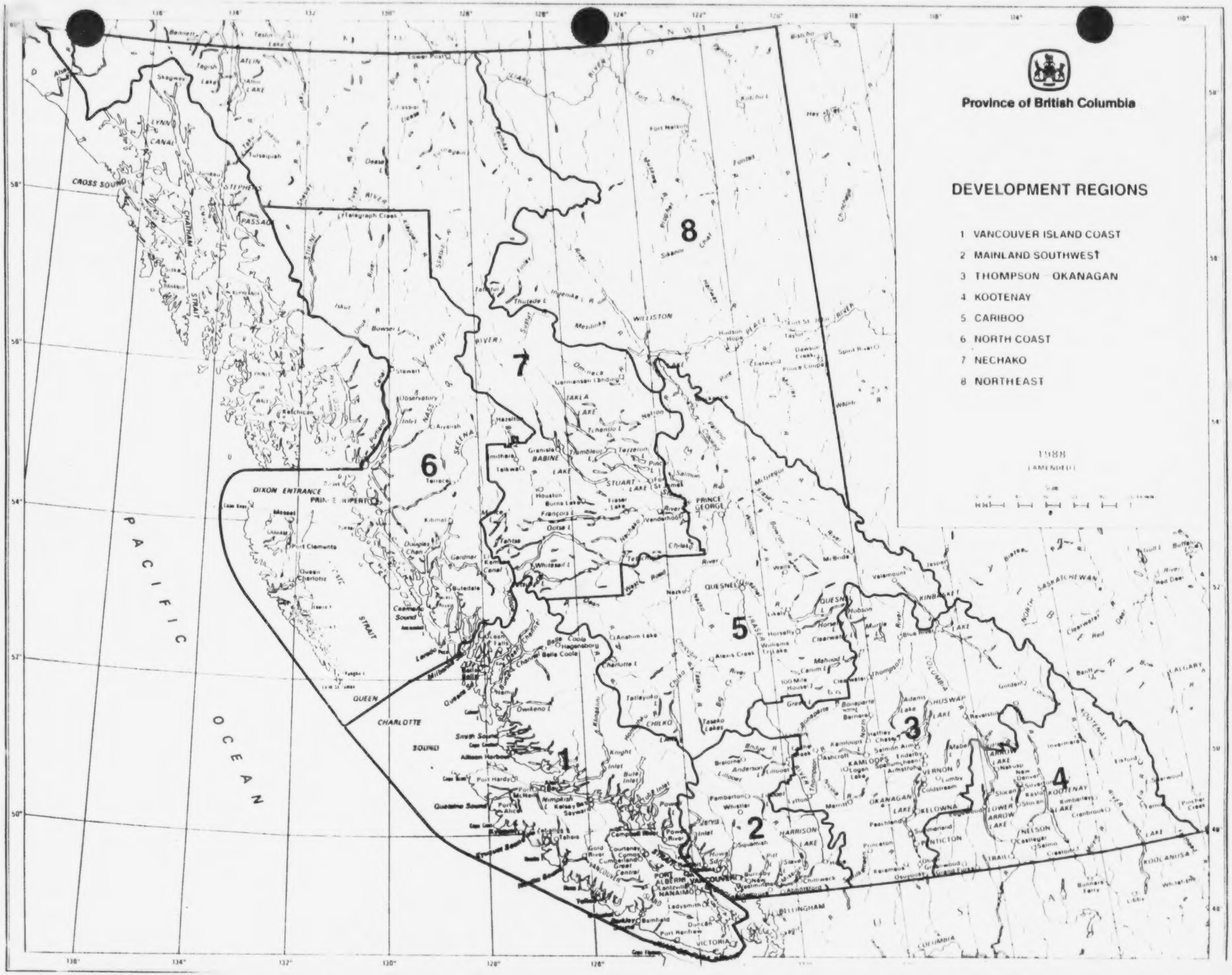
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort
St Joh
49
Prince Rupert
51
53
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
9
7
5
Cranbrook
23
21
19
17
15
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996



Province of British Columbia

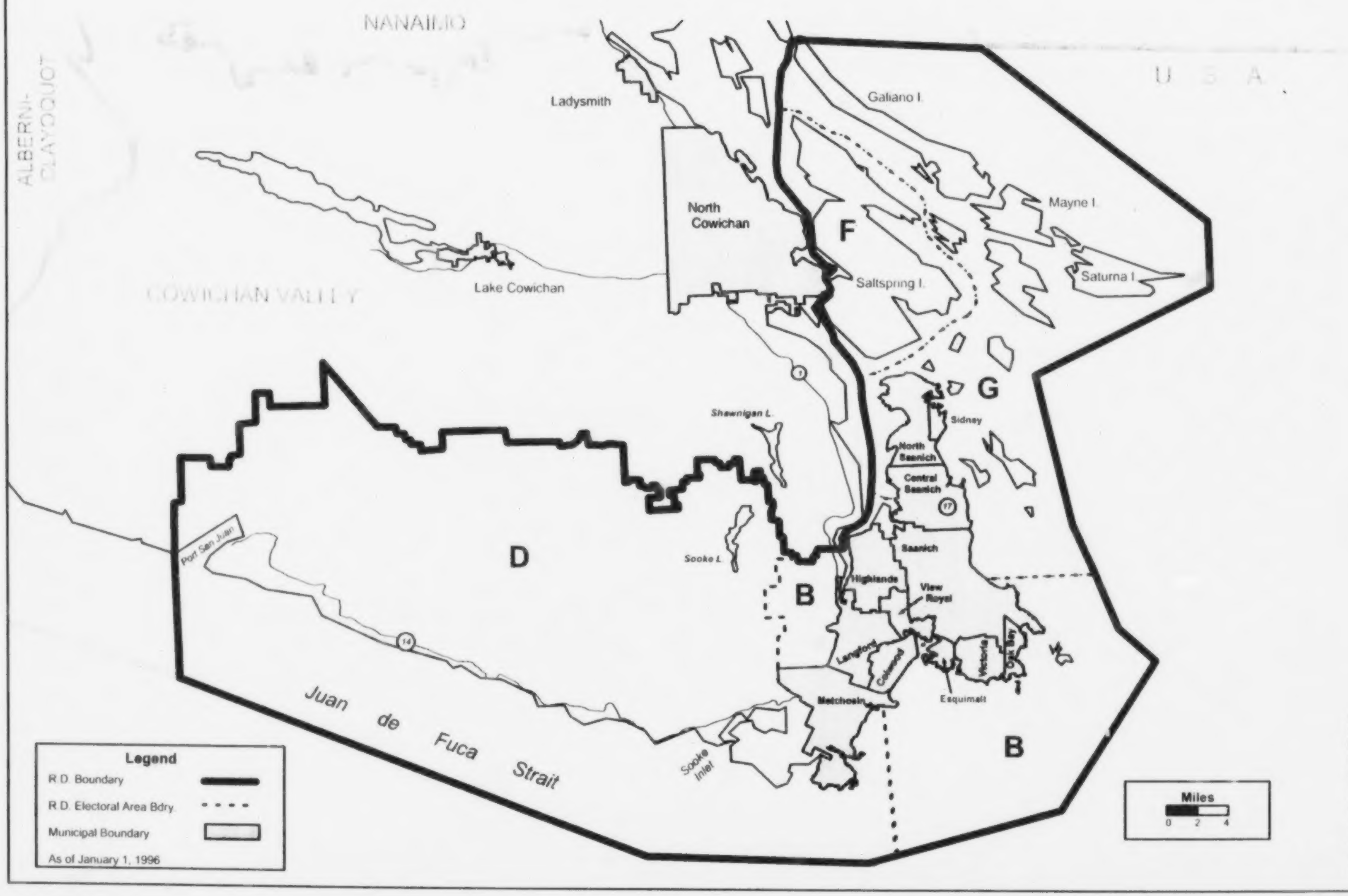
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST

1988
(AMENDED)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC
OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
QUEEN
CHARLOTTE
SOUND
STRAIT
CROSS SOUND
CHATHAM
STRAIT
LYNN
CANAL
PRINCE RUPERT
PRINCE GEORGE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
VERNON
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
NELSON
VANCOUVER
NANAIMO
VICTORIA
PORT ALBERNI
BELLINGHAM
Port Hardy
Port Alice
Stewart
Terrace
Smithers
Houston
Burns Lake
Williams Lake
100 Mile House
Fort St. John
Dawson Creek
Fort Nelson
Hudson Hope
Chetwynd
Taylor
Telegraph Creek
Lower Post
Atlin
Valemount
McBride
Revelstoke
Golden
Invermere
Cranbrook
Kimberley
Fernie
Trail
Castlegar
Salmo
Creston
Merritt
Princeton
Lillooet
Squamish
Whistler
Pemberton
Chilliwack
Abbotsford
Duncan
Port Renfrew
Bamfield
Ladysmith
Campbell River
Courtenay
Comox
Gold River
Tahsis
Powell River
Bella Coola
Hagensborg
Anahim Lake
Queen Charlotte
Port Clements
Masset
Kitimat
Vanderhoof
Fort St. James
Fraser Lake
Mackenzie
STUART LAKE
BABINE LAKE
TAKLA LAKE
WILLISTON
PEACE RIVER
FRASER
SKEENA
NASS
STIKINE
COLUMBIA
KOOTENAY
OKANAGAN LAKE
SHUSWAP LAKE
ARROW LAKE
KOOTENAY LAKE
HARRISON LAKE
CHILKO
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN
N.W.T.

Capital Regional District


NANAIMO
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT
U S A
Ladysmith
Galiano I.
North Cowichan
F
Mayne I.
Saltspring I.
Saturna I.
Lake Cowichan
COWICHAN VALLEY
G
1
Sidney
Shawnigan L.
North Saanich
Central Saanich
17
Saanich
Port San Juan
D
Sooke L.
Highlands
View Royal
B
14
Langford
Colwood
Victoria
Oak Bay
Esquimalt
Metchosin
Juan de Fuca Strait
Sooke Inlet
B
Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
Miles
0 2 4

Produced by BC Stats

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

VICTORIA MARINE

48°22'N 123°45'W/O. 32m 1967 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	6.7	8.4	10.1	11.9	14.2	16.4	18.2	18.6	17.1	13.1	9.3	6.9	12.6
Daily Minimum (°C)	1.6	2.4	3.0	4.3	6.7	8.8	9.9	10.1	8.8	6.2	3.8	2.0	5.6
Daily Mean (°C)	4.2	5.4	6.6	8.1	10.5	12.6	14.0	14.3	13.0	9.7	6.6	4.5	9.1
Extreme Maximum (°C)	15.1	15.6	16.0	23.6	28.2	28.3	29.4	29.6	27.2	21.5	21.8	15.9	
Date	981/20	983/11	986/20+	989/29	983/28	970/01	972/03	981/08	974/20	987/09	989/03	980/26	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-10.6	-12.5	-6.2	-2.2	0.0	3.3	5.0	4.4	1.7	-2.8	-10.8	-13.9	
Date	969/23	989/02	989/03	968/12	975/24	988/05+	971/02	973/18	972/27	971/28	985/22	968/29	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	3.3	1.0	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
Below 18 °C	429.3	355.5	354.2	296.4	232.4	162.6	123.5	115.1	152.7	258.1	342.7	420.2	3243
Above 5 °C	26.8	35.9	56.4	94.4	170.7	227.6	280.5	289.2	237.7	145.5	63.9	29.3	1658
Below 0 °C	8.0	2.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	8.1	21
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	181.5	138.4	107.2	75.2	44.7	28.6	21.0	26.5	54.8	121.3	209.4	189.0	1197.7
Snowfall (cm)	11.7	3.9	1.6	0.4	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	8.2	29.3
Precipitation (mm)	193.1	142.2	108.8	75.6	44.7	28.6	21.0	26.5	54.8	121.3	213.0	197.2	1226.9
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	94.9	119.9	106.7	41.4	27.1	25.9	42.7	23.1	39.4	44.7	92.0	100.8	
Date	982/23	986/23	972/05	988/05	990/31	968/01	972/12	990/30	967/10	967/27	990/09	975/02	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	21.6	14.1	7.9	2.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	28.0	
Date	972/10	989/17	974/06	972/06	989/26	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	985/26	984/29	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	94.9	119.9	106.7	41.4	27.1	25.9	42.7	23.1	39.4	44.7	92.0	100.8	
Date	982/23	986/23	972/05	988/05	990/31	968/01	972/12	990/30	967/10	967/27	990/09	975/02	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	30	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	30	362
Measurable Rainfall	18	16	17	15	12	9	5	6	10	15	20	20	163
Measurable Snowfall	3	*	*	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	2	8
Measurable Precipitation	20	17	17	15	12	9	5	6	10	15	21	21	167
Station Pressure (kPa)	N	101.19	N	N	N	101.33	N	N	N	N	101.10	101.33	N
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.72	0.74	0.78	N	N	1.14	1.26	N	N	1.02	0.84	0.74	N
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	12	11	10	11	12	13	12	10	7	7	11	11	10
Most Frequent Direction	E	E	C	W	W	W	W	W	C	C	E	E	W
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	93	83	111	83	74	74	65	65	65	60	83	102	
Direction	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	M	64	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Direction	M	NE	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	

VICTORIA INT'L A

48°39'N 123°26'W/O. 20m 1940 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	6.5	8.4	10.2	12.9	16.3	19.3	21.8	21.8	19.1	14.1	9.4	6.8	13.9
Daily Minimum (°C)	0.3	1.2	1.9	3.8	6.5	9.3	10.7	10.6	8.4	5.3	2.5	0.8	5.1
Daily Mean (°C)	3.4	4.8	6.1	8.4	11.4	14.3	16.2	16.2	13.8	9.7	6.0	3.8	9.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	15.4	18.3	20.0	24.4	31.5	33.3	36.1	34.4	31.1	27.6	18.3	16.1	
Date	984/04	963/10	942/31+	971/25	983/28	942/30	941/16	960/09	955/04+	987/01	975/03	958/02+	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-15.6	-15.0	-10.0	-3.9	-1.1	2.2	4.1	4.4	1.1	-4.4	-13.3	-14.4	
Date	950/28	950/01	989/03	956/05	954/01	976/01	979/02	973/18	972/27	956/28	955/15+	968/29+	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.4	8.7	8.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	22
Below 18 °C	451.8	371.5	368.5	288.1	204.6	113.1	63.5	62.9	129.5	255.9	360.7	439.8	3109
Above 5 °C	19.6	29.5	48.5	102.8	199.2	279.3	348.2	348.3	263.4	148.1	51.9	25.4	1864
Below 0 °C	10.2	3.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	9.0	25
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	124.1	91.2	68.2	41.8	33.4	27.3	17.6	23.7	36.6	74.4	136.4	138.0	812.9
Snowfall (cm)	17.2	8.1	3.7	0.0T	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0T	0.0T	3.4	14.5	46.9
Precipitation (mm)	141.1	99.3	71.9	41.9	33.4	27.3	17.6	23.7	36.6	74.4	139.2	151.6	857.9
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	92.8	55.9	53.6	31.2	38.1	40.9	20.3	32.5	45.2	57.4	68.3	72.9	
Date	986/18	949/16	948/21	970/09	948/27	955/22	982/03	950/14	983/01	963/21	955/02	972/25	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	29.2	26.0	21.3	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.4	34.8	
Date	971/13	989/17	960/03	955/14	990/06+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	985/26	968/31	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	92.8	55.9	54.1	31.2	38.1	40.9	20.3	32.5	45.2	57.4	68.3	72.9	
Date	986/18	949/16	948/21	970/09	948/27	955/22	982/03	950/14	983/01	963/21	955/02	972/25	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	30	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	30	362
Measurable Rainfall	16	15	16	13	11	9	5	6	8	14	18	18	148
Measurable Snowfall	4	2	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	3	11
Measurable Precipitation	18	16	16	13	11	9	5	6	8	14	18	19	153
Freezing Precipitation	*	*	0	0	0	*	0	0	0	0	*	*	*
Fog	4	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	3	4	3	3	24
Thunderstorms	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Sunshine (hrs)	63.7	89.4	142.6	186.8	250.3	257.4	324.4	289.3	207.2	138.7	75.5	56.7	2081.9
Station Pressure (kPa)	101.52	101.47	101.35	101.50	101.52	101.46	101.53	101.43	101.47	101.54	101.35	101.47	101.47
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.70	0.74	0.76	0.83	1.00	1.18	1.31	1.35	1.21	1.02	0.84	0.74	0.97
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	90	90	89	87	84	83	85	90	92	93	90	90	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	80	73	67	62	61	60	58	59	62	71	78	82	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	11	11	11	11	10	10	9	8	8	9	11	11	10
Most Frequent Direction	W	W	W	W	W	W	SE	SE	W	W	W	W	W
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	61	66	56	58	51	51	45	45	54	77	64	74	
Direction	SW	SW	W	SW	SW	W	W	SW	SW	E	E	SW	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	98	109	84	68	72	67	66	55	85	85	93	109	
Direction	SW	SW	SE	S	E	W	W	SW	SW	SE	SE	SW	

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. CONTACTS DIRECTORY

An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Municipalities	*www.civicnet.gov.bc.ca*					
ALERT BAY	Monique Beaudry	Clerk	Box 28	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250 974-5213
CAMPBELL RIVER	William Halstead	Clerk	301 St. Ann's Road	Campbell River	V9W4C7	250 286-5700
CENTRAL SAANICH	Gary Nason	Clerk	1903 Mt. Newton Cross Rd.	Saanichton	V8M2A9	250 652-4444
COLWOOD	Selwyn Rose	Clerk	3300 Wishart Road	Victoria	V9C1R1	250 478-5541
COMOX	Helen M. Dale	Clerk	1809 Beaufort Avenue	Comox	V9M1R9	250 339-2202
COURTENAY	Dora Pelletier	Clerk	750 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2J7	250 334-4441
CUMBERLAND	Terry Kelly	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250 336-2291
DUNCAN	Paul Douville	Clerk	P.O. Box 820	Duncan	V9L3Y2	250 746-6126
ESQUIMALT	Mark Johnston	Clerk	1229 Esquimalt Road	Victoria	V9A3P1	250 414-7100
GOLD RIVER	Larry Plourde	Clerk	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 283-2202
HIGHLANDS	Bruce Woodbury	Clerk	1564 Millstream Rd.	Victoria	V9E1G6	250 474-1773
LADYSMITH	Patrick Durban	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-6400
LAKE COWICHAN	Ed Gilman	Clerk	P.O. Box 860	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250 749-6681
LANGFORD	Geoff Pearce	Clerk	2805 Carlow Rd.	Victoria	V9B2V9	250 478-7882
METCHOSIN	Gerald Mellott	Clerk	4450 Happy Valley Rd, RR #1	Victoria	V9C3Z3	250 474-3167
NANAIMO	Jim Bowden	Clerk	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250 754-4251
NORTH COWICHAN	Mark Ruttan	Clerk	P.O. Box 278	Duncan	V9L3X4	250 746-3100
NORTH SAANICH	Sandy Joyce	Clerk	P.O. Box 2639	Sidney	V8L4C1	250 856-0781
OAK BAY	Tom MacDonald	Clerk	2167 Oak Bay Avenue	Victoria	V8R1G2	250 598-3311
PARKSVILLE	Shirley Hine	Clerk	P.O. Box 1390	Parksville	V9P2H3	250 248-6144
PORT ALBERNI	Eric McCormick	Clerk	4850 Argyle Street	Port Alberni	V9Y1V8	250 732-2146
PORT ALICE	James Thackray	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Port Alice	V0N2N0	250 284-3391
PORT HARDY	Mark Bennan	Clerk	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-6665
PORT McNEILL	Margaret Page	Clerk	P.O. Box 728	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3111
POWELL RIVER	Ian Fremantle	Clerk	6910 Duncan Street	Powell River	V8A1V4	604 485-6291
QUALICUM BEACH	Mark D. Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Qualicum Beach	V0R2T0	250 752-6921
SAANICH	Bob Sharp	Clerk	770 Vernon Avenue	Victoria	V8X2W7	250 475-1775
SAYWARD	Mrs. Jean Phye	Clerk	P.O. Box 29	Sayward	V0P1R0	250 282-5512
SIDNEY	Terry Kral	Clerk	2440 Sidney Avenue	Sidney	V8L1Y7	250 656-1184
SOOKE	Tom Day		2205 Otter Point Rd	Sooke	V0S1N0	250 642-1634
TAHSIS	Paul R. Edgington	Clerk	P.O. Box 519	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250 934-6344
TOFINO	Ian Howat	Clerk	P.O. Box 9	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250 725-3229
UCLUELET	Cliff Strachan	Clerk	P.O. Box 999	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 726-7744
VICTORIA	Joe Martignago	Clerk	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250 385-5711
VIEW ROYAL	Laurie Wells	Clerk	45 View Royal Avenue	Victoria	V9B1A6	250 479-6800
ZEBALLOS	Holli Bellavie	Clerk	P.O. Box 127	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250 761-4229
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Alliance Tribal Council			130 North Tsawwassen Dr	Delta	V4K 3N2	604 943-6712
Kwakiult District Council			PO Box 2490	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-9433
Musgamagw Tsawataineuk			PO Box 90	Alert Bay	V0N 1A0	250 974-5516
Nuu-Chah-Nulth			PO Box 1383	Port Alberni	V9Y 7M1	250 724-5757
Oweekeno-Kitasoo/Nuxalk			PO Box 760	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5448

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.c*					
COURTENAY	Bruce Turner	Assessor	2488 Idiens Way	Courtenay	V9N9B5	250 338-6511
NANAIMO / COWICHAN	Peter Bretherton	Assessor	301-495 Dunsmuir St.	Nanaimo	V9R6B9	250 753-6621
PORT ALBERNI	Bill Barnes	Assessor	4201-6th Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y4N1	250 724-3271
VICTORIA	Dave Hitchcock	Assessor	201-3962 Borden St.	Victoria	V8P3H8	250 479-7131
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
ALBERNI VALLEY	Elverna Baker	Manager	R.R. #2, Site 215, C-10	Port Alberni	V9Y 7L6	250 724-6535
BAMFIELD	Karen Levis	Vice-President	General Delivery	Bamfield	V0R1B0	250 728-3006
CAMPBELL RIVER & DIST	Joan Elford	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Campbell River	V9W5B6	250 287-4636
CENTRAL COAST	Liz Manuel	President	P.O. Box 40	Bella Bella	V0T1B0	250 957-2305
CHEMAINUS	Heather Macleod	Manager	PO Box 575, 9796 Willow St	Chemainus	V0R1K0	250 246-3944
COMOX VALLEY	Jennfer Hatch	Manager	2040 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2L3	250 334-3234
CUMBERLAND	Sandy Baird	Manager	Box 250	Cumberland	V0R 1S0	250 336-8313
DISCOVERY ISLANDS	Steven Halliday	President	P.O. Box 190	Quathiaski Cove	V0P 1N0	250 285-3327
DUNCAN-COWICHAN	Ray Cadorette	Manager	381 Trans Canada Hwy	Duncan	V9L3R5	250 748-1111
ESQUIMALT	Myrna McGee	Manager	Box 36019, 1153 Esquimalt Rd	Victoria	V9A 7J5	250 384-3228
GABRIOLA	Tracie Der	Secretary	P.O. Box 249	Gabriola Island	V0R1X0	250 247-9332
GALIANO	Spider Jones	Manager	Box 73 (c/o R. Walker)	Galiano Island	V0N 1P0	250 539-5733
GOLD RIVER	Craig Scott	Vice-President	P.O. Box 39	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 283-7333
LADYSMITH	Suzanne Prest	Manager	P.O. Box 598	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-2112
LAKE COWICHAN & DIST	Elaine Lenio	President	P.O. Box 824	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250 749-3244
MAYNE ISLAND	Don Rose	Vice-President	PO Box 2	Mayne Island	V0N2J0	250 539-3167
NANAIMO (GREATER)	Cori-Lynn Carlson	Executive	777 Poplar Street, Suite E	Nanaimo	V9S2H7	250 753-1191
PARKSVILLE	Lorrie Conn	Manager	P.O. Box 99	Parksville	V9P2G3	250 248-3613
PORT HARDY	Brenda Etherington	Exec. Director	PO Box 249	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-7622
PORT McNEILL	Aniko Juhasz	Manager	PO Box 129	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3131
PORT RENFREW	Brian Cameron	Vice-President	62 Parkinson Street	Port Renfrew	V0S1K0	250 647-5449
POWELL RIVER	Ann Nolan	Vice-President	6807 Wharf Street	Powell River	V8A1T9	604 485-4051
QUALICUM BEACH	Wendy Maurer	Manager	2711 W Island Hwy	Qualicum Beach	V9K2C4	250 752-9532
SAANICH PENINSULA	Lorraine Browne	Exec Director	Box 2014, 9768 Third St	Sidney	V8L 3S3	250 656-3616
SALT SPRING ISLAND	Anne Mckerricher	Manager	121 Lower Ganges Rd	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2T1	250 537-4223
SOOKE HARBOUR	Heidi Griffith	Manager	6697 Sooke Rd, PO Box 18	Sooke	V0S1N0	250 642-6112
SOUTH COWICHAN	Tina Gagnon	Manager	RR#1	Mill Bay	V0R 2P0	250 743-3566
TAHSIS	April Roth	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box 278	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250 934-6667
TOFINO-LONG BEACH	Michael Curnes	Manager	P.O. Box 476	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250 725-3414
UCLUELET	Susan Harvey	Manager	P.O. Box 428	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 726-4641
VICTORIA	Laurene Clark	CEO	525 Fort Street	Victoria	V8W1E8	250 383-7191
WEST SHORE	Ed Wilson	Exec. Director	697 Goldstream Ave	Victoria	V9B2X2	250 478-1130
ZEBALLOS	Roland Shanks	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box 208	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250 761-4270

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
STRATHCONA			PO Box 160, 2 - 920 Alder St	Campbell River	V9W5A7	250 334-4415
COWICHAN REGION			135 Third St	Duncan	V9L1R9	250 746-1004
CENTRAL ISLAND			420 Albert St	Nanaimo	V9R2V7	250 753-6414
NUU CHAH NULTH			PO Box 1384, 208 - 5001 Mission Rd	Port Alberni	V9Y7M2	250 724-3131
MOUNT WADDINGTON			Box 458, 8 - 311 Hemlock St	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250 956-2220
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT			4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250 724-1241
POWELL RIVER REGION			2nd Floor, 4717 Marine Ave	Powell River	V8A2L2	604 485-7901
Depository Libraries	*www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/qc/ststech/depositlib*					
Camosun College		Contact	4461 Interurban Rd.	Victoria	V8X3X1	250 370-4698
COURTENAY - North Island	Mary Anne Guenther	Contact	2300 Ryan Road	Courtenay	V9N8N6	250 334-5001
Greater Victoria Public Library	Scott Munro	Contact	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250 382-7241
Min. of Municipal Affairs	Mary Anne Jarvin	Contact	PO Box 9490 Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W9N7	250 356-0245
NANAIMO - Malaspina University	Norma Collings	Contact	900 - 5th St.	Nanaimo	V9R5S5	250 753-3245
NANAIMO - Vancouver Island	Susan Yates	Contact	P.O. Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250 753-0469
Powell River District Public Library	Valerie McKeen	Contact	4411 Michigan Ave.	Powell River	V8A2S3	604 485-4796
University of Victoria	Fran Rose	Contact	P.O. Box 1800	Victoria	V8W3H5	250 721-8252
Economic Development Associations	*www.edabc.com/membership/view.cfm?OB=REGION*					
COMOX VALLEY ECONOMIC	John Watson	Coordinator	102-2435 Mansfield Drive	Courtenay	V9N12M2	250 334-2427
COWICHAN VALLEY	Geoff Millar	Manager	137 Evans St	Duncan	V0L1P5	250 746-2500
GOLD RIVER (LOCAL)	Mr. Doug Eddy	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 283-2202
CITY OF VICTORIA	Marie Millar	Econ Dev Coord	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250 361-0320
TOWN OF LADYSMITH	Bruce Anderson	Econ Dev Officer	Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-6405
NANAIMO (LOCAL)	Tanja McQueen	Econ Dev Officer	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250 755-4465
ALBERNI -CLAYOQUOT EDC	Jane Schlackl	Econ Dev Officer	4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250 723-2188
PORT HARDY ECONOMIC DEV	Mark Brennan	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-6665
REGIONAL DISTRICT OF Mt.	Ms. Ann-Marie Koch	Manager	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3161
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
BELLA COOLA	Chris Millham	Government Agent	Cliff St., Box 185	Bella Coola	V0T1C0	250 799-5361
CAMPBELL RIVER	Jeff MacKenzie	Government Agent	Farwell Building, 115-1180 Ironwood Rd	Campbell River	V9W5P7	250 286-7555
COURTENAY	Daryl Egeland	Government Agent	2500 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N5M6	250 897-7500
DUNCAN	Byron Johnston	Deputy Govt Agent	5785 Duncan Street	Duncan	V9L5G2	250 746-1400
GANGES	Byron Johnston	Government Agent	343 Lower Ganges Rd, Box 270, Ganges	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2V9	250 537-5414
NANAIMO	Chris Reich	Government Agent	460 Selby Street	Nanaimo	V9R2R7	250 741-3636
PORT ALBERNI	Sven Buemann	Government Agent	4586 Victoria Quay	Port Alberni	V9Y6G3	250 724-9200
PORT HARDY	Bill Newman	Government Agent	8755 Granville St, Bag 11000	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-6323
POWELL RIVER	Robert Woods	Government Agent	6953 Alberni Street	Powell River	V8A2B8	604 485-3622
UCLUELET	Jim Spalding	Government Agent	Davison Centre, 5 - 1620 Peninsula Rd	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 726-7025

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Public Libraries	*www.marh.gov.bc.ca/LIBRARY/plcontacts.pdf*					
Alert Bay	Joyce Wilby	Librarian	P.O. Box 440	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250 974-5721
Pender Island	Jean MacDonald	Librarian	P.O. Box 12	Pender Island	V0N2M0	250 629-3722
Powell River	Brian Pulham	Chief Librarian	4411 Michigan Avenue	Powell River	V8A2S3	604 485-4796
Salt Spring Island	Grace Byrne	Chief Librarian	129 McPhillips Avenue	Salt Spring Island	V8K2T6	250 537-4666
Vancouver Island Regional	Penny Grant	Director	Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250 758-4697
View Royal	Shiela Hockey	Librarian	45b View Royal Ave	Victoria	V9B1A6	250 479-2723
Greater Victoria	Sandra Anderson	Chief Librarian	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250 384-5222
MLA's	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/*					
ALBERNI-QUALICUM	Gillian Trumper	Liberal				250
COMOX VALLEY	Stan Hagen	Liberal	437 5th Street	Courtenay	V9N1J7	250 338-4858
COWICHAN-LADYSMITH	Graham P. Bruce	Liberal	101-455 Alderlea Street	Duncan	V9L3V3	250 746-1621
ESQUIMALT-METCHOSIN	Arnie Hamilton	Liberal	108-284 Helmcken Road	Victoria	V9B1T2	250
MALAHAT-JUAN DE FUCA	Brian J. Kerr	Liberal				250
NANAIMO	Mike Hunter	Liberal				250
NANAIMO-PARKSVILLE	Judith Reid	Liberal	101 - 191 Jensen Ave E, Box 1356	Parksville	V9P 2H3	250 248-2604
NORTH ISLAND	Rod Visser	Liberal	908 Island Highway	Campbell River	V9W2C3	
OAK BAY-GORDON HEAD	Ida Chong	Liberal	223 - 3930 Shelbourne St	Victoria	V8P 5P6	250 472-8528
POWELL RIVER-SUNSHINE	Harold Long	Liberal	4595 B Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2L2	604
SAANICH NORTH AND THE	Murray Coelle	Liberal	Ste F, 2412 Beacon Ave	Sidney	V8L 1X4	250 656-0013
SAANICH SOUTH	Susan Brice	Liberal	200 - 3939 Quadra St	Victoria	V8X 1K7	250
VICTORIA-BEACON HILL	Jeff Bray	Liberal		Victoria		250
VICTORIA-HILLSIDE	Sheila Orr	Liberal		Victoria		250
MP's	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
NANAIMO-ALBERNI	James Lunney	Canadian Alliance	172 West 2nd Ave	Qualicum Beach	V9K1T1	250 752-8888
ESQUIMALT-JUAN DE FUCA	Keith Martin	Canadian Alliance	2820 Jacklin Rd	Victoria	V9B3X9	250 474-6505
NANAIMO COWICHAN	Reed Elley	Canadian Alliance	378 Boundary Road	Duncan	V9L4J1	250 746-4009
VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH	John Duncan	Canadian Alliance	3 - 1330 Elm St	Campbell River	V9W 3A6	250 287-4902
SAANICH-GULF ISLANDS	Gary Lunn	Canadian Alliance	9843 Second St	Sidney	V8L 3C7	250 656-2320
VICTORIA	David Anderson	Liberal	922 View St	Victoria	V8V 3L5	250 363-3600
Regional District						
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT	Bob Harper	Clerk	3008 Fifth Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y2E3	250 720-2700
CAPITAL	Carmen Thiel	Clerk	P.O. Drawer 1000	Victoria	V8W2S6	250 360-3000
CENTRAL COAST	Donna Mikkelson	Clerk	P.O. Box 10	Hagensborg	V0T1C0	250 799-5291
COMOX-STRATHCONA	Bruce Williams	Clerk	4795 Headquarters Rd.	Courtenay	V9N7J3	250 334-6000
COWICHAN VALLEY	Jennifer Forrest	Clerk	137 Evans Street	Duncan	V9L1PS	250 746-2500
MOUNT WADDINGTON	Jack Mussallem	Clerk	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3301
NANAIMO	Carol Mason	Clerk	P.O. Box 40, 6300 Hammond Bay Rd	Lantzville	V0R2H0	250 390-4111
POWELL RIVER	Frances Ladret	Clerk	5776 Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2M4	604 483-3231

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/Colleges	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/relatedsites/bcuci.htm*					
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA		*www.uvic.ca*	PO Box 1700, Stn CSC	Victoria	V8W 2Y2	250 721-7211
ROYAL ROADS UNIVERSITY		*www.royalroads.ca*	2005 Sooke Rd	Victoria	V9B 1W2	250 391-2511
CAMOSUN COLLEGE	Landsdown Campus	*www.camosun.bc.c*	3100 Foul Bay Road	Victoria	V8P 5J2	250 370-3000
	Interurban Campus		4461 Interurban Road	Victoria	V8X 3X1	250 370-3841
MALASPINA UNIVERSITY-COLLEGE		*www.mala.bc.ca*	900 Fifth Street	Nanaimo	V9R 5S5	250 753-3245
	Cowichan Campus		222 Cowichan Way	Duncan	V9L 6P4	250 746-3500
	Powell River Campus		3960 Selkirk Ave	Powell River	V9A3C6	604 485-2878
	Parksville/Qualicum		223 Mills St, PO Box 42	Parksville	V9P 2G3	250 248-2096
NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE		*www.nic.bc.ca*	2300 Ryan Rd	Courtenay	V9N 8N6	250 334-5000
	Campbell River Campus		1685 South Dogwood	Campbell River	V9W 8C1	250 923-9700
	Port Alberni Campus		3599 Roger St	Port Alberni	V9Y 8E3	250 724-8711
	Port Hardy Campus		Box 901, 9300 Trustee Rd	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-7912
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY		*www.ola.bc.ca*	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH		*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Bella Coola	Eddie Willson	Chair	Box 220	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5311
Campbell River/Nootka	Bill McSeveney	Chair	381 Second Ave	Campbell River	V9W 3V1	250 286-7063
Central Coast			c/o R W Large Memorial Hospital	Waglisla	V0T 1Z0	250 957-2314
Comox Valley	Dennis McMahon	Chair	Box 400	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250 336-8883
Mount Waddington	Joyce Wilby	Chair	Box 548, 2750 Kingcome Place	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250 956-3655
North Coast	Tony Briglio	Chair	1305 Summit Ave	Prince Rupert	V8J 2A6	250 624-0233
Powell River	Pauline Galinski	Chair	5000 Joyce Ave	Powell River	V8A 5R3	604 485-3207

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

and

DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. MIGRATION COMPONENTS

The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. VITAL STATISTICS

Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS

Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

The 18-page profile that follows is the tip of the iceberg. Similar profiles are available for almost 1400 areas within British Columbia. The complete set resides in the subscriber section of our site at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Subscriptions cost $200 per year but many public and academic libraries in British Columbia offer free access to their patrons. Please inquire at your library. You can also purchase individual profiles from our WebStore for $5 each.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, ***BC Stats*** can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - ***BC Stats*** at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call ***BC Stats*** or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Regions

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Geographic Classification
59017000

For a map:
Browse to www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/maps/rdmap.htm

Data Quality for the Profiled Area

Data quality flag for this area is 20000:

ⓘ **Incomplete Enumeration Flag**
Excludes census data for one or more incompletely enumerated Indian reserves or Indian settlements.

More Information

Our own website contains sections devoted to census and regional statistics.
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/census.htm
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/regions.htm

Statistics Canada offers community profiles.
http://www12.statcan.ca/english/Profil01/PlaceSearchForm1.cfm

The British Columbia Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries offers extensive statistics, for example:
http://www.agf.gov.bc.ca/stats/2001census.pdf

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada has a growing statistics site.
www.inac.gc.ca/pr/sts/index_e.html

If you require further assistance please contact:

Data Services, BC STATS

Telephone	(250) 387-0327
FAX	(250) 387-0329
Email	BC.Stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Location	1st Floor, 553 Superior Street, Victoria
Mail	Box 9410, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W9V1

This document is one in a series of over 1,400 that cover a wide range geographic areas including provinces and the following in British Columbia: Census Sub-Divisions, Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Census Tracts, Designated Places. Some are free on our site. The remainder are available from our WebStore for $5 each. They are also in our subscription site ($200/yr). Many depository/academic libraries offer free access to our subscription site. List of libraries at www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/public/contacts.php

Produced by BC STATS, Fall 2003 www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Printed 11/03/2003

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo
Code
59017000

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Summary

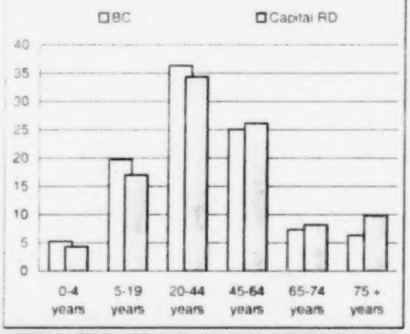
	Capital RD	BC
Total population		
(as of May 15, 2001)	325,754	3,907,738
Share of BC	8.3%	100.0%
1996 Census Population		
(as of May 14, 1996)	317,969	3,724,500
Percent change '96-2001	2.4%	4.9%
Land area 2001		
km²	2,341.11	926,492

	Capital RD	
Top 3 industries	**Number**	**Percent**
Experienced Labour Force	170,610	100%
Public admin	24,215	14%
Health care & social assist.	21,795	13%
Retail trade	20,275	12%
Top 3 occupations		
Experienced Labour Force	170,615	100%
Clerical	15,820	9%
Sales & service, n.e.c.	14,650	9%
Retail sales & sales clerks	7,025	4%

Population by Gender & Age

	Capital RD	BC
Total population	325,750	3,907,740
Male	48%	49%
Female	52%	51%

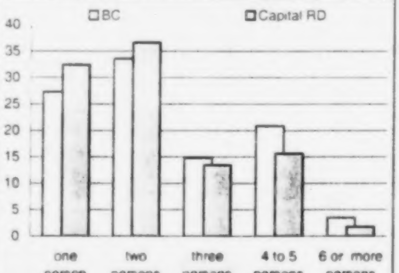
Population by Age Group, percent distribution



Households

	Capital RD	BC
Private households	142,140	1,534,335
One family	61%	66%
Multi-family	1%	2%
Non-family	37%	32%

Households by Size, percent distribution



Marital Status & Families

	Capital RD	BC
Population 15+ years	276,300	3,201,665
Single, never married	31%	32%
Legally married	48%	51%
Separated	3%	3%
Divorced	10%	8%
Widowed	7%	6%

Census Families by Structure

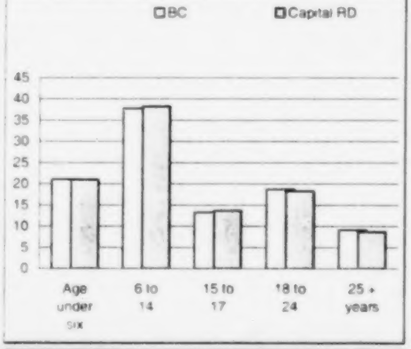
Number, census families	90,510	1,086,030
Husband-wife families	76,160	917,615
Now-married couples	64,895	797,490
Without child* at home	52%	44%
With children* at home	48%	56%
Common-law couples	11,265	120,125
Without child* at home	70%	65%
With children* at home	30%	35%
Single-parent families	14,350	168,420
Male parent	18%	19%
Female parent	82%	81%

child*/children* - defined as sons and/or daughters at home

Children

	Capital RD	BC
Sons and/or daughters living at home		
Total number	82,535	1,187,490
Ave. per census family	0.9	1.1

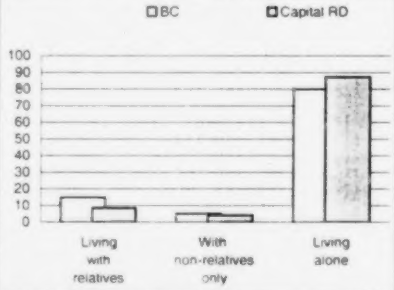
Children* by Age, percent distribution



Seniors

	Capital RD	BC
Persons in priv households	319,005	3,858,735
Aged 65 and older	54,805	503,625
% of total population	17%	13%
Non-family persons	38%	36%
Family persons	62%	64%

Percent Distribution, Living Arrangements of 20,640 Non-family Persons Aged 65 & Older in Capital RD



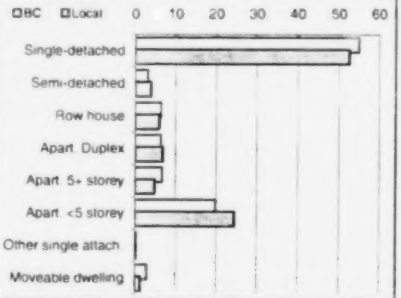
Affordability

	Capital RD	BC
Average value of owner-occupied private dwellings	$245,139	$230,645
Occupied dwellings	142,135	1,534,335
Regular maintenance	71%	68%
Require minor repairs	23%	24%
Require major repairs	7%	8%
Tenant households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	50,820	503,075
Average gross rent	$726	$750
Gross rent spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	22,670	221,790
Gross rent 30 to 99%	18,400	177,070
Owner households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	88,655	987,980
Average owner's major payments	$879	$904
Owners major payments spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	16,905	204,170
Payments 30 to 99%	14,875	174,090

Dwellings

	Capital RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	142,135	1,534,335
Ave. number of rooms	6.1	6.2
Ave. number of bedrooms	2.5	2.6
Persons in priv households	319,005	3,858,735
Ave. # persons/household	2.2	2.5

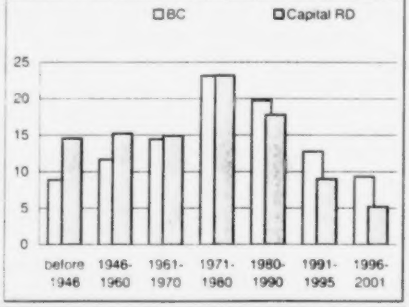
% Distrib., Dwellings by Structural Type



Tenure & Age of Housing

	Capital RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	142,135	1,534,335
Owned	64%	66%
Rented	36%	33%
Band housing	0%	0%

Period of Construction, percent distribution



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Geo
Code
59017000

First Nations

	Capital RD	BC
Total population	320,710	3,868,875
Aboriginal identity	9,100	170,025
Share of total population	3%	4%
North American Indian (*si...	6,155	118,290
Metis (*single response)	2,570	44,270
Inuit (*single response)	75	805
Multiple Aboriginal response	55	1,170
Other Aboriginal response	235	5,490

Aboriginal ethnic origin

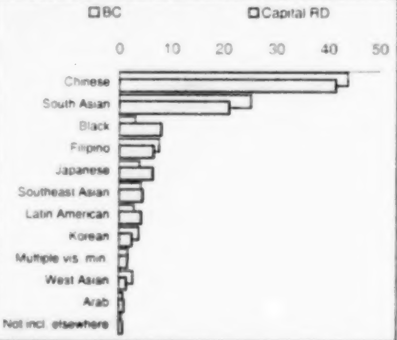
	Capital RD	BC
Single response	4,325	87,355
North American Indian	86%	90%
Metis	12%	10%
Inuit	2%	0%
Multiple response	9,880	134,980
North American Indian	71%	71%
Metis	28%	28%
Inuit	1%	1%

1996 & 2001 Census had question on Aboriginal identity
Origin data is more comparable with previous censuses

Visible Minorities

	Capital RD	BC
Total population	320,710	3,868,875
Visible minority (number)	27,590	836,440
Visible minority (share)	9%	22%

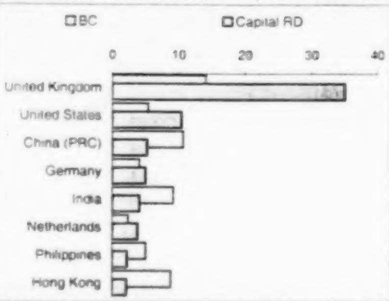
% Distribution of Visible Minority (vis. min.)



Immigrants

	Capital RD	BC
Immigrant population	60,890	1,009,820
Share of total population	19%	26%
Non-immigrant population	257,300	2,821,870
Percent born in BC	59%	66%
Non-permanent residents	2,515	37,190

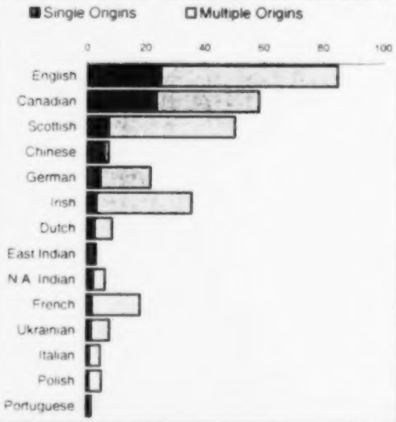
% Distrib., Immigrants by Birthplace (local order)



Number by Ethnic Origin(s)

Capital RD

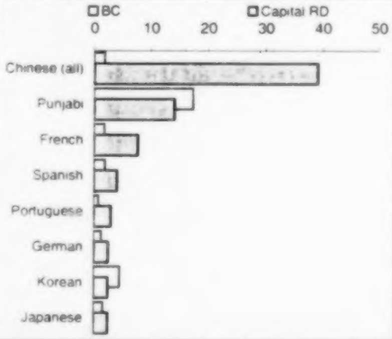
Order: local single responses (if none, Canada order)



Mother Tongue & Home Language

	Capital RD	BC
Single mother tongue	318,160	3,820,125
Percent English	87%	74%

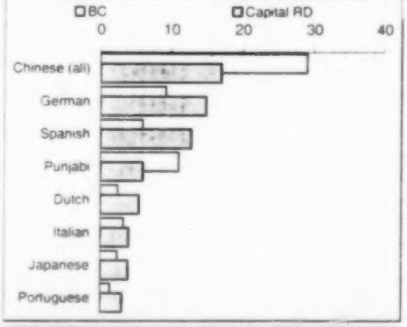
% Dist. Non-English Home Languages (local order)
8,065 Non-English Langs. in Study Area
345,350 Non-English Languages in BC



Home and Spoken Languages

	Capital RD	BC
Single Home Language	298,995	3,373,255
Percent English only	97%	90%
Multiple HL. incl. English	21,650	493,825

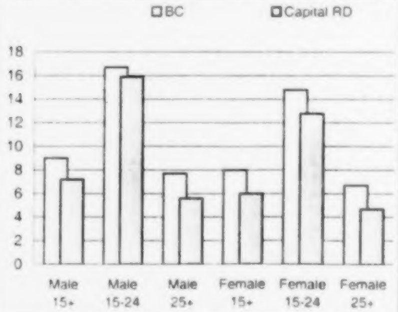
Non-English or French Langs. Spoken (local order)
% Dist. 57,060 Non-Official in Study Area
1,295,735 Non-Official Languages in BC



Labour Force Activity

	Capital RD	BC
Pop 15+ in labour force	173,590	2,059,945
Employed	162,105	1,883,975
Unemployed	11,485	175,975
Not in labour force	97,545	1,100,620
Participation rate	64.0	65.2
Unemployment rate	6.6	8.5

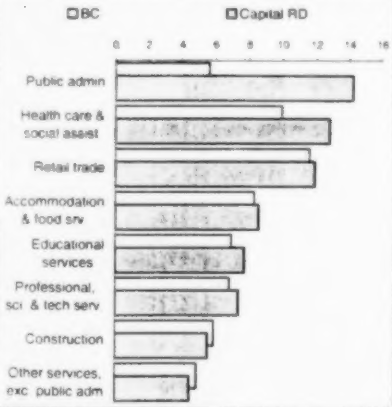
Unemployment Rate (Percent) by Age and Sex



Top 8 Industries by Labour Force

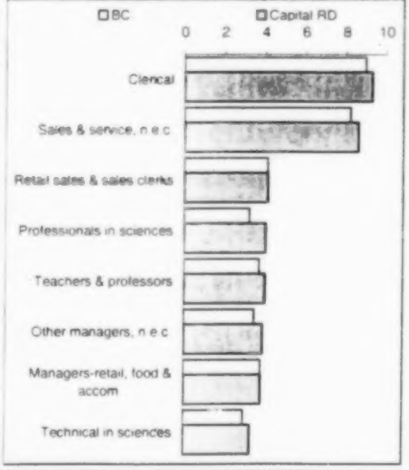
	Capital RD	BC
Total Labour Force	173,590	2,059,945
Experienced LF	170,610	2,014,605

Percent Distribution by Industry (NAICS 1997)



Top 8 Occupations

Percent Distribution by Occupation (NOC)
Local order, then coding order



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Geo Code
59017000

Capital Regional District

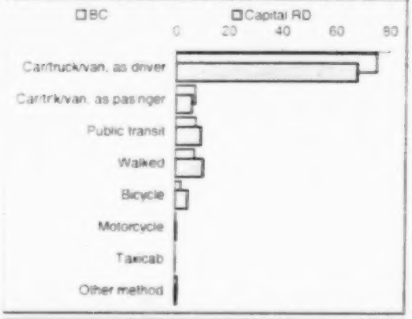
A Regional District located in British Columbia

Workplace & Transportation

	Capital RD	BC
Employed LF, 15+ yrs	162,100	1,883,970
Work in CSD of residence	43,725	723,085
Work at home	16,215	171,390
No fixed workplace	16,855	210,510

Based on population with usual or no fixed workplace.

Mode of Transportation, percent distribution

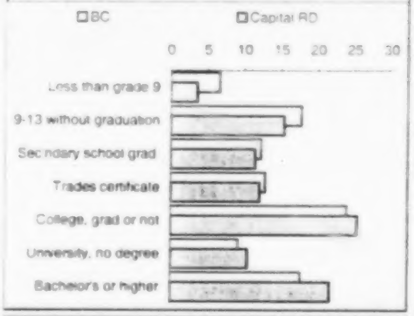


Education

	Capital RD	BC
Total population, 15-24	41,530	512,150
Not attending school	37%	37%
Attending school full-time	53%	54%
Attend'g school part-time	10%	9%

Percent distrib. based on population 20 years & over

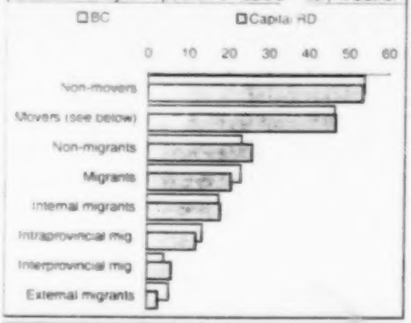
Highest Level of Schooling



Mobility - Migration

	Capital RD	BC
Population, 1 yr & older	318,065	3,830,075
Non-movers	82%	84%
Moved in last year	18%	16%
From other province/terr	2%	1%
From outside Canada	1%	1%

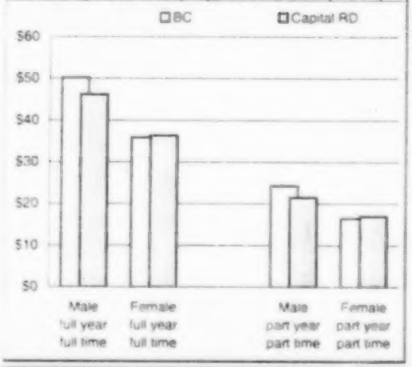
5-Year Mobility of Population 5 Years & der, % distrib



Employment Income in 2000

	Capital RD	BC
With employment income	180,870	2,128,550
Worked full year, full time	50%	48%
Males	28%	28%
Females	22%	20%
Worked part yr or part time	48%	49%

Average 2000 Employment Income ($,000)



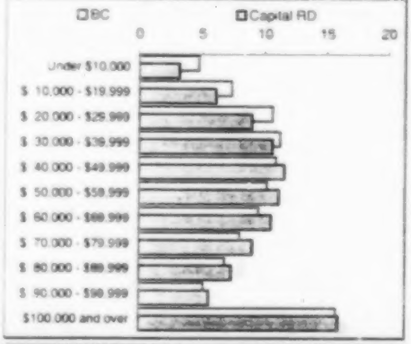
Total Income in 2000

	Capital RD	BC
Composition of income	100.0%	100.0%
Employment income	69.5%	75.8%
Government transfers	12.6%	11.8%
Other	17.9%	12.4%
Median Total Income	$24,464	$22,095
Males, 15+ with income	$30,306	$28,976
Females, 15+ with inc	$20,140	$17,546
Males 15+ with no income	4,415	66,745
Males 15+ with income	123,560	1,474,375
Under $10,000	17%	19%
$10,000 - $29,999	31%	32%
$30,000 - $39,999	15%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	21%	20%
$60,000 and over	15%	16%
Average total income	$35,667	$36,256
Females 15+, no income	6,195	103,305
Females 15+ with income	136,965	1,516,140
Under $10,000	23%	29%
$10,000 - $29,999	43%	42%
$30,000 - $39,999	15%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	14%	12%
$60,000 and over	6%	5%
Average total income	$25,263	$23,154

Family Income in 2000

	Capital RD	BC
Average Family Income		
All census families	$66,098	$64,821
Couple families	$71,557	$70,033
Male lone-parent families	$46,007	$47,480
Female lone-parent fam.	$35,222	$33,829

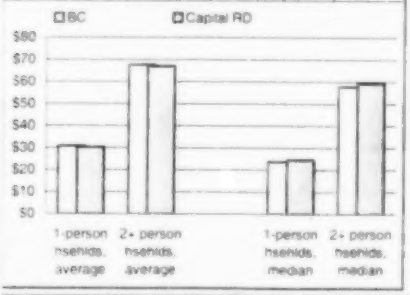
2000 Family Income Groups, All Census Families
Percent distribution



Household Income in 2000

	Capital RD	BC
Incidence of low income		
Pop. in private households	14.4%	17.8%
Unattached individuals	35.9%	38.1%
All private households		
Average household income	$55,144	$57,593
Median household income	$45,942	$46,802

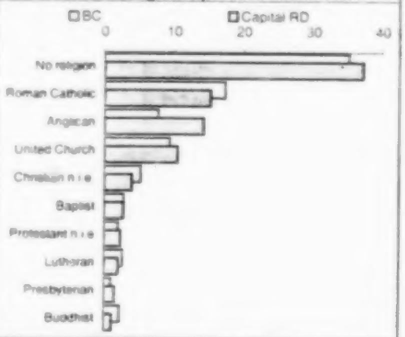
2000 Household Income ($,000)



Religion

	Capital RD	BC
Population	320,710	3,868,875
No religion	37%	35%
Religion reported	63%	65%

Selected religions, percent distribution



Notes

Population - effective since the 1991 Census, non-permanent residents included in total population

1996 Census population - based on 2001 boundaries

Economic family - refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling, related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption

Experienced labour force - includes persons who worked since Jan 1, 2000 and who were employed or unemployed during the reference week.

Non-movers - on Census Day were living at the same address as one or five years previous

Non-migrant movers - lived at a different address but in the same census subdivision (CSD)

Average - or arithmetic mean is calculated by dividing the sum of included categories by the number of included categories.

Median - an alternate measure of 'averageness' Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median)

Incidence of low income - the percentage of a specific group below Statistics Canada's low income cut-offs (LICO)

Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population, 1996 - 100% Data	317,989
Population, 2001 - 100% Data	**325,754**
Population percentage change, 1996-2001	2.4
Land area in square kilometres, 2001	2,341.11

n.i.e. - not included elsewhere
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
usual place of work - excludes works at home

Total population by sex and age groups	**Both Sexes**		**Male**		**Female**	
Total	325,750	100.0%	155,070	100.0%	170,685	100.0%
0-4	14,200	4.4%	7,145	4.6%	7,055	4.1%
5-9	16,855	5.2%	8,695	5.6%	8,160	4.8%
10-14	18,410	5.7%	9,295	6.0%	9,115	5.3%
15	4,030	1.2%	1,960	1.3%	2,070	1.2%
16	3,945	1.2%	2,020	1.3%	1,925	1.1%
17	4,015	1.2%	2,085	1.3%	1,930	1.1%
18	4,065	1.2%	2,100	1.4%	1,965	1.2%
19	4,150	1.3%	2,070	1.3%	2,080	1.2%
15-19	18,410	5.7%	9,295	6.0%	9,115	5.3%
20-24	20,240	6.2%	10,230	6.6%	10,010	5.9%
25-29	21,490	6.6%	10,445	6.7%	11,045	6.5%
30-34	19,455	6.0%	9,535	6.1%	9,920	5.8%
35-39	20,780	6.4%	10,225	6.6%	10,555	6.2%
40-44	24,195	7.4%	11,775	7.6%	12,420	7.3%
45-49	26,180	8.0%	12,275	7.9%	13,905	8.1%
50-54	26,635	8.2%	12,625	8.1%	14,010	8.2%
55-59	25,450	7.8%	12,295	7.9%	13,155	7.7%
60-64	18,680	5.7%	9,090	5.9%	9,590	5.6%
65-69	14,465	4.4%	6,955	4.5%	7,510	4.4%
70-74	13,395	4.1%	6,370	4.1%	7,025	4.1%
75-79	13,430	4.1%	6,000	3.9%	7,430	4.4%
80-84	13,565	4.2%	5,645	3.6%	7,920	4.6%
85+	9,905	3.0%	3,805	2.5%	6,100	3.6%

Total population 15+ by legal marital status		
Total population 15 years and over	276,300	100.0%
Never legally married (single)	86,600	31.3%
Legally married (and not separated)	132,035	47.8%
Separated, but still legally married	9,350	3.4%
Divorced	27,615	10.0%
Widowed	20,690	7.5%

Total population 15+ by common-law status		
Total population 15 years and over	276,300	100.0%
Not in a common-law relationship	254,290	92.0%
In a common-law relationship	22,010	8.0%

Total couple families by family structure	**Couple families**		**Married couples**		**Common-law couples**	
Total	76,160	100.0%	64,895	100.0%	11,265	100.0%
Without children at home	41,900	55.0%	34,010	52.4%	7,890	70.0%
With children at home	34,265	45.0%	30,890	47.6%	3,375	30.0%
1 child	13,780	18.1%	11,730	18.1%	2,050	18.2%
2 children	14,870	19.5%	13,855	21.3%	1,015	9.0%
3 or more children	5,615	7.4%	5,300	8.2%	315	2.8%

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent	**All lone-parents**		**Male parent**		**Female parent**	
Total	14,350	100.0%	2,535	100.0%	11,815	100.0%
1 child	9,315	64.9%	1,715	67.7%	7,600	64.3%
2 children	3,975	27.7%	685	27.0%	3,290	27.8%
3 or more children	1,045	7.3%	130	5.1%	915	7.7%

Total number of children at home	82,535	1
Under 6 years of age	17,360	0.2103
6-14 years	31,550	0.3823
15-17 years	11,310	0.137
18-24 years	15,125	0.1833
25 years and over	7,180	0.087
Average number of children at home per census family	0.9	

Persons in private households	**Total persons**		**Persons 65 yrs & over**	
Total number of persons in private households	319,005	100.0%	54,805	100.0%
Number of non-family persons	69,800	21.9%	20,640	37.7%
Living with relatives	5,030	1.6%	1,755	3.2%
Living with non-relatives only	18,765	5.9%	845	1.5%
Living alone	46,010	14.4%	18,035	32.9%
Number of family persons	249,205	78.1%	34,170	62.3%
Average number of persons per census family	2.8			

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Private households				
Total number of private households by household size		142,140	100.0%	
1 person		46,085	32.4%	
2 persons		52,060	36.6%	
3 persons		19,165	13.5%	
4-5 persons		22,300	15.7%	
6 or more persons		2,530	1.8%	
Number of persons in private households		319,005		
Average number of persons in private households		2.2		
Total number of private households by household type		142,140	100.0%	
One-family households		87,260	61.4%	
Multiple-family households		1,590	1.1%	
Non-family households		53,290	37.5%	
Tenant households in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		50,820	100.0%	
Average gross rent $	$	726		
Spending 30% or more of hh income on gross rent		22,670	44.6%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh income on gross rent		18,400	36.2%	
Owner hhs in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		88,655	100.0%	
Average owner's major payments $	$	879		
Spend. 30% + of hh income on owner's major pmts.		16,905	19.1%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh inc. on owner's mj. pmts.		14,875	16.8%	
Average value of owner-occupied dwelling $	$	245,139		
Total number of occupied private dwellings		142,135	100.0%	
Average number of rooms per dwelling		6.1		
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling		2.5		
Owned		90,785	63.9%	
Rented		51,290	36.1%	
Band housing		60	0.0%	
Requiring regular maintenance only		100,335	70.6%	
Requiring minor repairs		32,090	22.6%	
Requiring major repairs		9,710	6.8%	
Period of construction, before 1946		20,720	14.6%	
Period of construction, 1946-1960		21,660	15.2%	
Period of construction, 1961-1970		21,255	15.0%	
Period of construction, 1971-1980		33,015	23.2%	
Period of construction, 1981-1990		25,290	17.8%	
Period of construction, 1991-1995		12,790	9.0%	
Period of construction, 1996-2001		7,400	5.2%	
Total number of occ. priv. dwellings by structural type		142,140	100.0%	
Single-detached house		74,715	52.6%	
Semi-detached house		5,510	3.9%	
Row house		8,475	6.0%	
Apartment, detached duplex		9,660	6.8%	
Apartment, building that has five or more storeys		6,820	4.8%	
Apartment, building that has fewer than five storeys		34,785	24.5%	
Other single-attached house		325	0.2%	
Movable dwelling		1,860	1.3%	
Total population by citizenship		320,705	100.0%	
Canadian citizenship		305,965	95.4%	
Citizenship other than Canadian		14,750	4.6%	
Total population by immigrant status and place of birth		320,710	100.0%	
Non-immigrant population		257,300	80.2%	100.0%
Born in province of residence		152,125	47.4%	59.1%
Born outside province of residence		105,180	32.8%	40.9%
Total immig. population by period of immigration		60,895	100.0%	
Before 1961		18,400	30.2%	
1961-1970		12,140	19.9%	
1971-1980		11,560	19.0%	
1981-1990		8,515	14.0%	
1991-1995		5,280	8.7%	
1996-2001		5,000	8.2%	
Total immigrant population by age at immigration		60,890	100.0%	
0-4 years		6,320	10.4%	
5-19 years		14,895	24.5%	
20 years and over		39,685	65.2%	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Immigrants and recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (local order)

Total immigrants	60,890	100.0%
United Kingdom	21,295	35.0%
United States	6,330	10.4%
China (PRC)	3,200	5.3%
Germany	3,075	5.1%
India	2,510	4.1%
Netherlands	2,370	3.9%
Philippines	1,380	2.3%
Hong Kong	1,320	2.2%
Portugal	1,080	1.8%
South Africa	955	1.6%
Poland	925	1.5%
Italy	920	1.5%
Viet Nam	700	1.1%
Taiwan	695	1.1%
Hungary	530	0.9%
Ireland (EIRE)	460	0.8%
France	430	0.7%
Austria	390	0.6%
Iran	360	0.6%
Jamaica	345	0.6%
Yugoslavia	330	0.5%
Croatia	330	0.5%
Korea, South	300	0.5%
Greece	290	0.5%
Trinidad/Tobago	275	0.5%
Malaysia	275	0.5%
Russian Fed'n	265	0.4%
Ukraine	260	0.4%
Switzerland	260	0.4%
Mexico	205	0.3%
Romania	170	0.3%
Kenya	150	0.2%
Belgium	150	0.2%
Sri Lanka	145	0.2%
Guyana	140	0.2%
Chile	125	0.2%
Fiji	120	0.2%
Egypt	115	0.2%
Bosnia/Herz.	105	0.2%
Lebanon	100	0.2%
El Salvador	90	0.1%
Pakistan	85	0.1%
Cambodia	70	0.1%
Morocco	50	0.1%
Tanzania	50	0.1%
Haiti	40	0.1%
Afghanistan	30	0.0%
Iraq	25	0.0%
Bangladesh	15	0.0%
Algeria	10	0.0%
All other places of birth	7,045	11.6%
Non-permanent residents	2,515	

Recent immigrants	5,005	100.0%
United States	590	11.8%
Taiwan	475	9.5%
Philippines	415	8.3%
China, People's Republic of	390	7.8%
United Kingdom	370	7.4%
India	285	5.7%
Japan	210	4.2%
Iran	155	3.1%
Germany	155	3.1%
Hong Kong, Special Admin. Region	150	3.0%
Yugoslavia	145	2.9%
South Africa, Republic of	110	2.2%
Korea, South	95	1.9%
Saudi Arabia	75	1.5%
Ukraine	60	1.2%
Russian Federation	55	1.1%
Mexico	50	1.0%
France	40	0.8%
Viet Nam	40	0.8%
Ghana	40	0.8%
Romania	30	0.6%
Colombia	25	0.5%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	20	0.4%
Poland	20	0.4%
Pakistan	15	0.3%
Afghanistan	15	0.3%
Sri Lanka	10	0.2%
Jamaica	10	0.2%
Lebanon	10	0.2%
Somalia	10	0.2%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Trinidad and Tobago	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
Congo, Democratic Republic	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	935	18.7%

Note definitions below!

Total population 15+ years by generation status	271,130	100.0%	
1st generation	62,875	23.2%	Refers to persons born outside Canada.
2nd generation	74,190	27.4%	Born inside Canada with at least 1 parent born outside Canada.
3rd generation and over	134,065	49.4%	Born inside Canada with both parents born inside Canada.

Official Languages (English and French)

Knowledge of official languages		
Total pop. by knowledge of official langs.	320,710	100.0%
English only	312,955	97.6%
French only	5,115	1.6%
English and French	730	0.2%
Neither English nor French	1,910	0.6%

First official language spoken		
Population by 1st official lang. spoken	320,710	100.0%
English	312,955	97.6%
French	5,115	1.6%
English and French	730	0.2%
Neither English nor French	1,910	0.6%
Official language minority (number)	5,480	
Official language minority (percentage)	1.7	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Mother tongue

Total population by mother tongue	320,710	100.0%
Single responses	318,160	99.2%
English	277,005	86.4%
French	5,400	1.7%
Non-official languages	35,760	11.2%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	41,160	100.0%
Chinese (all)	8,115	19.7%
French	5,400	13.1%
German	4,910	11.9%
Punjabi	2,910	7.1%
Dutch	2,615	6.4%
Spanish	1,420	3.4%
Portuguese	1,410	3.4%
Italian	1,250	3.0%
Polish	1,015	2.5%
Japanese	1,005	2.4%
Tagalog (Pilipino)	980	2.4%
Ukrainian	940	2.3%
Danish	750	1.8%
Hungarian	690	1.7%
Vietnamese	580	1.4%
Korean	540	1.3%
Croatian	480	1.2%
Russian	405	1.0%
Persian (Farsi)	400	1.0%
Greek	390	0.9%
Norwegian	365	0.9%
Arabic	330	0.8%
Finnish	315	0.8%
Swedish	290	0.7%
Czech	250	0.6%
Romanian	135	0.3%
Hindi	120	0.3%
Estonian	120	0.3%
Serbo-Croatian	120	0.3%
Slovak	100	0.2%
Thai	100	0.2%
Serbian	95	0.2%
Tamil	90	0.2%
Slovenian	90	0.2%
Malay-Bahasa	90	0.2%
Gujarati	85	0.2%
Urdu	85	0.2%
Latvian (Lettish)	80	0.2%

... continued at top of next column ...

Continued **... Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Turkish	75	0.2%
Khmer (Cambodian)	65	0.2%
Yiddish	55	0.1%
Gaelic languages	50	0.1%
Bengali	45	0.1%
Flemish	45	0.1%
Malayalam	40	0.1%
Hebrew	35	0.1%
Bulgarian	35	0.1%
Lithuanian	30	0.1%
Cree	25	0.1%
Creoles	25	0.1%
Armenian	20	0.0%
Lao	20	0.0%
Maltese	20	0.0%
Ojibway	15	0.0%
Inuktitut (Eskimo)	10	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Montagnais-Naskapi	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	1,460	3.5%
Breakout of **Chinese** mother tongue		
Chinese (all)	8,115	100.0%
Cantonese	3,020	37.2%
Mandarin	905	11.2%
Hakka	15	0.2%
Chinese, n.o.s.	4,175	51.4%
(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)		
Multiple responses	2,545	100.0%
English and French	680	26.7%
English and non-official language	1,650	64.8%
French and non-official language	120	4.7%
Engl., French & non-official language	100	3.9%

Home language

Total population by home language	320,710	100.0%
Single responses	298,995	93.2%
English	290,925	90.7%
French	625	0.2%
Non-official languages	7,440	2.3%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	8,065	100.0%
Chinese (all)	3,150	39.1%
Punjabi	1,140	14.1%
French	625	7.7%
Spanish	330	4.1%
Portuguese	245	3.0%
German	205	2.5%
Korean	200	2.5%
Japanese	200	2.5%
Vietnamese	175	2.2%
Polish	140	1.7%

... continued in next column ...

Continued **... Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Tagalog	135	1.7%
Dutch	125	1.5%
Persian	95	1.2%
Italian	85	1.1%
Greek	80	1.0%
Hungarian	65	0.8%
Croatian	50	0.6%
Khmer	35	0.4%
Serbian	35	0.4%
Serbo-Croatian	35	0.4%
Russian	30	0.4%
Finnish	25	0.3%
Malay-Bahasa	25	0.3%
Urdu	20	0.2%
Romanian	20	0.2%
Slovak	20	0.2%

... continued on next page ...

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Home language . . . continued

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Turkish	20	0.2%
Tamil	15	0.2%
Norwegian	15	0.2%
Arabic	10	0.1%
Ukrainian	10	0.1%
Hindi	10	0.1%
Bengali	10	0.1%
Estonian	10	0.1%
Lithuanian	10	0.1%
Swedish	10	0.1%
Malayalam	10	0.1%
Gaelic langs.	10	0.1%
Cree	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Czech	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Continued **. . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
South Slave	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Danish	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Other languages	610	7.6%

Breakout of **Chinese** home language		
Chinese (all)	3,150	100.0%
Cantonese	1,420	45.1%
Mandarin	415	13.2%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	1,315	41.7%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	21,710	100.0%
English and French	4,180	19.3%
English and non-official language	16,810	77.4%
French and non-official language	60	0.3%
Engl., French & non-official language	660	3.0%

Non-official languages spoken (does not include French)

Non-Official (langs - NOT persons)	57,060	100.0%
Chinese (all)	9,690	17.0%
German	8,475	14.9%
Spanish	7,295	12.8%
Punjabi	3,445	6.0%
Dutch	3,135	5.5%
Italian	2,310	4.0%
Japanese	2,270	4.0%
Portuguese	1,785	3.1%
Tagalog	1,285	2.3%
Polish	1,125	2.0%
Ukrainian	1,080	1.9%
Hindi	1,065	1.9%
Danish	925	1.6%
Russian	900	1.6%
Vietnamese	825	1.4%
Hungarian	825	1.4%
Non-verbal langs.	760	1.3%
Croatian	675	1.2%
Greek	585	1.0%
Korean	575	1.0%
Arabic	530	0.9%
Swedish	510	0.9%
Norwegian	500	0.9%
Persian	445	0.8%
Malay-Bahasa	390	0.7%
Finnish	325	0.6%
Czech	315	0.6%
Swahili	215	0.4%
Urdu	205	0.4%
Thai	195	0.3%
Hebrew	175	0.3%
Serbian	170	0.3%
Gujarati	165	0.3%
Romanian	165	0.3%
Serbo-Croatian	165	0.3%
Gaelic langs.	160	0.3%

Creoles	155	0.3%
Tamil	135	0.2%
Slovak	130	0.2%
Turkish	125	0.2%
Khmer	115	0.2%
Estonian	100	0.2%
Slovenian	100	0.2%
Yiddish	80	0.1%
Latvian	65	0.1%
Malayalam	65	0.1%
Flemish	60	0.1%
Lao	55	0.1%
Sinhalese	55	0.1%
Cree	50	0.1%
Bengali	50	0.1%
Bulgarian	50	0.1%
Ojibway	45	0.1%
Lithuanian	35	0.1%
Nishga	35	0.1%
Armenian	30	0.1%
Inuktitut	30	0.1%
Frisian	30	0.1%
Icelandic	20	0.0%
Maltese	15	0.0%
Macedonian	10	0.0%
Pashto	10	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Other languages	1,750	3.1%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)
Capital Regional District
A Regional District located in British Columbia

Ethnicity - single and multiple orgins, sorted on single origins

	Single origins		Multiple origins	
Total origins	153,015	100.0%	167,695	100.0%
English	38,495	25.2%	100,150	59.7%
Canadian	36,245	23.7%	58,315	34.8%
Scottish	11,560	7.6%	71,725	42.8%
Chinese	9,495	6.2%	2,405	1.4%
German	7,175	4.7%	28,765	17.2%
Irish	5,190	3.4%	54,350	32.4%
Dutch	4,380	2.9%	10,185	6.1%
East Indian	4,350	2.8%	1,010	0.6%
N.A. Indian	3,710	2.4%	6,995	4.2%
French	3,085	2.0%	27,565	16.4%
Ukrainian	2,690	1.8%	10,680	6.4%
Italian	1,990	1.3%	6,240	3.7%
Polish	1,615	1.1%	7,250	4.3%
Portuguese	1,580	1.0%	1,515	0.9%
British, n.i.e.	1,360	0.9%	2,310	1.4%
Filipino	1,275	0.8%	575	0.3%
Japanese	1,240	0.8%	970	0.6%
Danish	1,185	0.8%	3,945	2.4%
Norwegian	1,030	0.7%	7,600	4.5%
Welsh	935	0.6%	9,610	5.7%
Hungarian	935	0.6%	2,525	1.5%
Swedish	800	0.5%	6,815	4.1%
Jewish	675	0.4%	2,335	1.4%
Korean	650	0.4%	65	0.0%
Vietnamese	575	0.4%	160	0.1%
Metis	535	0.3%	2,800	1.7%
Finnish	530	0.3%	1,605	1.0%
American (USA)	500	0.3%	5,930	3.5%
Croatian	495	0.3%	565	0.3%
Russian	490	0.3%	4,300	2.6%
Greek	455	0.3%	775	0.5%
Spanish	405	0.3%	2,275	1.4%
Austrian	395	0.3%	2,765	1.6%
Iranian	360	0.2%	125	0.1%
African (Black), n.i.e.	285	0.2%	610	0.4%
Czech	255	0.2%	1,050	0.6%
Swiss	235	0.2%	1,460	0.9%
Icelandic	235	0.2%	1,550	0.9%
Yugoslav, n.i.e.	220	0.1%	410	0.2%
Romanian	210	0.1%	995	0.6%
Lebanese	200	0.1%	350	0.2%
Punjabi	185	0.1%	135	0.1%
Belgian	165	0.1%	1,400	0.8%
Jamaican	160	0.1%	455	0.3%
Latin/Cent./S. American, n.i.e.	145	0.1%	170	0.1%
Serbian	125	0.1%	180	0.1%
South Asian, n.i.e.	105	0.1%	20	0.0%
Arab, n.i.e.	90	0.1%	185	0.1%
Slovak	90	0.1%	300	0.2%
Inuit	80	0.1%	85	0.1%
Sri Lankan	75	0.0%	15	0.0%
Pakistani	70	0.0%	100	0.1%
Quebecois	60	0.0%	40	0.0%
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	60	0.0%	205	0.1%
Egyptian	60	0.0%	55	0.0%
Armenian	50	0.0%	145	0.1%
Black	45	0.0%	150	0.1%
West Indian	35	0.0%	105	0.1%
Guyanese	30	0.0%	120	0.1%
Haitian	20	0.0%	-	0.0%
Acadian	20	0.0%	245	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Visible minorities (excludes Aboriginal, local order)

Total origins	27,590	100.0%
Chinese	11,420	41.4%
South Asian	5,805	21.0%
Black	2,235	8.1%
Filipino	1,825	6.6%
Japanese	1,780	6.5%
Southeast Asian	1,255	4.5%
Latin American	1,190	4.3%
Korean	700	2.5%
Multiple vis. min.	460	1.7%
West Asian	405	1.5%
Arab	280	1.0%
Not incl. elsewhere	220	0.8%
All others	293,125	

Aboriginal identity and origin

Total population	320,710	100.0%
Total identifying as Aboriginal	9,100	2.8%
North American Indian single resp.	6,155	1.9%
Metis single response	2,570	0.8%
Inuit single response	75	0.0%
Multiple Aboriginal responses	55	0.0%
Aboriginal resp's. not incl. elsewhere	235	0.1%
Total non-Aboriginal population	311,610	97.2%
Total population	320,710	100.0%
Total Aboriginal ethnic origin	13,815	4.3%
North American Indian single origin	3,710	1.2%
N.A. Indian & non-Aboriginal origins	6,605	2.1%
Metis single origin	535	0.2%
Metis and non-Aboriginal origins	2,410	0.8%
Inuit single origin	80	0.0%
Inuit and non-Aboriginal origins	85	0.0%
Other Aboriginal multiple origins	385	0.1%
Total non-Aboriginal population	306,895	95.7%

Migration and mobility

Total population 1 year & over by mobility status 1 year ago

Total population 1 year and over	318,065	100.0%
Non-movers	261,185	82.1%
Movers	56,880	17.9%
Non-migrants	35,015	11.0%
Migrants	21,870	6.9%
Internal migrants	18,865	5.9%
Intraprovincial migrants	13,310	4.2%
Interprovincial migrants	5,555	1.7%
External migrants	3,000	0.9%

Total pop. 5 years & over by mobility status 5 years ago

Total population 5 years and over	306,410	100.0%
Non-movers	163,570	53.4%
Movers	142,840	46.6%
Non-migrants	79,405	25.9%
Migrants	63,435	20.7%
Internal migrants	55,115	18.0%
Intraprovincial migrants	36,690	12.0%
Interprovincial migrants	18,425	6.0%
External migrants	8,325	2.7%

Education

Total population 15 to 24 years	41,530	100.0%
Not attending school	15,365	37.0%
Attending school full time	22,080	53.2%
Attending school part time	4,080	9.8%

Total population 20 years and over	250,830	100.0%
Less than grade 9	8,920	3.6%
Grades 9 to 13	67,370	26.9%
Without high school grad. certificate	38,630	15.4%
With high school grad. certificate	28,740	11.5%
Trades certificate or diploma	30,390	12.1%
College	63,575	25.3%
Without certificate or diploma	17,710	7.1%
With certificate or diploma	45,865	18.3%
University	80,570	32.1%
Without degree	26,290	10.5%
Without certificate or diploma	17,525	7.0%
With certificate or diploma	8,760	3.5%
With bachelor's degree or higher	54,280	21.6%

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	67,735	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	4,275	6.3%
Fine and applied arts	3,105	4.6%
Humanities and related fields	4,295	6.3%
Social sciences and related fields	8,105	12.0%
Commerce, management and business administration	9,255	13.7%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	4,640	6.9%
Engineering and applied sciences	4,415	6.5%
Applied science technologies and trades	21,580	31.9%
Health professions and related technologies	4,160	6.1%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	3,805	5.6%
No specialization	105	0.2%

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	72,005	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	10,925	15.2%
Fine and applied arts	5,670	7.9%
Humanities and related fields	5,880	8.2%
Social sciences and related fields	8,890	12.3%
Commerce, management and business administration	16,995	23.6%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	3,505	4.9%
Engineering and applied sciences	530	0.7%
Applied science technologies and trades	2,595	3.6%
Health professions and related technologies	15,410	21.4%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	1,505	2.1%
No specialization	85	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour Force

	Total		Male		Female	
Total population 15 years and over	271,130	100.0%	127,970	100.0%	143,160	100.0%
In the labour force	173,590	64.0%	88,325	69.0%	85,265	59.6%
Employed	162,105	59.8%	81,945	64.0%	80,160	56.0%
Unemployed	11,485	4.2%	6,375	5.0%	5,110	3.6%
Not in the labour force	97,545	36.0%	39,650	31.0%	57,895	40.4%
Participation rate	64.0		69.0		59.6	
Employment rate	59.8		64.0		56.0	
Unemployment rate	6.6		7.2		6.0	
Population 15-24 years	41,530	100.0%	20,815	100.0%	20,715	100.0%
In the labour force	27,620	66.5%	13,810	66.3%	13,810	66.7%
Employed	23,650	56.9%	11,610	55.8%	12,045	58.1%
Unemployed	3,970	9.6%	2,200	10.6%	1,770	8.5%
Not in the labour force	13,905	33.5%	7,005	33.7%	6,900	33.3%
Participation rate	66.5		66.3		66.7	
Employment rate	56.9		55.8		58.1	
Unemployment rate	14.4		15.9		12.8	
Population 25 years and over	229,600	100.0%	107,160	100.0%	122,445	100.0%
In the labour force	145,965	63.6%	74,515	69.5%	71,450	58.4%
Employed	138,455	60.3%	70,340	65.6%	68,110	55.6%
Unemployed	7,510	3.3%	4,175	3.9%	3,335	2.7%
Not in the labour force	83,640	36.4%	32,645	30.5%	50,995	41.6%
Participation rate	63.6		69.5		58.4	
Employment rate	60.3		65.6		55.6	
Unemployment rate	5.1		5.6		4.7	

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ in private households	269,510	100.0%	126,880	100.0%	142,630	100.0%
In the labour force	172,655	64.1%	87,610	69.0%	85,040	59.6%
Employed	161,280	59.8%	81,335	64.1%	79,945	56.1%
Unemployed	11,375	4.2%	6,280	4.9%	5,100	3.6%
Not in the labour force	96,855	35.9%	39,265	30.9%	57,590	40.4%
Participation rate	64.1		69.0		59.6	
Employment rate	59.8		64.1		56.1	
Unemployment rate	6.6		7.2		6.0	
With no children at home	186,630	100.0%	90,100	100.0%	96,530	100.0%
In the labour force	105,765	56.7%	55,235	61.3%	50,525	52.3%
Employed	97,395	52.2%	50,220	55.7%	47,175	48.9%
Unemployed	8,370	4.5%	5,015	5.6%	3,350	3.5%
Not in the labour force	80,865	43.3%	34,870	38.7%	45,995	47.6%
Participation rate	56.7		61.3		52.3	
Employment rate	52.2		55.7		48.9	
Unemployment rate	7.9		9.1		6.6	
With children at home	82,885	100.0%	36,775	100.0%	46,105	100.0%
In the labour force	66,890	80.7%	32,380	88.0%	34,515	74.9%
Employed	63,885	77.1%	31,115	84.6%	32,770	71.1%
Unemployed	3,005	3.6%	1,265	3.4%	1,745	3.8%
Not in the labour force	15,985	19.3%	4,400	12.0%	11,590	25.1%
Participation rate	80.7		88.0		74.9	
Employment rate	77.1		84.6		71.1	
Unemployment rate	4.5		3.9		5.1	
With children under 6 years only	15,615	100.0%	7,095	100.0%	8,525	100.0%
In the labour force	12,740	81.6%	6,585	92.8%	6,155	72.2%
Employed	11,925	76.4%	6,290	88.7%	5,635	66.1%
Unemployed	810	5.2%	295	4.2%	525	6.2%
Not in the labour force	2,880	18.4%	515	7.3%	2,370	27.8%
Participation rate	81.6		92.8		72.2	
Employment rate	76.4		88.7		66.1	
Unemployment rate	6.4		4.5		8.5	

Continued on following page

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
With children < 6 years & children 6 years & over	8,890	100.0%	4,110	100.0%	4,785	100.0%
In the labour force	7,185	80.8%	3,855	93.8%	3,330	69.6%
Employed	6,815	76.7%	3,675	89.4%	3,145	65.7%
Unemployed	365	4.1%	180	4.4%	185	3.9%
Not in the labour force	1,710	19.2%	255	6.2%	1,455	30.4%
Participation rate	80.8		93.8		69.6	
Employment rate	76.7		89.4		65.7	
Unemployment rate	5.1		4.7		5.6	
With children 6 years and over only	58,370	100.0%	25,570	100.0%	32,800	100.0%
In the labour force	46,970	80.5%	21,940	85.8%	25,030	76.3%
Employed	45,145	77.3%	21,150	82.7%	23,990	73.1%
Unemployed	1,830	3.1%	790	3.1%	1,035	3.2%
Not in the labour force	11,405	19.5%	3,630	14.2%	7,770	23.7%
Participation rate	80.5		85.8		76.3	
Employment rate	77.3		82.7		73.1	
Unemployment rate	3.9		3.6		4.1	

Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	173,585	100.0%	88,325	100.0%	85,265	100.0%
Class of worker - Not applicable	2,975	1.7%	1,625	1.8%	1,350	1.6%
All classes of worker	170,610	98.3%	86,700	98.2%	83,910	98.4%
Paid workers	152,055	87.6%	76,020	86.1%	76,035	89.2%
Employees	144,145	83.0%	70,395	79.7%	73,750	86.5%
Self-employed (incorporated)	7,910	4.6%	5,625	6.4%	2,285	2.7%
Without paid help	3,040	1.8%	2,180	2.5%	860	1.0%
With paid help	4,870	2.8%	3,450	3.9%	1,420	1.7%
Self-employed (unincorporated)	18,135	10.4%	10,575	12.0%	7,555	8.9%
Without paid help	13,635	7.9%	7,535	8.5%	6,100	7.2%
With paid help	4,500	2.6%	3,040	3.4%	1,455	1.7%
Unpaid family workers	425	0.2%	100	0.1%	320	0.4%

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	173,590	100.0%	88,325	100.0%	85,265	100.0%
Occupation - Not applicable	2,975	1.7%	1,625	1.8%	1,355	1.6%
All occupations	170,615	100.0%	86,700	100.0%	83,910	100.0%
A Management occupations	19,335	11.3%	11,735	13.5%	7,595	9.1%
A0 Senior management occupations	2,435	1.4%	1,545	1.8%	895	1.1%
A1 Specialist managers	3,810	2.2%	2,345	2.7%	1,465	1.7%
A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services	6,470	3.8%	3,555	4.1%	2,910	3.5%
A3 Other managers, n.e.c.	6,625	3.9%	4,295	5.0%	2,330	2.8%
B Business, finance & administration occupations	32,310	18.9%	8,315	9.6%	23,995	28.6%
B0 Professional occupations in business & finance	4,855	2.8%	2,450	2.8%	2,405	2.9%
B1 Finance & insurance administration occupations	2,085	1.2%	370	0.4%	1,720	2.0%
B2 Secretaries	4,010	2.4%	30	0.0%	3,980	4.7%
B3 Administrative & regulatory occupations	4,890	2.9%	1,475	1.7%	3,420	4.1%
B4 Clerical supervisors	645	0.4%	225	0.3%	420	0.5%
B5 Clerical occupations	15,820	9.3%	3,775	4.4%	12,050	14.4%
C Natural & applied sciences & related occupations	12,455	7.3%	9,845	11.4%	2,610	3.1%
C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences	6,870	4.0%	5,300	6.1%	1,575	1.9%
C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences	5,580	3.3%	4,540	5.2%	1,035	1.2%
D Health occupations	11,380	6.7%	2,940	3.4%	8,435	10.1%
D0 Professional occupations in health	2,655	1.6%	1,365	1.6%	1,285	1.5%
D1 Nurse supervisors & registered nurses	3,130	1.8%	260	0.3%	2,870	3.4%
D2 Technical & related occupations in health	2,695	1.6%	735	0.8%	1,960	2.3%
D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services	2,900	1.7%	585	0.7%	2,315	2.8%

Continued on following page . . .

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Continued from previous page . . .

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
E Occupations in social science, education, gove	15,950	9.3%	5,925	6.8%	10,025	11.9%
E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, & policy & program officers	5,220	3.1%	2,610	3.0%	2,610	3.1%
E1 Teachers and professors	6,810	4.0%	2,555	2.9%	4,255	5.1%
E2 Paralegals, social services workers & occupations in education & religion, n.e.c.	3,920	2.3%	760	0.9%	3,155	3.8%
F Occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	7,235	4.2%	3,235	3.7%	4,000	4.8%
F0 Professional occupations in art & culture	3,570	2.1%	1,510	1.7%	2,060	2.5%
F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	3,665	2.1%	1,725	2.0%	1,940	2.3%
G Sales and service occupations	45,585	26.7%	21,260	24.5%	24,320	29.0%
G0 Sales and service supervisors	1,305	0.8%	665	0.8%	640	0.8%
G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, & retail, wholesale & grain buyers	2,905	1.7%	1,765	2.0%	1,140	1.4%
G2 Retail salespersons & sales clerks	7,025	4.1%	2,820	3.3%	4,205	5.0%
G3 Cashiers	2,825	1.7%	455	0.5%	2,365	2.8%
G4 Chefs and cooks	3,105	1.8%	2,280	2.6%	825	1.0%
G5 Occupations in food & beverage service	4,110	2.4%	1,115	1.3%	2,995	3.6%
G6 Occupations in protective services	4,010	2.4%	3,395	3.9%	615	0.7%
G7 Occupations in travel & accommodation, including attendants in recreation & sport	1,820	1.1%	835	1.0%	980	1.2%
G8 Child care & home support workers	3,825	2.2%	505	0.6%	3,325	4.0%
G9 Sales & service occupations, n.e.c.	14,650	8.6%	7,420	8.6%	7,230	8.6%
H Trades, transport & equipment operators & related occupations	19,095	11.2%	17,910	20.7%	1,185	1.4%
H0 Contractors & supervisors in trades & transportation	890	0.5%	865	1.0%	25	0.0%
H1 Construction trades	4,965	2.9%	4,800	5.5%	165	0.2%
H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators & electrical trades & telecommunications occupations	1,370	0.8%	1,300	1.5%	70	0.1%
H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping & erecting occupations	1,255	0.7%	1,240	1.4%	10	0.0%
H4 Mechanics	2,095	1.2%	2,020	2.3%	75	0.1%
H5 Other trades, n.e.c.	1,250	0.7%	970	1.1%	275	0.3%
H6 Heavy equipment & crane operators, incl. drillers	735	0.4%	720	0.8%	20	0.0%
H7 Transportation equipment operators & related workers, excl. labourers	4,475	2.6%	4,145	4.8%	325	0.4%
H8 Trades helpers, construction & transportation labourers & related occupations	2,055	1.2%	1,840	2.1%	215	0.3%
I Occupations unique to primary industry	3,990	2.3%	3,035	3.5%	950	1.1%
I0 Occupations unique to agriculture, excl. labourers	1,580	0.9%	1,005	1.2%	570	0.7%
I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil & gas extraction & fishing, excl. labourers	625	0.4%	575	0.7%	55	0.1%
I2 Primary production labourers	1,785	1.0%	1,450	1.7%	330	0.4%
J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing & utilities	3,285	1.9%	2,490	2.9%	795	0.9%
J0 Supervisors in manufacturing	275	0.2%	255	0.3%	20	0.0%
J1 Machine operators in manufacturing	1,090	0.6%	730	0.8%	360	0.4%
J2 Assemblers in manufacturing	1,205	0.7%	960	1.1%	240	0.3%
J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing & utilities	720	0.4%	550	0.6%	170	0.2%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	162,100	100.0%	81,950	100.0%	80,155	100.0%
Usual place of work	128,150	79.1%	61,555	75.1%	66,595	83.1%
In CSD of residence	43,725	27.0%	20,075	24.5%	23,650	29.5%
In different CSD	84,425	52.1%	41,485	50.6%	42,940	53.6%
In same CD	81,150	50.1%	39,500	48.2%	41,650	52.0%
At home	16,215	10.0%	7,700	9.4%	8,515	10.6%
Outside Canada	885	0.5%	620	0.8%	265	0.3%
No fixed workplace address	16,855	10.4%	12,070	14.7%	4,785	6.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Labour force 15 years and over by industry - NAICS 1997

	Total		Male		Female	
Labour force 15 years and over	173,590	100.0%	88,320	100.0%	85,265	100.0%
Industry - Not applicable	2,980	1.7%	1,620	1.8%	1,355	1.6%
All industries	170,610	100.0%	86,700	100.0%	83,910	100.0%
11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	2,510	1.5%	1,685	1.9%	815	1.0%
21 Mining and oil and gas extraction	160	0.1%	160	0.2%	-	0.0%
22 Utilities	670	0.4%	495	0.6%	180	0.2%
23 Construction	9,435	5.5%	8,345	9.6%	1,095	1.3%
31-33 Manufacturing	7,510	4.4%	5,460	6.3%	2,050	2.4%
41 Wholesale trade	3,945	2.3%	2,725	3.1%	1,220	1.5%
44-45 Retail trade	20,275	11.9%	9,815	11.3%	10,460	12.5%
48-49 Transportation and warehousing	7,065	4.1%	5,255	6.1%	1,810	2.2%
51 Information and cultural industries	4,090	2.4%	2,210	2.5%	1,885	2.2%
52 Finance and insurance	5,625	3.3%	2,110	2.4%	3,515	4.2%
53 Real estate and rental and leasing	3,965	2.3%	2,210	2.5%	1,750	2.1%
54 Professional, scientific and technical services	12,555	7.4%	6,945	8.0%	5,610	6.7%
55 Management of companies and enterprises	85	0.0%	35	0.0%	45	0.1%
56 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	7,205	4.2%	4,355	5.0%	2,850	3.4%
61 Educational services	13,155	7.7%	4,770	5.5%	8,380	10.0%
62 Health care and social assistance	21,795	12.8%	4,785	5.5%	17,005	20.3%
71 Arts, entertainment and recreation	4,175	2.4%	2,130	2.5%	2,040	2.4%
72 Accommodation and food services	14,580	8.5%	6,870	7.9%	7,710	9.2%
81 Other services (except public administration)	7,595	4.5%	3,495	4.0%	4,100	4.9%
91 Public administration	24215	14.2%	12,840	14.8%	11,375	13.6%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	145,005	100.0%	73,630	100.0%	71,380	100.0%
Car, truck, van, as driver	98,380	67.8%	52,140	70.8%	46,240	64.8%
Car, truck, van, as passenger	8,690	6.0%	3,190	4.3%	5,500	7.7%
Public transit	13,795	9.5%	5,330	7.2%	8,465	11.9%
Walked	14,970	10.3%	6,590	9.0%	8,380	11.7%
Bicycle	6,810	4.7%	4,670	6.3%	2,140	3.0%
Motorcycle	840	0.6%	730	1.0%	110	0.2%
Taxicab	210	0.1%	145	0.2%	65	0.1%
Other method	1,305	0.9%	830	1.1%	475	0.7%

Population 15 years and over who worked since January 1, 2000 by language used at work

Pop 15+ who worked since January 1, 2000	186,805	
Single responses	179,715	100.0%
English	178,825	99.5%
French	185	0.1%
Non-official languages	710	0.4%
Chinese, n.o.s.	135	0.1%
Cantonese	130	0.1%
Punjabi	115	0.1%
German	45	0.0%
Mandarin	65	0.0%
Portuguese	10	0.0%
Spanish	40	0.0%
Vietnamese	10	0.0%
Korean	25	0.0%
Italian	-	0.0%
Other languages	135	0.1%
Multiple reponses	7,090	100.0%
English and French	3,520	49.6%
English and non-official language	3,420	48.2%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
English, French and non-official language	140	2.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	271,135	100.0%	127,975	100.0%	143,155	100.0%
No hours of unpaid housework	24,710	9.1%	14,135	11.0%	10,570	7.4%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid housework	61,500	22.7%	36,780	28.7%	24,710	17.3%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid housework	90,695	33.5%	45,735	35.7%	44,960	31.4%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid housework	56,400	20.8%	21,115	16.5%	35,290	24.7%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid housework	28,325	10.4%	8,070	6.3%	20,255	14.1%
60 hours or more of unpaid housework	9,510	3.5%	2,135	1.7%	7,370	5.1%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent looking after children, without pay

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	271,135	100.0%	127,970	100.0%	143,160	100.0%
No hours of unpaid child care	184,855	68.2%	90,460	70.7%	94,390	65.9%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid child care	20,950	7.7%	10,480	8.2%	10,470	7.3%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid child care	21,165	7.8%	10,925	8.5%	10,240	7.2%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid child care	15,720	5.8%	7,560	5.9%	8,160	5.7%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid child care	12,575	4.6%	4,845	3.8%	7,720	5.4%
60 hours or more of unpaid child care	15,865	5.9%	3,690	2.9%	12,175	8.5%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	271,130	100.0%	127,970	100.0%	143,155	100.0%
No hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	222,085	81.9%	108,735	85.0%	113,350	79.2%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	31,125	11.5%	13,060	10.2%	18,065	12.6%
5 to 9 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	10,720	4.0%	3,790	3.0%	6,930	4.8%
10 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	7,200	2.7%	2,385	1.9%	4,815	3.4%
10 to 19 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	3,810	1.4%	1,175	0.9%	2,635	1.8%
20 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	3,385	1.2%	1,205	0.9%	2,180	1.5%

Total population 15+ with employment income by sex and work activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ with employment income	180,870	100.0%	91,245	100.0%	91,245	100.0%
Average employment income $	30,222		35,037		35,037	
Standard error of average employment income $	141		231		231	
Worked full year, full time	89,905	49.7%	50,685	55.5%	50,685	55.5%
Average employment income $	41,916		46,211		46,211	
Standard error of average employment income $	207		315		315	
Worked part year or part time	86,660	47.9%	38,650	42.4%	38,650	42.4%
Average employment income $	19,054		21,558		21,558	
Standard error of average employment income $	161		291		291	

Total income in 2000 of population 15 and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and over	271,135	100.0%	127,970	100.0%	143,160	100.0%
Without income	10,605	3.9%	4,415	3.5%	6,195	4.3%
With income	260,525	100.0%	123,560	100.0%	136,965	100.0%
Under $1,000	9,610	3.7%	4,570	3.7%	5,040	3.7%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	9,405	3.6%	3,935	3.2%	5,475	4.0%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	7,955	3.1%	2,965	2.4%	4,995	3.6%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	10,285	3.9%	3,770	3.1%	6,515	4.8%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	16,385	6.3%	6,240	5.1%	10,140	7.4%
$10,000 - $11,999	11,180	4.3%	4,455	3.6%	6,730	4.9%
$12,000 - $14,999	19,155	7.4%	6,570	5.3%	12,585	9.2%
$15,000 - $19,999	26,595	10.2%	10,390	8.4%	16,200	11.8%
$20,000 - $24,999	21,320	8.2%	8,780	7.1%	12,535	9.2%
$25,000 - $29,999	18,360	7.0%	8,160	6.6%	10,205	7.5%
$30,000 - $34,999	20,515	7.9%	9,590	7.8%	10,925	8.0%
$35,000 - $39,999	17,975	6.9%	9,020	7.3%	8,960	6.5%
$40,000 - $44,999	15,750	6.0%	8,625	7.0%	7,130	5.2%
$45,000 - $49,999	11,760	4.5%	6,640	5.4%	5,120	3.7%
$50,000 - $59,999	17,565	6.7%	10,745	8.7%	6,820	5.0%
$60,000 and over	26,705	10.3%	19,105	15.5%	7,595	5.5%
Average income $	30,197		35,667		25,263	
Median income $	24,464		30,306		20,140	
Standard error of average income $	117		196		128	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Composition of total income in 2000 (%)

Total - Composition of total income in 2000 %	100.0
Employment income %	69.5
Government transfer payments %	12.6
Other %	17.9

Census family income

	All families		Couple families	
Census families	90,510	100.0%	76,160	100.0%
Under $10,000	2,865	3.2%	1,450	1.9%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	5,505	6.1%	2,735	3.6%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	8,125	9.0%	5,795	7.6%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	9,635	10.6%	7,315	9.6%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	10,480	11.6%	8,485	11.1%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	10,090	11.1%	8,895	11.7%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	9,525	10.5%	8,635	11.3%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	8,190	9.0%	7,670	10.1%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	6,660	7.4%	6,290	8.3%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	5,025	5.6%	4,880	6.4%
$100,000 and over	14,410	15.9%	14,010	18.4%
Average family income $	66,098		71,557	
Median family income $	58,343		63,729	
Standard error of average family income $	330		370	

	All families		Male lone-parent		Female lone-parent	
Census families	90,510	100.0%	2,535	2.8%	11,815	13.1%
Average family income $	66,098		46,007		35,222	
Median family income $	58,343		41,246		31,241	
Standard error of average family income $	330		1,178		464	

	Couple families		Married couple families		Common-law couples	
Census families	76,160	84.1%	64,895	71.7%	11,265	12.4%
Average family income $	71,557		73,506		60,328	
Median family income $	63,729		65,387		54,476	
Standard error of average family income $	370		411		756	

Income in 2000 of non-family persons age 15 years and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Non-family persons 15+ years	69,220	100.0%	29,725	100.0%	39,495	100.0%
Under $1,000	3,145	4.5%	1,565	5.3%	1,580	4.0%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	1,750	2.5%	785	2.6%	965	2.4%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	1,490	2.2%	575	1.9%	915	2.3%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	2,475	3.6%	1,215	4.1%	1,260	3.2%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	4,590	6.6%	2,375	8.0%	2,215	5.6%
$10,000 - $11,999	2,780	4.0%	1,140	3.8%	1,635	4.1%
$12,000 - $14,999	7,575	10.9%	2,310	7.8%	5,260	13.3%
$15,000 - $19,999	9,375	13.5%	3,410	11.5%	5,970	15.1%
$20,000 - $24,999	6,300	9.1%	2,420	8.1%	3,885	9.8%
$25,000 - $29,999	4,880	7.0%	1,955	6.6%	2,930	7.4%
$30,000 - $34,999	5,360	7.7%	2,295	7.7%	3,065	7.8%
$35,000 - $39,999	4,440	6.4%	1,955	6.6%	2,485	6.3%
$40,000 - $44,999	3,840	5.5%	1,955	6.6%	1,885	4.8%
$45,000 - $49,999	2,730	3.9%	1,285	4.3%	1,445	3.7%
$50,000 - $59,999	3,765	5.4%	1,920	6.5%	1,845	4.7%
$60,000 and over	4,720	6.8%	2,565	8.6%	2,155	5.5%
Average income $	26,806		28,339		25,652	
Median income $	20,614		22,573		19,962	
Standard error of average income $	192		309		242	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Capital Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Low income

Total - Economic families	88,820	100.0%
Low income	8,125	9.1%
Other	80,700	90.9%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	9.1	
Total - Unattached individuals 15+ years	63,585	100.0%
Low income	22,810	35.9%
Other	40,775	64.1%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	35.9	
Total - Population in private households	313,940	100.0%
Low income	45,075	14.4%
Other	268,860	85.6%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	14.4	

Household income in 2000 of private households

	All private households		One-person hh.		Two or more person hh.	
Private households	142,135	100.0%	46,010	100.0%	96,125	100.0%
Under $10,000	8,920	6.3%	6,140	13.3%	2,780	2.9%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	18,750	13.2%	13,040	28.3%	5,715	5.9%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	16,115	11.3%	7,505	16.3%	8,615	9.0%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	17,400	12.2%	7,290	15.8%	10,115	10.5%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	15,915	11.2%	5,065	11.0%	10,850	11.3%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	13,810	9.7%	3,125	6.8%	10,685	11.1%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	11,645	8.2%	1,685	3.7%	9,960	10.4%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	9,330	6.6%	705	1.5%	8,630	9.0%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	7,615	5.4%	480	1.0%	7,135	7.4%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	5,695	4.0%	280	0.6%	5,420	5.6%
$100,000 and over	16,940	11.9%	705	1.5%	16,240	16.9%
Average household income $	55,144		30,141		67,112	
Median household income $	45,942		24,545		59,292	
Standard error of average household income $	254		252		323	

Religion

Total population by selected religions	320,710	100.0%
No religion	118,955	37.1%
Roman Catholic	48,760	15.2%
Anglican	45,350	14.1%
United Church	33,675	10.5%
Christian n.i.e.	12,755	4.0%
Baptist	8,825	2.8%
Protestant n.i.e	7,485	2.3%
Lutheran	6,410	2.0%
Presbyterian	4,730	1.5%
Buddhist	3,520	1.1%
Sikh	3,470	1.1%
Pentecostal	2,875	0.9%
Jehovah's Witness	1,905	0.6%
Mormon	1,635	0.5%
Jewish	1,615	0.5%
Muslim	1,245	0.4%
Pagan	1,085	0.3%
Greek Orthodox	840	0.3%
Hindu	805	0.3%
Non-denominational	685	0.2%
Christ'n Ref'med Ch'ch	655	0.2%
Adventist	545	0.2%
Christian & Mis'ry Al'nce	515	0.2%
Brethren in Christ	515	0.2%
Ukrainian Catholic	485	0.2%
Mennonite	480	0.1%
Orthodox n.i.e.	450	0.1%
Salvation Army	445	0.1%
Aboriginal spirit'ty	430	0.1%
Evangel. Mis'ary Ch'ch	295	0.1%
Methodist	285	0.1%
Ukrainian Orthodox	225	0.1%
Serbian Orthodox	75	0.0%
Hutterite	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Capital Regional District

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Capital RD	325,754	325,811	151,461	142,138
SGC	SGC Total	325,754	325,811	151,461	142,138
15	Central Saanich DM	15,348	15,348	6,047	5,914
41	Colwood C	13,745	13,745	4,966	4,865
40	Esquimalt DM	16,127	16,127	7,847	7,567
49	Highlands DM	1,674	1,674	620	604
44	Langford DM	18,840	18,840	7,215	7,051
42	Metchosin DM	4,857	4,857	1,744	1,687
5	North Saanich DM	10,436	10,436	4,279	4,085
30	Oak Bay DM	17,798	17,798	8,084	7,740
21	Saanich DM	103,654	103,654	42,905	41,516
10	Sidney T	10,929	10,929	5,278	5,042
52	Sooke DM	8,735	8,735	3,640	3,463
34	Victoria C	74,125	74,125	42,359	39,593
47	View Royal T	7,271	7,271	3,166	3,020
27	Capital F	9,279	9,279	4,913	4,197
29	Capital G	4,307	4,307	4,397	2,220
54	Capital H (Part 1)	3,801	3,801	1,841	1,566
56	Capital H (Part 2)	161	161	126	83
	Reserve Total	4,667	4,724	2,034	1,925
809	Becher Bay 1	159	159	116	60
801	Cole Bay 3	257	257	70	70
803	East Saanich 2	1,429	1,429	663	639
811	Esquimalt	0	57	0	0
805	Galiano Island 9	0	0	0	0
815	Gordon River 2	105	105	40	37
806	Mayne Island 6	0	0	0	0
812	New Songhees 1A	1,874	1,874	883	869
816	Pacheena 1	0	0	0	0
804	South Saanich 1	586	586	167	160
817	T'Sou-ke 1 (Sooke 1)	81	81	33	32
818	T'Sou-ke 2 (Sooke 2)	76	76	30	30
802	Union Bay 4	100	100	32	28

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Capital Regional District

AGE1

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Capital RD	325,755	14,190	16,855	18,405	20,245	21,495	19,455	20,780	24,195	26,180	26,635	25,455	18,680	14,460	13,390	13,430	13,565	9,905	5,740	2,165	460	75
SGC	SGC Total	325,745	14,190	16,855	18,430	20,245	21,490	19,455	20,775	24,170	26,170	26,650	25,445	18,680	14,485	13,400	13,435	13,550	9,895	5,740	2,155	455	70
15	Central Saanich DM	15,350	640	940	1,115	1,090	740	580	690	1,095	1,350	1,445	1,345	970	735	625	710	665	420	165	30	5	5
41	Colwood C	13,745	935	1,170	1,145	970	650	665	1,015	1,325	1,290	1,095	945	725	490	420	365	285	165	70	20	0	0
40	Esquimalt DM	16,125	800	840	865	890	1,170	1,135	1,205	1,515	1,430	1,300	1,090	790	595	615	590	550	405	245	90	20	0
49	Highlands DM	1,670	85	125	125	115	70	60	100	175	240	200	145	80	65	40	25	15	5	0	0	0	0
44	Langford DM	18,840	1,260	1,420	1,470	1,230	985	1,040	1,545	1,890	1,790	1,450	1,275	910	705	580	445	380	270	115	65	5	0
42	Metchosin DM	4,855	165	235	345	485	275	210	255	385	470	490	480	345	225	155	130	115	50	20	5	10	0
5	North Saanich DM	10,435	330	490	715	685	445	275	340	515	845	1,025	1,125	915	685	640	510	505	265	95	25	5	0
30	Oak Bay DM	17,795	575	840	1,105	1,245	980	560	635	880	1,230	1,540	1,530	1,170	845	805	935	1,115	965	580	220	45	0
21	Saanich DM	103,655	4,515	5,570	6,360	7,375	7,170	5,770	6,125	7,265	8,305	8,530	8,075	5,880	4,595	4,465	4,435	4,205	2,840	1,550	510	105	15
10	Sidney T	10,930	455	495	530	510	370	390	495	660	730	720	760	645	605	580	695	875	800	435	140	30	0
52	Sooke DM	8,735	490	640	670	645	355	385	625	800	815	815	625	435	320	335	285	255	150	75	15	0	0
34	Victoria C	74,125	2,570	2,460	2,325	3,300	7,085	7,130	6,235	5,610	5,295	5,510	5,430	3,650	2,760	2,520	2,795	3,365	2,845	2,065	915	215	45
47	View Royal T	7,270	345	425	425	480	365	415	480	630	675	645	615	435	335	300	265	210	140	65	10	0	0
27	Capital F	9,280	350	510	570	575	290	335	380	515	700	850	940	720	565	510	515	440	280	140	80	15	0
29	Capital G	4,305	145	125	145	135	105	105	145	215	255	325	455	455	460	410	355	260	145	55	5	0	0
54	Capital H (Part 1)	3,800	205	245	230	230	145	175	230	375	375	375	325	295	210	125	115	95	35	10	10	0	5
56	Capital H (Part 2)	160	0	5	10	5	0	10	5	10	20	25	10	15	15	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	4,670	325	320	280	280	290	215	270	310	355	310	275	245	275	265	260	210	115	55	15	0	0
809	Becher Bay 1	160	15	20	10	15	15	0	10	5	15	15	5	10	15	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Cole Bay 3	260	25	35	25	20	20	15	20	25	15	20	10	10	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	East Saanich 2	1,430	75	75	70	60	75	45	65	90	95	95	105	95	110	110	120	95	40	20	5	0	0
811	Esquimalt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Galiano Island 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
815	Gordon River 2	105	15	10	10	5	0	5	10	5	10	10	0	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Mayne Island 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
812	New Songhees 1A	1,875	120	110	75	95	105	110	115	120	125	105	120	105	120	125	120	105	70	25	5	0	0
816	Pacheena 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	South Saanich 1	585	55	40	60	65	55	20	30	50	55	45	25	15	20	15	15	10	5	10	0	0	0
817	T'Sou ke 1 (Sooke 1)	80	5	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	10	10	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
818	T'Sou-ke 2 (Sooke 2)	75	10	5	10	5	5	10	5	5	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	Union Bay 4	100	5	15	10	10	10	5	10	5	15	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Capital Regional District

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Capital RD	155,075	7,145	8,695	9,300	10,230	10,445	9,540	10,225	11,775	12,275	12,620	12,295	9,090	6,955	6,365	6,005	5,645	3,810	1,955	600	105	10
SGC	SGC Total	155,070	7,140	8,690	9,305	10,230	10,435	9,550	10,215	11,780	12,265	12,630	12,295	9,100	6,945	6,365	6,005	5,640	3,805	1,965	600	105	5
15	Central Saanich DM	7,435	300	495	560	540	380	280	315	495	645	700	650	500	365	290	340	300	185	70	15	0	0
41	Colwood C	6,740	480	590	570	495	335	325	490	660	615	510	470	365	240	205	165	130	60	30	5	0	0
40	Esquimalt DM	7,900	430	440	420	480	610	550	615	800	735	625	530	385	285	290	245	220	150	80	15	0	0
49	Highlands DM	835	45	60	60	45	35	30	45	85	125	100	80	40	35	20	15	10	5	0	0	0	0
44	Langford DM	9,240	620	720	740	655	500	490	740	935	885	725	635	435	330	305	195	165	100	45	15	0	0
42	Metchosin DM	2,590	85	130	185	250	155	125	145	215	240	250	250	180	125	80	65	65	25	10	0	5	0
5	North Saanich DM	5,145	165	240	365	340	250	145	175	230	370	470	555	460	350	340	260	235	140	45	10	0	0
30	Oak Bay DM	8,055	285	430	570	625	465	260	295	370	520	670	760	580	410	365	400	420	355	200	70	15	0
21	Saanich DM	49,615	2,245	2,920	3,225	3,745	3,625	2,850	2,980	3,425	3,755	4,060	3,885	2,860	2,185	2,080	2,005	1,850	1,165	560	150	25	0
10	Sidney T	4,905	205	255	250	265	200	180	225	335	335	325	360	290	295	245	290	350	300	160	40	10	0
52	Sooke DM	4,270	265	325	350	320	175	185	290	400	375	395	315	205	160	165	145	110	60	25	5	0	0
34	Victoria C	33,945	1,260	1,235	1,180	1,595	3,115	3,500	3,180	2,865	2,555	2,615	2,540	1,750	1,230	1,170	1,115	1,230	930	605	230	45	5
47	View Royal T	3,605	185	225	195	245	195	215	255	305	320	315	305	215	170	145	130	85	75	25	0	0	0
27	Capital F	4,335	195	235	300	285	140	160	165	245	290	365	450	340	265	270	260	180	110	50	30	5	0
29	Capital G	2.125	80	70	65	70	50	45	80	90	125	160	215	220	240	205	195	115	80	35	0	0	0
54	Capital H (Part 1)	1,970	110	140	120	125	75	90	110	180	195	180	165	160	120	70	65	60	15	0	5	0	0
56	Capital H (Part 2)	100	5	5	5	5	0	10	5	10	10	15	15	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	2,260	180	175	145	145	130	110	105	135	170	150	115	110	135	115	110	110	50	25	10	0	0
809	Becher Bay 1	95	5	10	5	10	10	0	5	5	5	10	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Cole Bay 3	135	15	25	20	10	10	10	5	10	10	10	0	10	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	East Saanich 2	685	40	45	30	35	30	30	25	45	45	40	50	35	50	50	50	55	15	5	0	0	0
811	Esquimalt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Galiano Island 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
815	Gordon River 2	50	10	5	5	0	5	5	0	5	10	5	0	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
806	Mayne Island 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
812	New Songhees 1A	860	60	60	35	50	45	50	55	50	60	45	45	40	55	50	50	45	30	5	5	0	0
816	Pacheena 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	South Saanich 1	315	35	20	35	35	30	5	15	20	25	25	10	10	15	5	5	5	5	10	0	0	0
817	T'Sou-ke 1 (Sooke 1)	35	5	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
818	T'Sou-ke 2 (Sooke 2)	40	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
802	Union Bay 4	45	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Capital Regional District

AGE3

# Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
Capital RD	170,685	7,050	8,160	9,115	10,010	11,045	9,920	10,550	12,420	13,905	14,010	13,155	9,590	7,505	7,025	7,430	7,920	6,100	3,780	1,570	350	65
SGC SGC Total	170,680	7,040	8,150	9,125	10,015	11,055	9,905	10,555	12,430	13,915	14,030	13,155	9,590	7,505	7,025	7,425	7,905	6,100	3,795	1,575	345	65
15 Central Saanich DM	7,910	345	450	550	545	355	295	375	600	710	745	695	470	365	335	365	365	235	95	15	5	0
41 Colwood C	7,005	455	580	570	470	310	340	525	670	680	590	480	365	245	215	205	155	105	35	15	0	0
40 Esquimalt DM	8,230	370	400	440	415	565	585	595	715	700	670	555	405	315	325	345	325	255	170	70	10	0
49 Highlands DM	840	40	65	65	65	30	30	55	100	115	100	65	45	30	15	10	5	5	5	0	0	0
44 Langford DM	9,600	635	700	730	575	480	550	810	955	910	725	640	470	375	280	250	210	165	75	50	10	0
42 Metchosin DM	2,270	80	105	160	235	125	90	115	175	225	240	230	165	100	75	65	50	30	15	5	0	0
5 North Saanich DM	5,290	165	250	355	340	195	130	170	285	470	565	565	455	335	295	255	260	125	55	15	5	0
30 Oak Bay DM	9,745	290	415	535	625	520	300	340	505	715	865	775	590	430	435	530	695	610	375	150	35	5
21 Saanich DM	54,040	2,270	2,650	3,135	3,625	3,540	2,925	3,145	3,835	4,550	4,465	4,190	3,020	2,400	2,380	2,430	2,350	1,675	995	360	75	10
10 Sidney T	6,020	345	245	285	245	170	210	275	325	395	390	400	355	310	330	400	530	505	275	95	20	5
52 Sooke DM	4,465	225	305	320	330	185	200	335	405	445	420	305	230	155	170	135	140	85	50	10	0	0
34 Victoria C	40,175	1,310	1,220	1,145	1,705	3,975	3,630	3,060	2,745	2,740	2,895	2,890	1,900	1,525	1,345	1,685	2,140	1,915	1,455	695	170	40
47 View Royal T	3,660	160	195	230	235	170	205	225	330	360	330	315	220	160	160	135	125	70	40	15	0	0
27 Capital F	4,945	160	275	275	285	150	175	215	275	410	490	490	380	305	235	255	260	170	90	50	15	0
29 Capital G	2,180	65	55	80	70	60	55	65	125	125	170	240	235	220	210	155	145	70	25	10	0	5
54 Capital H (Part 1)	1,835	90	110	110	110	70	80	115	200	180	200	160	140	90	55	55	40	20	10	10	0	0
56 Capital H (Part 2)	65	0	0	5	5	5	0	0	5	5	10	0	5	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserve Total	2,405	135	130	135	135	150	105	135	180	180	160	160	140	135	160	150	110	60	30	10	0	0
809 Becher Bay 1	65	5	10	5	5	5	0	5	5	10	5	5	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
801 Cole Bay 3	120	10	15	10	10	5	5	10	15	5	10	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803 East Saanich 2	745	35	25	40	25	40	20	35	45	45	55	60	60	60	65	65	40	20	10	5	0	0
811 Esquimalt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805 Galiano Island 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
815 Gordon River 2	55	5	5	5	5	0	5	5	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806 Mayne Island 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
812 New Songhees 1A	1,015	55	50	35	45	65	50	60	70	65	60	70	65	60	75	70	55	40	15	0	0	0
816 Pacheena 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804 South Saanich 1	270	15	15	25	30	25	15	15	25	35	20	15	5	5	10	10	5	0	0	0	0	0
817 T'Sou-ke 1 (Sooke 1)	45	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	5	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	5	0	0	5	0	0
818 T'Sou-ke 2 (Sooke 2)	30	5	0	0	5	0	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802 Union Bay 4	60	0	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Population Counts (100% data)													
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	611,654	299,550	13,684	13,468	16,192	1,094	15,642	4,232	9,645	17,815	95,583	10,082
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**678,526**	**317,989**	**14,611**	**13,848**	**16,151**	**1,423**	**17,484**	**4,709**	**10,411**	**17,865**	**101,388**	**10,701**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	10.9	6.2	6.8	2.8	-0.3	30.1	11.8	11.3	7.9	0.3	6.1	6.1
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	87,015.18	2,317.33	42.59	17.87	6.68	38.20	40.54	69.66	36.78	10.58	103.00	5.02
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)													
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**678,540**	**317,990**	**14,610**	**13,850**	**16,150**	**1,420**	**17,485**	**4,710**	**10,415**	**17,860**	**101,390**	**10,700**
0-4	233,030	39,025	16,560	745	1,130	1,080	110	1,340	235	430	650	5,180	510
5-9	247,035	44,005	17,845	925	1,250	930	115	1,395	315	680	960	5,905	510
10-14	255,115	45,940	18,475	1,035	1,105	760	90	1,275	360	705	1,135	6,500	495
15-19	242,940	42,460	18,120	950	910	760	80	1,165	455	650	1,080	6,530	485
20-24	240,845	39,805	20,915	685	715	1,155	65	895	260	415	910	7,020	395
25-29	271,250	42,175	22,220	635	885	1,440	75	1,210	210	305	695	6,665	495
30-34	312,025	50,895	24,150	910	1,305	1,600	140	1,775	325	430	715	7,025	640
35-39	326,590	56,695	25,860	1,230	1,385	1,460	190	1,810	440	750	1,025	8,015	735
40-44	308,195	56,375	26,065	1,305	1,190	1,285	170	1,460	480	960	1,435	8,360	715
45-49	282,215	52,695	24,985	1,290	1,020	1,060	135	1,305	505	1,055	1,610	8,135	680
50-54	208,390	39,290	17,865	935	775	760	80	915	330	860	1,120	5,855	545
55-59	168,405	31,865	14,135	705	540	595	70	735	215	630	790	4,755	515
60-64	152,625	29,990	13,330	630	455	650	45	610	170	680	760	4,510	490
65 +	475,845	107,315	57,470	2,610	1,220	2,610	70	1,590	420	1,880	4,985	16,925	3,480
65-69	144,420	30,260	13,985	750	410	675	30	480	150	590	940	4,650	640
70-74	127,935	29,475	15,255	780	390	705	20	440	140	625	1,180	4,765	905
75-79	94,495	22,180	12,405	570	230	580	5	360	70	395	1,175	3,550	885
80-84	63,965	14,900	8,990	320	125	380	10	180	30	190	930	2,400	635
85+	45,030	10,500	6,835	190	65	270	5	130	30	80	760	1,560	415
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**331,490**	**151,990**	**7,175**	**6,890**	**7,835**	**710**	**8,655**	**2,560**	**5,170**	**8,060**	**48,635**	**4,900**
0-4	119,845	20,115	8,580	400	575	565	55	715	130	205	325	2,630	270
5-9	126,280	22,365	8,990	475	625	450	55	685	180	345	495	2,960	260
10-14	131,435	23,520	9,475	515	575	425	40	685	185	355	570	3,335	255
15-19	124,645	21,625	9,145	495	485	385	35	615	230	345	540	3,290	240
20-24	119,950	19,695	10,155	370	380	545	30	450	155	235	445	3,435	200
25-29	134,905	20,925	11,155	300	455	715	35	565	125	150	350	3,415	230
30-34	154,255	24,880	11,940	435	620	820	65	885	185	195	300	3,460	325
35-39	160,825	27,475	12,385	590	690	770	100	870	250	330	450	3,680	330
40-44	152,175	27,440	12,475	625	550	610	80	730	245	435	635	3,960	330
45-49	141,665	26,485	12,250	625	500	550	75	645	265	530	795	3,935	325
50-54	105,285	19,625	8,760	480	405	370	40	445	180	435	565	2,800	260
55-59	84,285	15,830	6,805	345	275	290	35	350	120	320	370	2,325	245
60-64	76,860	14,905	6,400	310	230	310	25	330	90	370	345	2,135	205
65 +	207,900	46,605	23,480	1,200	545	1,030	40	675	220	940	1,880	7,265	1,415
65-69	70,515	14,695	6,410	370	190	295	20	220	80	300	410	2,150	275
70-74	57,765	13,260	6,580	355	180	290	10	200	80	305	465	2,140	365
75-79	39,675	9,435	5,050	260	95	230	5	140	35	210	440	1,520	360
80-84	25,105	5,790	3,340	150	60	140	5	80	10	90	330	935	260
85+	14,840	3,425	2,100	65	20	75	0	35	15	35	235	520	155

Sourc istics Canada

Produce C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**347,050**	**166,000**	**7,435**	**6,960**	**8,315**	**710**	**8,830**	**2,150**	**5,245**	**9,800**	**52,755**	**5,800**
0-4	113,185	18,910	7,980	345	555	515	55	625	105	225	325	2,550	240
5-9	120,755	21,640	8,855	450	625	480	60	710	135	335	465	2,945	250
10-14	123,680	22,420	9,000	520	530	335	50	590	175	350	565	3,165	240
15-19	118,295	20,835	8,975	455	425	375	45	550	225	305	540	3,240	245
20-24	120,895	20,110	10,760	315	335	610	35	445	105	180	465	3,585	195
25-29	136,345	21,250	11,065	335	430	725	40	645	85	155	345	3,250	265
30-34	157,770	26,015	12,210	475	685	780	75	890	140	235	415	3,565	315
35-39	165,765	29,220	13,475	540	695	690	90	940	190	420	575	4,335	405
40-44	156,020	28,935	13,590	680	640	675	90	730	235	525	800	4,400	385
45-49	140,550	26,210	12,735	665	520	510	60	660	240	525	815	4,200	355
50-54	103,105	19,665	9,105	455	370	390	40	470	150	425	555	3,055	285
55-59	84,120	16,035	7,330	360	265	305	35	385	95	310	420	2,430	270
60-64	75,765	15,085	6,930	320	225	340	20	280	80	310	415	2,375	285
65+	267,945	60,710	33,990	1,410	675	1,580	30	915	200	940	3,105	9,660	2,065
65-69	73,905	15,565	7,575	380	220	380	10	260	70	290	530	2,500	365
70-74	70,170	16,215	8,675	425	210	415	10	240	60	320	715	2,625	540
75-79	54,820	12,745	7,355	310	135	350	0	220	35	185	735	2,030	525
80-84	38,860	9,110	5,650	170	65	240	5	100	20	100	600	1,465	375
85+	30,190	7,075	4,735	125	45	195	5	95	15	45	525	1,040	260
Legal Marital Status (100% data)													
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**549,540**	**265,115**	**11,900**	**10,365**	**13,385**	**1,105**	**13,470**	**3,800**	**8,595**	**15,130**	**83,800**	**9,190**
Never married (single)	912,330	152,755	78,150	2,610	2,390	4,240	260	3,600	1,220	1,620	3,650	23,955	1,720
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	288,615	132,775	7,435	6,605	5,670	715	7,340	2,095	5,985	8,280	45,745	5,225
Legally married, separated	102,435	19,545	8,815	325	290	670	25	540	85	150	345	2,255	280
Divorced	236,100	50,680	24,645	780	685	1,705	95	1,340	265	455	1,105	6,280	740
Widowed	180,995	37,955	20,730	760	395	1,090	15	655	135	385	1,755	5,575	1,230
Persons in Private Households (20% data)													
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**668,915**	**312,060**	**14,390**	**13,795**	**15,760**	**1,445**	**17,385**	**4,305**	**10,375**	**17,590**	**100,240**	**10,545**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	124,660	69,405	1,750	1,160	4,240	180	2,195	495	1,020	3,880	17,780	2,265
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	15,965	7,905	270	270	310	35	450	125	225	435	2,595	230
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	35,375	20,630	480	310	1,405	75	685	125	300	925	6,060	360
Living alone	360,005	73,330	40,865	995	580	2,525	70	1,055	245	490	2,520	9,130	1,675
Number of family persons	3,011,185	544,250	242,660	12,640	12,640	11,520	1,265	15,190	3,810	9,355	13,710	82,455	8,285
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.6
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.1	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.1
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)													
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**101,535**	**53,740**	**2,445**	**1,175**	**2,500**	**70**	**1,480**	**405**	**1,870**	**4,735**	**16,285**	**3,350**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	36,385	20,910	715	325	1,185	30	555	125	385	2,050	5,185	1,235
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	4,610	2,450	115	70	60	10	130	55	95	205	830	80
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	1,865	895	85	15	60	0	20	0	35	120	245	35
Living alone	127,965	29,895	17,570	520	245	1,070	20	410	70	255	1,720	4,105	1,120
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	65,160	32,830	1,725	845	1,310	45	925	275	1,485	2,685	11,105	2,115
Family Size (20% data)													
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**190,895**	**86,980**	**4,335**	**4,085**	**4,290**	**425**	**5,150**	**1,255**	**3,335**	**4,840**	**28,725**	**3,165**
2 persons	475,960	101,060	47,730	2,160	1,655	2,465	200	2,330	550	1,860	2,630	14,540	2,065
3 persons	208,780	37,250	17,195	855	890	925	85	1,230	245	530	870	6,070	475
4 persons	217,915	37,010	16,210	960	1,125	685	100	1,195	330	720	955	5,940	430
5 or more persons	105,785	15,575	5,850	355	410	210	35	390	120	220	380	2,180	190

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Family Structure (20% data)													
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**190,885**	**86,975**	**4,335**	**4,085**	**4,285**	**425**	**5,145**	**1,255**	**3,330**	**4,840**	**28,725**	**3,165**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	164,315	74,735	4,015	3,575	3,420	405	4,250	1,130	3,175	4,405	24,915	2,815
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	142,355	65,345	3,665	3,275	2,795	340	3,635	1,025	2,975	4,080	22,625	2,565
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	72,380	33,865	1,740	1,245	1,485	140	1,465	440	1,645	2,080	10,820	1,650
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	69,975	31,480	1,920	2,030	1,310	200	2,175	585	1,330	1,995	11,805	915
1 son or daughter	146,270	24,685	11,840	725	645	590	70	825	185	440	720	4,295	345
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	31,735	14,330	840	1,005	540	100	1,005	310	685	905	5,480	390
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	13,550	5,310	355	375	180	30	345	90	205	375	2,030	175
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	21,980	9,395	350	295	625	65	615	105	205	325	2,290	250
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	13,210	6,355	220	140	390	40	340	50	120	255	1,560	160
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	8,755	3,035	135	155	235	20	270	50	85	70	725	85
1 son or daughter	19,635	4,295	1,645	30	55	125	10	105	25	45	50	445	50
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	3,040	1,020	105	80	80	10	125	10	30	15	195	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	1,425	380	0	25	30	0	40	15	15	0	85	15
Total lone-parent families	139,010	26,570	12,240	320	510	865	20	895	125	155	435	3,810	350
Male parent	23,895	4,405	1,855	70	90	125	0	170	45	20	60	470	45
1 son or daughter	15,660	2,980	1,260	50	40	100	0	100	30	10	45	295	20
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	1,085	495	20	50	15	0	45	0	10	10	165	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	325	100	10	0	15	0	25	0	0	10	15	0
Female parent	115,110	22,170	10,385	250	420	740	10	725	75	135	375	3,340	305
1 son or daughter	64,555	12,495	6,255	155	230	495	10	420	35	80	250	1,860	225
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	7,170	3,215	80	145	195	0	255	30	40	95	1,165	55
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	2,495	915	10	45	50	0	45	15	10	35	315	25
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)													
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**189,020**	**80,940**	**4,295**	**4,980**	**3,810**	**435**	**5,790**	**1,430**	**2,845**	**4,465**	**28,810**	**2,300**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	46,300	19,745	920	1,305	1,295	125	1,540	305	550	765	6,230	555
6 - 14 years	443,885	79,575	31,970	1,760	2,090	1,435	170	2,440	580	1,215	1,915	10,980	905
15 - 17 years	140,560	24,905	10,025	560	565	415	70	705	220	410	585	3,605	300
18 - 24 years	190,285	27,795	13,620	830	725	355	40	850	245	525	840	5,615	340
25 years and over	84,110	10,445	5,590	210	295	305	30	250	65	140	355	2,385	200
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**277,080**	**135,490**	**5,440**	**4,685**	**7,360**	**495**	**6,395**	**1,525**	**3,915**	**7,705**	**39,695**	**4,985**
Single-detached house	800,095	175,955	71,340	3,900	3,350	2,255	420	4,230	1,330	3,635	5,190	25,270	2,405
Semi-detached house	39,845	9,790	5,045	120	655	675	15	475	65	35	100	1,055	300
Row house	86,095	13,515	7,870	480	235	435	0	365	0	95	90	3,060	490
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	12,085	8,430	320	195	525	35	720	80	95	220	3,230	260
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	7,685	6,640	0	0	255	0	0	0	0	465	300	105
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	48,710	33,655	580	245	3,060	0	320	10	20	1,615	6,695	1,340
Other single attached house	3,220	670	305	15	0	35	0	30	0	10	20	75	10
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	8,665	2,215	20	0	105	20	255	40	25	0	10	75
Tenure (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**277,085**	**135,495**	**5,435**	**4,685**	**7,355**	**500**	**6,395**	**1,525**	**3,910**	**7,705**	**39,690**	**4,990**
Owned	928,990	188,540	85,225	4,440	3,495	3,425	415	5,015	1,270	3,450	5,575	28,940	3,625
Rented	491,540	87,745	50,235	995	1,195	3,935	75	1,375	250	460	2,130	10,755	1,365
Band housing (11)	4,105	805	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sourc[illegible]stics Canada

Produce[illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)													
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1 -		5.9	7.2	7.2	5.2	7.3	6.7	7.3	7.8	6.6	6.7	5.7
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6 -		2.4	3.0	3.1	2.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.3
Average value of dwelling $	239,745 -		245,427	263,076	226,405	191,749	288,631	191,132	284,666	337,141	329,475	258,679	211,821
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)													
Regular maintenance only	980,745	193,115	98,370	4,190	3,295	4,960	345	4,405	975	2,940	5,870	29,315	3,855
Minor repairs	335,505	63,865	29,245	1,030	1,180	1,745	115	1,545	440	730	1,540	8,470	930
Major repairs	108,385	20,105	7,875	220	215	645	30	450	105	240	295	1,900	200
Period of Construction (20% data)													
Before 1946	144,340	33,610	20,975	330	175	1,095	20	335	125	385	2,960	4,725	210
1946-1960	184,730	38,825	21,760	335	580	1,640	0	920	125	325	2,275	7,955	280
1961-1970	229,105	41,885	21,895	735	1,010	1,460	25	1,005	225	345	1,035	6,280	690
1971-1980	356,410	69,040	32,565	1,940	1,365	2,055	125	2,150	480	1,040	880	8,585	1,655
1981-1990	298,940	54,675	25,055	1,575	1,295	530	200	1,040	390	1,340	480	8,400	1,545
1991-1996	211,110	39,045	13,250	520	265	580	125	940	180	485	70	3,745	600
Household Size (20% data)													
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**277,095**	**135,495**	**5,440**	**4,685**	**7,355**	**495**	**6,395**	**1,525**	**3,915**	**7,710**	**39,695**	**4,990**
1 person	360,005	73,325	40,865	995	580	2,530	70	1,055	250	495	2,520	9,135	1,675
2 persons	478,115	103,770	50,115	2,095	1,500	2,720	175	2,225	505	1,795	2,725	14,715	2,075
3 persons	216,730	40,940	19,055	860	925	1,065	90	1,310	260	610	925	6,445	550
4 - 5 persons	316,860	52,955	22,965	1,340	1,550	980	135	1,690	445	925	1,380	8,405	620
6 or more persons	52,930	6,065	2,490	140	125	60	30	120	60	85	160	995	70
Place of Birth (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**671,995**	**313,605**	**14,455**	**13,830**	**16,000**	**1,450**	**17,405**	**4,455**	**10,385**	**17,595**	**100,535**	**10,560**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	558,465	250,770	11,870	12,135	13,785	1,230	15,385	3,690	8,215	12,960	78,735	8,210
Born in BC	1,742,695	341,360	141,935	7,055	6,730	7,060	875	9,460	2,420	4,865	7,100	47,750	3,920
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**110,885**	**60,945**	**2,535**	**1,675**	**2,150**	**210**	**1,980**	**640**	**2,105**	**4,485**	**21,040**	**2,340**
United Kingdom	150,285	41,330	22,860	1,065	745	805	35	740	220	990	2,100	6,340	1,470
Hong Kong	89,195	1,835	1,500	20	0	10	0	20	0	15	140	955	10
China, People's Republic of	78,655	3,815	3,115	55	0	55	0	10	10	45	115	1,700	65
India	74,360	4,325	2,030	105	10	35	10	70	0	10	70	1,355	25
United States	55,110	12,055	6,460	235	140	195	50	155	70	210	610	1,795	215
Germany	41,840	7,705	3,570	140	215	160	35	220	95	195	205	850	80
Philippines	39,220	1,915	1,150	0	35	75	0	90	15	10	0	400	10
Taiwan	30,015	420	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	175	0
Netherlands	25,770	5,255	2,350	220	75	95	25	125	40	90	65	780	75
Viet Nam	20,475	2,110	875	60	15	65	0	15	0	0	20	330	25
All other places of birth	298,230	29,940	16,725	645	410	645	55	525	155	515	1,105	6,335	385
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	2,655	1,895	45	20	65	10	40	125	70	150	755	15
Period of Immigration (20% data)													
Total immigrant population	**903,195**	**110,880**	**60,945**	**2,535**	**1,675**	**2,145**	**210**	**1,975**	**640**	**2,105**	**4,485**	**21,040**	**2,335**
Before 1961	186,035	42,845	22,335	1,020	630	860	65	780	195	1,045	1,820	6,765	1,100
1961-1970	130,685	22,105	11,840	535	265	415	80	400	150	375	910	4,265	555
1971-1980	184,000	21,765	11,850	425	280	370	35	295	125	410	820	4,670	395
1981-1990	185,860	14,165	8,375	370	335	315	30	275	130	185	560	2,965	225
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	9,990	6,540	185	155	195	0	230	40	90	375	2,375	65

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Mother Tongue (20% data)													
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**666,510**	**310,955**	**14,390**	**13,750**	**15,850**	**1,450**	**17,205**	**4,390**	**10,360**	**17,480**	**99,635**	**10,520**
English	2,785,015	592,330	272,185	12,920	12,730	14,135	1,285	15,900	3,865	9,420	15,555	83,515	9,660
French	53,035	11,045	5,175	165	250	650	0	270	100	115	215	1,310	105
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**63,110**	**33,590**	**1,300**	**770**	**1,065**	**160**	**1,030**	**420**	**830**	**1,710**	**14,805**	**755**
Chinese	252,405	8,960	6,985	140	30	130	0	30	25	40	380	4,230	80
Punjabi	96,220	5,375	2,400	130	20	25	10	90	0	0	70	1,685	10
German	88,400	11,705	5,520	230	240	185	55	340	110	320	330	1,510	170
Dutch	28,480	5,535	2,450	280	65	70	35	85	60	85	75	765	95
Italian	28,060	2,615	1,135	20	15	15	10	60	10	35	50	615	25
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	1,330	795	10	25	45	0	35	0	30	0	275	0
Spanish	21,585	1,990	1,270	45	35	60	0	45	15	15	75	435	35
Polish	18,325	1,980	1,330	35	80	105	0	55	15	25	55	455	40
Japanese	17,270	1,170	810	30	15	10	0	0	10	10	150	310	0
Vietnamese	16,985	2,125	655	65	25	70	0	15	0	0	0	210	20
Total Other Languages	207,175	20,170	10,220	320	230	330	45	235	130	240	510	4,295	270
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**5,490**	**2,650**	**60**	**80**	**145**	**0**	**200**	**65**	**30**	**115**	**895**	**40**
English and French	6,040	1,305	680	25	25	45	0	45	25	25	25	230	10
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	4,040	1,910	40	50	90	0	155	35	0	80	655	35
French and non-official language(s)	985	75	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	15	10	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	60	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)													
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**666,055**	**310,445**	**14,375**	**13,740**	**15,795**	**1,450**	**17,250**	**4,410**	**10,370**	**17,455**	**99,250**	**10,515**
English	3,152,455	642,570	296,390	14,060	13,550	15,135	1,410	16,985	4,215	10,170	16,900	92,040	10,310
French	14,085	2,875	1,455	25	40	330	0	50	75	30	50	345	15
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**20,580**	**12,600**	**285**	**150**	**325**	**35**	**220**	**110**	**170**	**500**	**6,865**	**190**
Chinese	207,255	5,640	4,545	25	0	90	0	0	0	15	145	2,845	75
Punjabi	74,015	3,600	1,595	100	0	10	0	80	0	0	15	1,195	10
German	14,265	1,310	670	10	70	10	0	25	20	85	40	190	10
Vietnamese	13,950	1,845	570	35	0	65	0	10	0	0	0	175	15
Korean	13,155	245	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	105	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	365	215	0	0	10	0	0	10	15	0	115	0
Spanish	11,740	755	505	10	0	45	0	45	15	0	0	105	15
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	305	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	110	0
Japanese	9,355	455	375	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	75	155	0
Italian	9,025	640	205	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	155	0
Total other languages	73,085	5,360	3,495	100	60	95	35	40	60	60	120	1,690	65
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**5,960**	**3,160**	**80**	**85**	**205**	**0**	**150**	**45**	**20**	**140**	**1,285**	**45**
English and French	4,295	870	510	0	45	55	0	25	10	0	15	180	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	5,060	2,620	75	40	145	0	125	35	15	110	1,105	45
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	45	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**672,000**	**313,605**	**14,450**	**13,830**	**16,000**	**1,445**	**17,405**	**4,455**	**10,390**	**17,595**	**100,535**	**10,560**
English only	3,342,350	619,280	283,930	13,230	12,795	14,345	1,355	16,455	4,045	9,385	15,215	91,290	10,020
French only	1,780	250	145	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	10	80	0
English and French	248,590	49,060	27,325	1,200	1,000	1,575	95	915	410	990	2,315	7,920	520
Neither English nor French	97,040	3,425	2,200	20	20	55	0	35	0	10	65	1,240	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)													
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**30,195**	**6,920**	**85**	**255**	**730**	**10**	**420**	**40**	**90**	**90**	**1,125**	**140**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	29,015	6,680	75	240	700	10	415	35	90	90	1,090	125
North American Indian	107,370	24,310	5,005	50	110	550	10	325	20	70	45	850	70
Métis	25,575	4,575	1,630	25	130	150	0	80	15	20	45	230	55
Inuit	740	130	45	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	220	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	950	220	10	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	40	10
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	641,805	306,685	14,370	13,570	15,275	1,445	16,990	4,415	10,300	17,505	99,405	10,420
Visible Minority (20% data)													
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**37,810**	**23,225**	**730**	**450**	**725**	**15**	**595**	**255**	**285**	**1,265**	**11,440**	**255**
Chinese	299,860	12,855	9,550	185	110	190	0	80	65	100	545	5,650	85
South Asian	158,435	9,425	4,560	225	40	120	10	180	20	35	205	2,680	15
Filipino	47,080	2,915	1,720	20	40	110	0	180	50	60	0	560	10
Japanese	29,815	2,365	1,440	25	65	20	0	20	10	35	245	500	35
Southeast Asian	25,355	2,870	1,155	80	20	80	0	30	10	10	10	410	40
Black	23,275	3,325	2,130	105	90	90	0	65	75	20	85	695	40
Arab/West Asian	20,090	945	760	0	25	10	0	0	10	0	80	270	10
Korean	19,055	655	390	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	55	160	0
Latin American	17,655	1,405	900	45	40	45	0	0	30	10	35	265	25
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	310	155	20	0	10	0	0	0	10	10	65	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	720	460	15	15	45	0	30	0	0	0	185	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)													
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**672,010**	**313,605**	**14,450**	**13,830**	**16,000**	**1,450**	**17,405**	**4,450**	**10,385**	**17,595**	**100,535**	**10,560**
English	1,211,510	293,610	145,375	7,245	6,295	6,980	700	7,975	2,375	5,340	9,460	45,185	5,380
Canadian	817,485	180,940	79,115	4,240	4,640	4,365	430	5,765	1,165	2,690	3,565	25,130	2,590
Scottish	753,225	173,505	83,335	3,915	3,460	4,315	480	4,700	1,195	2,715	4,905	25,460	2,840
Irish	535,055	115,775	55,615	2,365	2,625	3,055	255	2,940	820	1,950	3,250	16,680	1,805
German	498,380	83,645	36,800	1,855	1,820	1,935	285	2,290	800	1,140	1,830	10,500	1,245
French	339,015	70,470	30,265	1,215	1,585	2,135	105	1,970	690	705	1,525	8,700	820
Chinese	312,335	14,005	10,120	225	135	215	0	125	70	140	565	5,835	105
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	32,650	13,485	640	710	655	105	695	235	460	580	4,335	510
Ukrainian	168,765	27,230	12,265	550	785	670	110	805	105	445	555	3,965	445
North American Indian	157,805	35,265	9,530	175	420	915	50	555	110	170	125	2,020	235
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**334,390**	**155,690**	**7,095**	**6,415**	**7,915**	**600**	**8,130**	**1,920**	**5,355**	**8,690**	**51,610**	**5,665**
Canadian	357,280	77,230	31,325	1,735	2,100	1,840	180	2,715	350	1,125	1,265	9,580	1,055
English	339,155	91,180	47,390	2,385	2,090	2,170	140	2,225	660	1,940	3,590	14,385	2,270
Chinese	280,585	10,535	8,280	165	65	155	0	35	30	75	450	4,985	75
German	130,330	18,075	7,960	370	375	355	55	455	155	375	380	2,225	300
East Indian	120,650	6,950	3,255	190	15	70	10	155	10	15	100	2,050	15
Scottish	106,630	25,465	12,475	620	330	675	15	535	145	495	865	3,415	590
North American Indian	71,660	17,635	3,125	35	35	405	0	90	10	30	15	420	65
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	10,510	4,380	340	175	145	45	260	70	155	120	1,485	195
Irish	53,330	10,835	5,180	205	225	350	0	335	65	265	320	1,470	200
French	47,680	9,510	3,985	125	175	405	10	235	80	90	135	1,185	75
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	337,620	157,915	7,355	7,415	8,085	850	9,275	2,530	5,030	8,905	48,925	4,895

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Labour Force Activity (20% data)													
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**542,995**	**260,715**	**11,735**	**10,335**	**13,230**	**1,150**	**13,350**	**3,550**	**8,570**	**14,855**	**82,955**	**9,050**
In the labour force	1,960,660	347,075	167,915	7,875	7,460	8,565	940	9,600	2,500	5,380	8,395	53,890	4,640
Employed	1,773,285	313,745	154,930	7,470	6,910	7,870	885	8,750	2,390	5,125	7,755	50,265	4,255
Unemployed	187,375	33,315	12,980	405	550	690	50	850	115	250	635	3,625	380
Not in the labour force	994,040	195,925	92,800	3,865	2,880	4,670	215	3,755	1,045	3,190	6,460	29,070	4,410
Participation rate	66.4	63.9	64.4	67.1	72.2	64.7	81.7	71.9	70.4	62.8	56.5	65.0	51.3
Unemployment rate	9.6	9.6	7.7	5.1	7.4	8.1	5.3	8.9	4.6	4.6	7.6	6.7	8.2
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**263,035**	**123,340**	**5,740**	**5,110**	**6,355**	**585**	**6,495**	**1,815**	**4,240**	**6,605**	**39,335**	**4,070**
In the labour force	1,057,250	185,010	86,890	4,165	4,000	4,605	475	5,055	1,315	2,850	4,300	27,690	2,345
Employed	953,395	166,530	79,720	3,965	3,685	4,200	450	4,590	1,255	2,695	3,970	25,850	2,115
Unemployed	103,860	18,470	7,165	200	315	400	25	465	60	155	325	1,840	225
Not in the labour force	391,370	78,020	36,450	1,575	1,105	1,750	110	1,440	500	1,390	2,300	11,640	1,735
Participation rate	73.0	70.3	70.4	72.6	78.3	72.5	81.2	77.8	72.5	67.2	65.1	70.4	57.6
Unemployment rate	9.8	10.0	8.2	4.8	7.9	8.7	5.3	9.2	4.6	5.4	7.6	6.6	9.6
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**279,955**	**137,370**	**6,000**	**5,230**	**6,875**	**565**	**6,855**	**1,735**	**4,330**	**8,250**	**43,625**	**4,980**
In the labour force	903,410	162,065	81,020	3,710	3,455	3,955	460	4,545	1,185	2,530	4,090	26,200	2,295
Employed	819,890	147,205	75,210	3,510	3,225	3,665	435	4,155	1,135	2,430	3,780	24,410	2,140
Unemployed	83,515	14,840	5,815	205	230	290	20	385	50	100	310	1,785	155
Not in the labour force	602,670	117,905	56,345	2,285	1,775	2,920	105	2,315	550	1,800	4,155	17,430	2,680
Participation rate	60.0	57.9	59.0	61.8	66.1	57.5	81.4	66.3	68.3	58.4	49.6	60.1	46.1
Unemployment rate	9.2	9.2	7.2	5.5	6.7	7.3	4.3	8.5	4.2	4.0	7.6	6.8	6.8
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**82,225**	**39,060**	**1,650**	**1,605**	**1,910**	**170**	**2,065**	**690**	**1,060**	**2,020**	**13,540**	**885**
In the labour force	312,010	55,440	27,405	1,255	1,075	1,330	100	1,385	370	685	1,295	9,280	605
Employed	262,465	46,140	23,475	1,100	840	1,170	90	1,145	350	605	1,080	8,115	515
Unemployed	49,545	9,285	3,930	150	235	160	10	235	20	85	220	1,165	85
Not in the labour force	171,055	26,770	11,650	390	530	585	75	680	320	380	720	4,260	280
Participation rate	64.6	67.4	70.2	76.1	67	69.6	58.8	67.1	53.6	64.6	64.1	68.5	68.4
Unemployment rate	15.9	16.7	14.3	12	21.9	12	10	17	5.4	12.4	17	12.6	14
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**460,785**	**221,655**	**10,090**	**8,735**	**11,320**	**980**	**11,290**	**2,860**	**7,510**	**12,835**	**69,415**	**8,165**
In the labour force	1,648,655	291,610	140,505	6,620	6,385	7,230	840	8,220	2,135	4,690	7,095	44,605	4,035
Employed	1,510,825	267,600	131,455	6,365	6,065	6,705	795	7,600	2,040	4,520	6,680	42,145	3,735
Unemployed	137,830	24,020	9,050	250	315	530	40	615	95	175	415	2,460	295
Not in the labour force	822,985	169,150	81,145	3,475	2,350	4,090	145	3,070	730	2,815	5,740	24,805	4,130
Participation rate	66.7	63.3	63.4	65.6	73.1	63.9	85.7	72.8	74.7	62.5	55.3	64.3	49.4
Unemployment rate	8.4	8.2	6.4	3.8	4.9	7.3	4.8	7.5	4.4	3.7	5.8	5.5	7.3
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)													
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**190,900**	**86,980**	**4,335**	**4,080**	**4,290**	**425**	**5,150**	**1,250**	**3,335**	**4,840**	**28,725**	**3,165**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	164,310	74,735	4,010	3,570	3,425	405	4,250	1,130	3,175	4,405	24,920	2,815
No member in the labour force	161,080	37,770	17,425	930	490	700	30	610	160	815	1,210	5,665	1,060
Some members in the labour force	708,350	126,550	57,310	3,075	3,080	2,725	375	3,640	970	2,365	3,195	19,250	1,755
One member only	165,865	29,920	12,030	475	615	690	60	770	190	540	760	3,925	415
Two or more members	542,485	96,615	45,285	2,605	2,465	2,035	315	2,875	780	1,825	2,435	15,325	1,340
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	91,905	43,200	2,465	2,370	1,970	320	2,735	730	1,735	2,310	14,395	1,290
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	26,570	12,240	320	515	865	20	900	120	155	435	3,805	350
No member in the labour force	30,110	5,950	2,635	35	90	260	0	150	20	30	70	725	75
Some members in the labour force	108,900	20,635	9,610	285	420	605	15	750	105	125	360	3,080	275
Parent in labour force	92,660	18,325	8,440	245	360	520	15	670	95	110	295	2,655	230

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)													
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**337,085**	**164,025**	**7,790**	**7,320**	**8,310**	**940**	**9,400**	**2,465**	**5,325**	**8,205**	**52,825**	**4,495**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	5,385	1,965	265	15	45	45	120	105	85	35	590	45
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	4,650	720	20	0	50	0	25	10	50	35	200	30
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	11,475	1,440	105	70	55	25	75	40	40	75	265	10
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	1,685	250	20	75	10	10	0	0	0	10	60	10
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	27,145	8,150	370	290	420	75	610	180	420	195	2,490	340
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	25,575	10,670	535	625	555	75	810	245	470	280	3,260	250
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	12,215	5,465	340	160	275	25	255	55	385	165	1,555	425
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	6,755	3,405	240	170	165	50	250	80	110	85	1,150	145
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,635	4,350	245	245	290	45	370	55	165	200	1,430	125
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	44,620	20,660	850	920	840	70	1,345	210	550	780	6,890	680
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	4,375	290	200	135	0	285	45	150	280	1,635	95
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	7,370	4,075	145	175	200	40	190	55	175	315	1,215	105
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	17,835	10,915	390	285	445	80	455	115	430	905	3,365	300
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	35,910	25,130	1,210	1,740	2,290	130	1,445	375	500	1,140	7,660	390
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	24,825	12,910	600	375	300	30	525	265	440	1,205	4,915	250
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	20,720	1,005	1,010	935	140	1,185	320	630	1,225	7,040	535
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	30,190	14,840	430	460	710	50	705	170	240	640	4,795	390
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	26,810	13,975	730	490	575	45	750	130	475	635	4,310	365
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)													
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**180,175**	**84,870**	**4,125**	**3,920**	**4,475**	**475**	**4,990**	**1,295**	**2,810**	**4,205**	**27,195**	**2,250**
A - Management occupations	123,890	20,155	10,960	630	475	520	45	560	135	490	810	3,820	270
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	13,670	8,725	470	380	360	75	435	70	285	510	2,870	205
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	14,700	8,020	525	310	325	40	290	55	365	480	2,440	315
D - Health occupations	20,505	3,865	2,405	120	80	50	15	85	15	65	290	955	30
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	9,710	5,730	220	130	165	40	170	85	175	670	2,040	65
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	4,210	2,545	95	45	80	10	45	15	55	205	725	50
G - Sales and service	220,210	39,875	22,450	760	1,210	1,510	60	1,390	275	500	825	7,115	545
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	46,550	17,745	905	1,085	1,190	150	1,575	445	605	295	5,445	590
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	15,800	3,580	265	100	150	15	195	140	155	100	1,015	70
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	11,610	2,705	140	105	125	25	240	50	115	25	765	115
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**156,915**	**79,155**	**3,665**	**3,405**	**3,835**	**460**	**4,410**	**1,170**	**2,510**	**3,990**	**25,635**	**2,240**
A - Management occupations	58,690	11,035	5,955	260	185	250	35	290	140	165	365	1,915	200
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	43,330	23,855	1,300	1,270	1,180	170	1,465	400	845	1,165	8,055	630
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	2,740	1,635	80	45	70	20	80	10	65	90	430	80
D - Health occupations	68,870	13,920	7,620	465	365	305	65	425	135	245	375	2,485	280
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	14,540	7,590	245	175	215	35	220	130	235	680	2,645	110
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	5,185	3,090	110	95	110	15	125	20	75	255	975	85
G - Sales and service	308,810	57,405	26,325	1,055	1,170	1,530	110	1,645	270	775	955	8,215	795
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	2,950	1,195	20	30	105	10	70	10	30	60	335	30
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	3,510	1,045	100	15	20	10	30	40	40	30	310	20
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	2,290	845	15	50	45	0	50	10	35	20	270	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Class of Worker (20% data)													
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**337,080**	**164,025**	**7,790**	**7,320**	**8,305**	**935**	**9,400**	**2,470**	**5,320**	**8,205**	**52,825**	**4,495**
Paid workers	1,708,825	298,200	146,355	7,020	6,720	7,655	805	8,520	2,150	4,645	7,215	47,665	4,005
Employees	1,611,465	282,690	138,865	6,615	6,520	7,535	760	8,200	2,000	4,060	6,480	45,035	3,795
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	15,520	7,495	410	200	115	45	320	150	580	730	2,625	210
Without paid help	34,060	5,175	2,640	135	60	45	10	115	35	225	175	935	70
With paid help	63,295	10,345	4,855	270	140	70	35	200	110	360	555	1,695	140
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	37,440	17,130	725	570	645	130	875	305	645	950	4,985	470
Without paid help	133,570	27,455	12,810	485	440	495	80	670	245	475	640	3,425	385
With paid help	53,285	9,990	4,325	235	130	145	45	200	65	175	310	1,555	90
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,440	535	45	30	15	10	0	10	35	35	175	15
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**180,170**	**84,870**	**4,130**	**3,920**	**4,475**	**475**	**4,990**	**1,295**	**2,810**	**4,205**	**27,190**	**2,255**
Paid workers	912,170	157,340	74,475	3,670	3,585	4,060	395	4,460	1,075	2,415	3,620	24,215	1,975
Employees	841,385	146,195	68,975	3,365	3,430	3,970	360	4,205	970	2,015	3,120	22,285	1,800
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	11,135	5,495	310	150	90	30	250	110	405	495	1,930	170
Without paid help	24,645	3,740	1,935	110	50	35	0	95	30	155	115	650	60
With paid help	46,140	7,390	3,555	200	105	60	30	150	75	245	385	1,280	110
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	22,435	10,240	445	330	420	80	525	210	385	575	2,930	275
Without paid help	78,735	15,640	7,205	265	205	305	55	380	150	255	375	1,840	220
With paid help	36,800	6,785	3,035	175	120	110	25	145	60	125	200	1,090	55
Unpaid family workers	2,435	400	155	10	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	45	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**156,915**	**79,155**	**3,660**	**3,410**	**3,835**	**460**	**4,410**	**1,170**	**2,510**	**3,995**	**25,635**	**2,240**
Paid workers	796,650	140,870	71,880	3,350	3,135	3,595	410	4,060	1,070	2,230	3,590	23,455	2,035
Employees	770,075	136,485	69,885	3,245	3,095	3,565	395	3,990	1,030	2,045	3,355	22,755	1,990
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	4,390	1,995	100	40	30	10	70	40	180	230	700	40
Without paid help	9,410	1,440	700	30	0	10	0	20	0	65	60	285	10
With paid help	17,160	2,940	1,300	75	35	15	0	50	40	115	175	415	30
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	15,010	6,895	280	245	225	45	350	100	255	380	2,055	195
Without paid help	54,830	11,815	5,605	220	230	190	25	290	90	210	265	1,585	165
With paid help	16,485	3,205	1,290	60	10	35	15	60	0	50	110	470	35
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,020	375	35	25	15	10	0	0	25	25	125	10
Place of Work (20% data)													
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**166,540**	**79,725**	**3,965**	**3,685**	**4,200**	**455**	**4,590**	**1,255**	**2,695**	**3,970**	**25,850**	**2,120**
Usual place of work	725,955	123,660	61,580	3,135	2,965	3,355	320	3,495	860	1,820	3,220	20,640	1,605
In CSD of residence	332,350	54,710	20,685	615	160	1,410	10	540	85	210	270	5,935	590
In different CSD	393,605	68,945	40,895	2,520	2,805	1,945	315	2,950	770	1,610	2,950	14,700	1,010
In same CD	350,915	58,625	38,195	2,390	2,710	1,800	295	2,790	740	1,440	2,850	13,995	945
At home	72,115	13,235	6,775	305	170	210	45	290	150	380	495	2,005	170
Outside Canada	6,615	670	425	20	10	10	10	15	10	65	35	95	30
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	28,970	10,945	505	535	625	85	800	245	425	220	3,115	315
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**147,210**	**75,210**	**3,510**	**3,220**	**3,670**	**435**	**4,155**	**1,130**	**2,430**	**3,780**	**24,415**	**2,140**
Usual place of work	691,275	122,530	63,620	2,935	2,790	3,155	375	3,615	860	1,860	3,225	20,985	1,825
In CSD of residence	361,960	57,315	22,645	565	275	470	0	590	60	170	375	5,915	755
In different CSD	329,315	65,230	40,975	2,370	2,520	2,680	375	3,025	805	1,690	2,845	15,075	1,070
In same CD	304,760	59,590	39,565	2,315	2,490	2,645	375	2,965	785	1,630	2,755	14,670	1,040
At home	83,340	16,070	7,610	435	340	310	40	345	190	395	455	2,370	190
Outside Canada	2,900	315	185	10	0	10	0	15	20	0	10	30	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	8,275	3,795	130	85	195	15	180	55	165	95	1,020	120

Sourc tics Canada

Produce STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Mode of Transportation (20% data)													
Total Males	**874,665**	**152,645**	**72,525**	**3,640**	**3,500**	**3,980**	**410**	**4,295**	**1,100**	**2,245**	**3,445**	**23,755**	**1,920**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	113,530	51,175	2,935	2,665	2,255	390	3,670	945	1,900	2,375	17,880	1,455
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	9,785	3,465	145	220	300	0	195	55	75	90	1,180	75
Public transit	57,155	6,400	5,420	260	305	430	0	125	20	100	315	1,900	70
Walked to work	48,805	11,375	6,155	130	150	550	10	100	20	40	205	1,055	120
Bicycle	22,845	6,780	4,730	120	100	325	0	140	35	75	385	1,350	145
Motorcycle	2,805	800	520	10	10	35	10	20	10	10	40	165	0
Taxicab	1,095	135	105	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	30	0
Other method	11,375	3,825	955	40	45	75	0	40	15	50	20	180	45
Total Females	**733,650**	**130,820**	**67,415**	**3,065**	**2,875**	**3,350**	**395**	**3,795**	**920**	**2,025**	**3,320**	**22,010**	**1,945**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	92,730	43,075	2,435	2,175	1,950	325	2,870	735	1,740	2,120	14,860	1,430
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	11,045	6,170	305	245	340	55	420	90	135	380	2,210	95
Public transit	84,760	9,440	8,125	155	305	650	10	370	60	55	340	2,990	100
Walked to work	62,565	13,365	7,385	120	70	305	0	100	15	50	220	1,385	275
Bicycle	8,400	2,685	2,015	25	45	40	10	20	10	25	215	395	45
Motorcycle	345	65	65	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	15	0
Taxicab	1,030	150	55	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Other method	5,895	1,330	515	25	30	50	0	15	0	20	30	140	0
School Attendance (20%data)													
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**82,225**	**39,060**	**1,650**	**1,605**	**1,910**	**170**	**2,065**	**690**	**1,060**	**2,020**	**13,540**	**885**
Not attending school	187,160	33,380	14,920	635	635	1,000	70	815	185	335	455	4,285	315
Attending school full-time	252,040	41,680	20,575	900	805	795	85	1,065	440	590	1,355	8,125	450
Attending school part-time	43,870	7,160	3,565	115	165	110	10	180	65	135	205	1,130	120
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)													
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**542,990**	**260,710**	**11,740**	**10,340**	**13,230**	**1,150**	**13,350**	**3,550**	**8,570**	**14,855**	**82,955**	**9,050**
Less than grade 9	218,780	29,815	11,265	310	280	700	40	535	70	215	320	4,100	475
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	203,140	86,230	4,015	4,540	5,405	455	5,375	1,365	2,600	3,630	26,970	3,355
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	133,390	54,330	2,410	2,585	3,425	215	3,410	915	1,435	2,320	16,590	2,265
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	69,765	31,905	1,605	1,955	1,975	235	1,960	445	1,165	1,310	10,385	1,095
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	21,980	9,280	425	600	580	60	695	135	395	390	2,520	365
Other non-university education only	798,140	151,625	70,560	3,480	3,045	3,810	320	4,465	1,040	2,415	2,760	21,425	2,800
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	39,000	19,045	805	770	1,090	55	1,110	270	565	750	6,000	740
With certificate or diploma	580,685	112,630	51,515	2,675	2,270	2,720	270	3,350	770	1,845	2,015	15,420	2,055
University	752,960	136,420	83,375	3,500	1,870	2,740	270	2,290	950	2,945	7,750	27,940	2,055
Without degree	351,240	65,270	36,615	1,580	1,140	1,395	105	1,270	410	1,275	2,600	11,935	985
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	30,980	18,255	670	505	635	25	615	185	520	1,485	6,240	330
With certificate or diploma	183,640	34,285	18,355	905	635	760	80	660	230	755	1,120	5,690	655
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	71,155	46,760	1,920	735	1,345	170	1,015	530	1,670	5,150	16,005	1,070

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Major Field of Study (20% data)													
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**121,280**	**62,220**	**3,085**	**2,270**	**2,705**	**315**	**2,930**	**875**	**2,470**	**4,080**	**19,855**	**2,025**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	7,790	3,920	145	120	150	15	125	50	145	355	1,430	100
Fine and applied arts	24,410	4,510	2,705	100	90	125	10	105	60	95	130	815	45
Humanities and related fields	33,125	5,615	3,590	205	75	130	15	55	25	60	325	1,035	70
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	11,305	7,910	330	205	360	60	260	120	210	765	2,405	165
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	13,630	7,935	370	225	215	25	280	55	310	645	2,820	210
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	7,735	3,915	185	175	170	20	235	50	215	170	1,155	105
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	7,000	3,880	190	65	95	0	100	30	190	290	1,340	140
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	52,855	21,605	1,215	1,150	1,235	160	1,555	390	980	620	6,305	1,040
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	6,170	3,540	170	80	75	15	80	35	135	410	1,335	85
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	4,470	3,155	175	80	140	0	120	50	115	360	1,185	65
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	140	65	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	25	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**118,785**	**63,690**	**2,845**	**1,970**	**2,700**	**260**	**2,790**	**785**	**2,200**	**4,590**	**19,790**	**2,120**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	19,820	9,930	365	300	380	30	300	110	405	795	3,385	295
Fine and applied arts	50,135	9,860	5,330	230	125	175	0	230	35	115	340	1,585	175
Humanities and related fields	41,520	7,090	4,940	170	85	175	30	120	60	145	610	1,400	105
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	11,640	7,370	275	150	325	40	220	100	200	690	2,130	170
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	30,385	15,360	750	625	800	80	925	175	505	755	4,855	470
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	6,015	3,030	140	85	110	0	120	45	160	170	970	110
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	725	455	20	10	10	0	10	0	10	40	145	30
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	4,430	1,965	85	70	130	0	95	10	80	75	515	90
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	26,815	14,020	760	525	560	75	730	220	525	965	4,340	635
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	1,895	1,225	40	0	35	0	45	25	50	140	455	30
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	80	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)													
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**664,460**	**310,490**	**14,280**	**13,610**	**15,735**	**1,430**	**17,155**	**4,405**	**10,340**	**17,485**	**99,675**	**10,480**
Non-movers	2,922,205	532,740	248,440	12,185	11,435	11,695	1,320	13,960	3,795	9,000	15,190	82,155	8,665
Movers (24)	722,295	131,715	62,050	2,095	2,170	4,040	110	3,190	610	1,335	2,295	17,520	1,810
Non-migrants	406,390	79,365	39,345	1,010	1,260	2,665	75	2,255	345	580	1,315	11,890	945
Migrants (25)	315,900	52,350	22,705	1,085	905	1,375	35	935	260	755	980	5,635	865
Internal migrants	262,485	48,515	20,040	1,025	840	1,315	25	880	180	665	765	4,665	850
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	35,915	13,535	780	530	735	20	600	150	515	545	3,095	575
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	12,615	6,510	245	305	580	10	280	25	145	220	1,565	265
External migrants	53,415	3,830	2,660	60	65	55	10	55	85	95	215	970	20
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**632,775**	**296,870**	**13,680**	**12,675**	**14,900**	**1,335**	**16,080**	**4,220**	**9,960**	**16,945**	**95,310**	**10,055**
Non-movers	1,570,905	300,505	140,765	7,430	6,260	5,710	695	6,790	2,490	5,845	9,925	49,730	4,870
Movers	1,885,340	332,270	156,100	6,250	6,420	9,190	640	9,290	1,735	4,115	7,025	45,580	5,185
Non-migrants	877,170	164,605	84,300	3,290	3,320	5,225	390	5,935	980	1,725	3,540	27,085	2,380
Migrants	1,008,170	167,660	71,800	2,955	3,100	3,965	245	3,355	755	2,390	3,480	18,490	2,800
Internal migrants	793,650	154,065	63,095	2,705	2,870	3,655	240	3,015	605	2,185	2,755	15,470	2,700
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	101,570	35,255	1,765	1,075	1,540	215	1,980	435	1,495	1,440	8,625	1,830
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	52,485	27,835	940	1,795	2,120	30	1,035	175	685	1,320	6,845	870
External migrants	214,520	13,600	8,710	250	230	310	10	340	150	200	725	3,025	100

Sourc stics Canada

Produce C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Total Income (20% data)													
Total population 15 + [26]	2,954,705	543,000	260,710	11,735	10,340	13,235	1,150	13,355	3,550	8,575	14,855	82,955	9,050
Without income	202,360	30,230	11,275	470	690	485	50	665	260	440	660	3,935	285
With income	2,752,340	512,765	249,435	11,270	9,645	12,740	1,105	12,685	3,290	8,130	14,200	79,020	8,765
Under $1,000	147,040	22,885	9,810	400	385	505	45	490	185	240	530	3,315	205
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	23,185	9,660	370	410	515	60	505	160	345	540	3,355	235
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	20,635	9,020	405	365	420	15	535	105	300	430	2,990	325
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	25,865	11,395	455	345	625	40	470	160	315	585	3,475	425
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	37,825	17,770	650	605	920	100	915	140	425	690	5,185	730
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	28,775	13,745	530	440	745	85	620	155	315	805	3,820	490
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	40,830	19,545	865	560	1,195	70	910	170	475	910	5,360	795
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	53,815	26,055	985	755	1,355	60	1,390	270	725	1,165	8,050	1,055
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	43,410	21,175	970	820	1,110	40	1,070	320	720	1,060	6,385	760
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	38,315	19,745	1,055	865	975	85	940	120	675	945	6,070	715
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	36,915	20,245	880	935	1,240	125	1,275	305	475	965	6,685	725
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	28,945	15,830	715	745	920	65	875	295	550	820	4,955	565
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	25,425	13,140	625	705	725	55	895	155	460	650	4,380	415
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	19,095	9,750	565	455	450	85	515	145	335	565	3,225	365
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	30,195	14,110	750	685	535	95	700	240	710	1,090	4,870	505
$60,000 and over	207,090	36,650	18,450	1,050	570	495	60	585	350	1,065	2,445	6,910	455
Average income $ [27]	26,295		27,253	30,195	27,400	24,018	27,220	25,372	29,145	33,791	36,685	28,581	25,639
Median income $ [28]	19,982		21,523	24,987	25,548	20,096	25,152	22,332	24,460	26,637	26,701	22,924	20,733
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**263,040**	**123,345**	**5,735**	**5,110**	**6,355**	**590**	**6,495**	**1,815**	**4,240**	**6,605**	**39,330**	**4,070**
Without income	60,880	8,880	3,690	145	225	185	25	220	130	100	210	1,295	70
With income	1,387,740	254,165	119,655	5,590	4,880	6,170	560	6,275	1,685	4,140	6,395	38,030	4,005
Under $1,000	66,345	10,280	4,645	150	175	270	20	200	95	110	260	1,555	105
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	8,745	3,765	110	110	170	15	180	75	125	225	1,335	65
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	7,115	3,235	110	115	195	10	210	45	115	105	1,035	90
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	10,005	4,675	145	95	255	30	225	55	110	205	1,470	165
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	13,825	6,560	225	210	365	55	360	50	140	150	1,690	175
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	10,085	4,740	190	130	245	30	220	50	105	250	1,315	120
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	15,125	7,105	265	205	385	50	330	70	175	240	1,905	305
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	21,735	10,155	425	280	485	20	580	120	260	360	3,075	375
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	19,825	9,225	350	350	540	25	450	145	265	430	2,735	345
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	18,900	9,315	495	400	445	25	490	30	340	395	2,880	405
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	18,850	9,540	435	450	645	40	570	200	215	375	3,000	410
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	16,855	8,650	420	420	515	40	530	160	255	405	2,610	300
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	17,155	8,400	410	535	530	45	630	95	285	390	2,715	260
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	13,425	6,385	400	380	325	75	360	85	250	300	2,110	230
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	22,290	9,305	595	540	365	35	470	155	485	590	3,270	295
$60,000 and over	167,560	29,885	13,950	865	490	430	55	470	250	895	1,725	5,325	340
Average income $ [27]	32,457		32,892	38,886	34,225	28,641	31,250	29,828	33,772	43,442	46,448	35,089	31,007
Median income $ [28]	26,424		27,926	33,481	34,262	26,332	30,498	28,614	32,200	36,161	36,594	29,979	27,899

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**279,950**	**137,370**	**6,000**	**5,230**	**6,875**	**565**	**6,855**	**1,735**	**4,330**	**8,250**	**43,625**	**4,980**
Without income	141,480	21,355	7,585	325	465	305	25	440	130	340	450	2,635	215
With income	1,364,605	258,605	129,785	5,675	4,765	6,570	535	6,415	1,605	3,990	7,800	40,985	4,765
Under $1,000	80,700	12,595	5,165	245	210	235	35	290	90	130	265	1,755	100
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	14,430	5,895	260	300	345	40	320	90	225	315	2,020	170
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	13,515	5,785	290	250	220	15	320	60	180	330	1,950	235
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	15,860	6,715	305	250	370	10	245	110	205	380	2,005	255
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	23,985	11,210	425	395	560	50	555	90	285	540	3,495	550
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	18,685	9,005	345	310	500	50	400	105	210	555	2,505	370
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	25,685	12,440	600	355	805	20	585	95	295	665	3,455	485
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	32,080	15,895	560	470	870	40	805	145	460	810	4,970	675
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	23,590	11,945	625	475	570	20	625	180	450	635	3,650	410
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	19,395	10,430	560	465	530	60	450	90	335	555	3,190	305
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	18,065	10,700	445	480	595	85	700	110	260	590	3,685	315
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	12,095	7,185	295	320	405	30	345	135	295	415	2,345	265
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	8,260	4,740	210	165	195	10	265	65	180	260	1,660	155
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	5,660	3,365	165	75	125	10	155	60	90	260	1,115	135
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	7,900	4,805	155	145	165	55	225	85	220	495	1,595	210
$60,000 and over	39,530	6,780	4,500	185	80	60	0	115	100	170	720	1,585	115
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		22,053	21,633	20,412	19,675	23,004	21,011	24,301	23,786	28,683	22,542	21,127
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		17,281	18,106	17,687	15,875	21,930	17,371	20,317	19,801	20,048	18,024	16,017

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**190,900**	**86,980**	**4,330**	**4,080**	**4,290**	**425**	**5,150**	**1,250**	**3,335**	**4,840**	**28,725**	**3,165**
Under $10,000	55,165	7,925	2,780	45	85	160	0	190	15	35	50	780	75
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	18,310	7,145	175	135	535	30	475	60	140	220	1,885	230
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	24,035	9,550	430	300	490	40	585	70	280	265	2,850	420
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	23,710	10,590	405	525	595	35	565	140	285	400	3,205	540
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	23,495	10,790	500	565	600	55	670	170	255	470	3,340	400
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	22,705	10,850	630	685	605	40	660	200	495	510	3,555	485
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	19,650	9,430	535	645	470	85	630	140	390	470	3,195	310
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	15,465	7,140	455	395	240	60	480	135	330	470	2,565	215
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	10,985	5,210	270	215	215	15	370	60	220	370	2,020	140
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	7,555	3,995	285	150	160	35	210	70	245	320	1,570	160
$100,000 and over	105,220	17,025	9,495	605	380	215	20	320	180	655	1,290	3,760	180
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		59,158	67,192	58,926	49,322	58,938	53,144	65,982	74,191	84,666	63,469	52,134
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		52,118	59,497	55,495	45,319	60,485	51,623	57,008	65,607	70,372	56,259	47,808
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**164,320**	**74,735**	**4,015**	**3,570**	**3,425**	**405**	**4,250**	**1,125**	**3,180**	**4,405**	**24,920**	**2,815**
Under $10,000	35,160	4,445	1,605	35	45	85	0	60	0	25	25	500	35
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	10,215	3,765	105	85	180	30	220	35	100	150	950	165
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	19,525	7,560	340	260	380	40	425	50	255	250	2,180	355
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	19,995	8,690	370	350	460	25	445	135	270	330	2,605	465
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	20,885	9,305	470	475	505	55	550	140	240	395	2,835	365
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	20,895	9,840	600	605	550	30	595	190	480	460	3,215	445
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	18,665	8,900	510	630	440	85	605	125	375	425	2,990	310
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	14,890	6,840	440	385	235	55	470	125	325	440	2,440	205
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	10,610	5,030	260	200	215	15	360	55	220	360	1,955	140
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	7,360	3,840	280	155	150	35	195	70	245	305	1,520	150
$100,000 and over	102,845	16,815	9,360	600	385	205	20	305	185	650	1,270	3,725	175
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		63,517	69,629	62,097	54,821	60,060	58,117	68,710	76,068	88,279	67,888	54,487
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		56,248	61,631	59,167	51,510	60,665	57,083	59,094	66,565	73,947	60,451	50,718

Sourc[illegible]istics Canada

Produced [illegible]BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)													
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	4,405	1,860	70	90	125	10	170	45	20	60	470	45
Average family income $ (27)	43,138 -		43,054	50,445	44,974	38,472	0	39,114	53,082	44,883	54,818	48,055	38,298
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	22,160	10,380	250	420	740	10	730	75	135	375	3,335	305
Average family income $ (27)	28,448 -		30,666	32,845	35,033	25,735	35,535	27,407	33,339	34,516	46,981	32,653	32,442
Economic Families (20% data)													
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**192,200**	**87,690**	**4,300**	**4,060**	**4,345**	**410**	**5,165**	**1,265**	**3,325**	**4,920**	**28,775**	**3,210**
2 persons	446,455	98,105	46,475	2,020	1,540	2,460	170	2,220	535	1,740	2,605	14,045	2,040
3 persons	203,675	38,220	17,485	850	870	930	80	1,225	255	590	890	6,000	515
4 persons	214,140	37,190	16,190	985	1,150	675	100	1,195	325	720	985	5,860	440
5 or more persons	138,120	18,705	7,540	435	500	270	55	525	150	275	440	2,870	210
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	560,215	250,565	12,915	12,910	11,830	1,305	15,645	3,930	9,585	14,140	85,045	8,510
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1 -		2.9	3.0	3.2	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.7
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	108,705	61,495	1,475	885	3,930	145	1,740	375	790	3,445	15,190	2,035
Household Income (20% data)													
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**277,080**	**135,490**	**5,435**	**4,690**	**7,355**	**500**	**6,395**	**1,525**	**3,915**	**7,710**	**39,690**	**4,985**
Under $10,000	105,370	18,535	8,265	105	140	505	20	295	20	70	255	1,670	185
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	43,940	21,015	490	315	1,495	40	815	100	230	1,145	4,700	870
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	38,370	17,945	630	410	1,040	40	775	155	410	810	4,425	735
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	35,290	17,565	555	575	1,120	45	780	190	345	700	5,020	770
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	31,140	15,270	575	620	865	65	760	170	340	690	4,465	630
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	28,000	13,760	710	680	730	35	720	210	540	655	4,320	575
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	22,900	11,265	575	680	575	70	675	145	415	630	3,600	385
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	17,690	8,305	465	425	335	50	530	150	345	555	2,915	255
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	12,595	6,180	325	240	235	25	375	80	240	430	2,385	160
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	8,685	4,665	320	205	180	45	240	85	260	400	1,760	200
$100,000 and over	127,480	19,890	11,255	695	395	270	55	420	215	715	1,435	4,430	215
Average household income $ (27)	50,667 -		50,006	62,343	56,296	40,959	60,177	50,295	62,565	70,196	67,563	56,841	45,001
Median household income $ (28)	42,160 -		41,659	55,777	53,279	35,230	55,670	46,656	53,840	60,451	54,104	49,089	38,789
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**73,335**	**40,865**	**1,000**	**580**	**2,525**	**70**	**1,055**	**245**	**495**	**2,520**	**9,130**	**1,675**
Under $10,000	55,825	10,685	5,410	80	70	350	15	105	10	45	170	995	95
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	25,560	13,525	310	200	935	15	385	45	105	910	2,855	615
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	13,035	7,605	200	140	480	0	180	60	135	485	1,555	325
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	9,820	6,050	155	65	430	10	205	60	60	310	1,590	245
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	5,945	3,500	65	35	195	15	65	30	55	170	870	190
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	3,850	2,140	95	40	80	10	70	20	35	125	535	95
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	1,945	1,100	30	20	20	0	10	15	25	125	260	55
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	955	515	15	10	25	0	10	0	15	55	150	15
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	550	335	15	0	10	0	0	0	10	30	135	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	280	205	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	40	50	25
$100,000 and over	4,210	695	475	15	0	15	0	10	0	0	85	120	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801 -		27,202	31,084	24,610	23,620	25,332	26,199	32,806	31,899	33,161	29,272	28,612
Median household income $ (28)	20,355 -		21,454	26,250	20,332	19,797	21,301	21,316	31,449	25,561	24,327	24,004	23,207

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**203,735**	**94,625**	**4,440**	**4,105**	**4,830**	**425**	**5,340**	**1,275**	**3,420**	**5,185**	**30,560**	3,315
Under $10,000	49,545	7,855	2,855	20	70	155	0	190	10	25	85	670	90
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	18,385	7,485	175	110	560	30	425	55	125	235	1,845	250
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	25,330	10,340	430	265	560	30	590	90	275	325	2,870	410
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	25,480	11,520	400	505	690	30	575	135	280	390	3,430	520
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	25,210	11,770	510	585	670	50	700	140	290	510	3,590	440
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	24,135	11,615	610	640	650	30	650	190	500	535	3,785	475
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	20,955	10,165	545	660	560	70	670	135	390	505	3,340	335
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	16,735	7,790	445	420	310	50	525	150	335	500	2,765	240
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	12,045	5,845	310	240	230	20	380	80	235	400	2,250	160
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	8,395	4,460	305	205	180	40	225	80	255	355	1,710	175
$100,000 and over	123,270	19,200	10,775	680	390	255	55	410	210	705	1,350	4,305	210
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	59,855	69,354	60,766	50,028	65,875	55,048	68,351	75,729	84,278	65,080	53,285
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	52,562	61,152	57,469	46,037	64,055	52,624	60,680	66,128	70,158	57,334	48,365
Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)													
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**353,335**	**172,150**	**8,070**	**7,700**	**8,595**	**975**	**9,940**	**2,670**	**5,555**	**8,705**	**55,900**	**4,745**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	26,872	29,997	27,470	24,782	27,214	25,297	28,185	32,239	35,927	27,902	26,180
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	155,770	82,535	4,265	4,120	4,495	525	5,050	1,305	2,755	3,935	26,730	2,300
Average employment income $	39,414	-	37,892	40,801	36,599	34,158	36,199	34,449	41,749	44,445	50,514	39,921	35,319
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	187,645	84,555	3,575	3,410	3,890	435	4,690	1,310	2,625	4,480	27,370	2,295
Average employment income $	17,379	-	16,842	18,033	16,843	14,915	17,221	15,861	14,962	20,379	24,787	16,923	17,379
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**187,040**	**88,235**	**4,320**	**4,010**	**4,550**	**490**	**5,205**	**1,420**	**2,960**	**4,415**	**28,540**	**2,350**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	31,550	36,923	33,567	28,008	31,932	28,773	31,329	40,269	43,566	33,266	31,323
Worked full year, full time	557,020	92,605	47,335	2,605	2,575	2,595	295	2,815	770	1,745	2,375	15,415	1,280
Average employment income $	44,784	-	42,019	46,505	39,904	36,777	38,921	37,832	43,819	49,777	57,014	45,020	39,185
Worked part year or part time	479,335	89,865	38,605	1,600	1,340	1,860	190	2,300	630	1,135	1,930	12,380	995
Average employment income $	21,071	-	19,505	22,376	22,167	16,768	21,129	18,149	15,995	26,531	29,070	19,436	21,124
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**166,295**	**83,915**	**3,750**	**3,685**	**4,050**	**485**	**4,735**	**1,260**	**2,590**	**4,295**	**27,360**	**2,395**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	21,953	22,024	20,834	21,156	22,488	21,474	24,641	23,065	28,072	22,307	21,137
Worked full year, full time	364,950	63,160	35,195	1,655	1,545	1,905	225	2,235	540	1,010	1,560	11,310	1,020
Average employment income $	31,218	-	32,342	31,830	31,094	30,589	32,626	30,194	38,774	35,248	40,619	32,970	30,471
Worked part year or part time	529,075	97,780	45,945	1,970	2,070	2,030	240	2,395	680	1,490	2,550	14,985	1,305
Average employment income $	14,034	-	14,604	14,511	13,396	13,216	14,146	13,663	14,004	15,688	21,539	14,847	14,532
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	-	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Employment income %	76	-	68	71	80	70	89	78	79	65	60	69	55
Government transfer payments %	13	-	14	11	10	18	7	13	9	10	12	12	21
Other %	12	-	18	17	10	13	5	9	12	25	28	19	24
Household Type (20% data)													
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**277,085**	**135,495**	**5,440**	**4,685**	**7,355**	**495**	**6,395**	**1,525**	**3,915**	**7,705**	**39,695**	**4,990**
One-family households	951,115	185,965	84,440	4,150	3,930	4,220	380	4,965	1,190	3,220	4,725	27,680	3,120
Multiple-family households	27,495	2,445	1,255	90	75	30	25	90	25	55	55	510	25
Non-family households	446,020	88,680	49,800	1,195	680	3,100	95	1,340	300	640	2,920	11,500	1,845
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	668,920	312,065	14,390	13,795	15,760	1,445	17,385	4,305	10,380	17,595	100,240	10,545
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.1	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.1

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
Household Major Payments (20% data)													
Rented Households													
Average gross rent $ (33)	704	-	713	737	754	676	743	752	781	882	777	795	896
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	42,480	24,020	395	395	1,765	20	720	75	140	975	5,010	735
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	38,500	20,185	565	905	1,820	45	855	135	305	725	5,105	740
Owned Households													
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	799	847	883	785	1,098	941	915	761	809	831	646
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	32,270	15,925	750	640	800	95	1,455	220	425	710	5,150	560
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	128,800	55,790	3,205	2,755	2,000	285	3,675	900	2,700	3,690	19,930	2,185
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)													
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**188,375**	**86,530**	**4,300**	**4,060**	**4,340**	**410**	**5,170**	**1,265**	**3,325**	**4,920**	**28,770**	**3,210**
Low income families (38)	152,030	22,090	8,860	185	240	700	15	675	55	115	260	2,515	270
Other	834,165	166,260	77,665	4,110	3,820	3,640	395	4,490	1,205	3,210	4,660	26,260	2,940
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	11.7	10.2	4.3	6.0	16.2	2.9	13.1	4.5	3.4	5.3	8.7	8.4
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**106,445**	**60,485**	**1,470**	**840**	**3,915**	**140**	**1,705**	**375**	**770**	**3,400**	**15,015**	**2,025**
Low income individuals	218,545	38,555	21,870	425	275	1,525	20	605	90	160	1,130	5,285	540
Other	324,965	67,870	38,615	1,050	565	2,390	115	1,095	285	610	2,270	9,730	1,485
Incidence of low income %	40.2	36.2	36.2	28.7	32.6	39.0	17.0	35.7	23.7	21.3	33.3	35.2	26.7
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**652,945**	**307,805**	**14,385**	**13,750**	**15,750**	**1,450**	**17,345**	**4,305**	**10,355**	**17,545**	**100,065**	**10,535**
Low income persons	708,200	104,545	47,550	970	1,045	3,485	50	2,615	255	530	1,890	12,875	1,265
Other	2,902,835	548,400	260,250	13,410	12,705	12,265	1,390	14,730	4,045	9,825	15,650	87,185	9,265
Incidence of low income %	19.6	16.0	15.4	6.8	7.6	22.1	3.6	15.1	6.0	5.1	10.8	12.9	12.0
Citizenship (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,755**	**672,005**	**313,610**	**14,450**	**13,825**	**16,000**	**1,450**	**17,405**	**4,450**	**10,390**	**17,595**	**100,535**	**10,560**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	646,180	298,990	13,985	13,395	15,495	1,405	16,955	4,170	9,970	16,520	95,575	10,125
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	25,815	14,615	465	430	505	40	450	285	415	1,075	4,960	435

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)							
Population, 1991 (1)	71,228	5,996	11,474	463	9,564	174	2,673
Population, 1996 (2)	**73,504**	**6,441**	**13,405**	**603**	**11,432**	**207**	**3,804**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	3.2	7.4	16.8	30.2	19.5	19	n/a
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	18.78	15.42	364.72	72.62	144.13	1,315.94	9.99
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)							
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**73,505**	**6,440**	**13,405**	**600**	**11,430**	**205**	**3,800**
0-4	3,000	395	605	30	815	10	280
5-9	2,555	465	735	35	820	10	230
10-14	2,580	445	815	55	890	15	215
15-19	2,990	385	670	40	730	10	230
20-24	6,885	330	475	25	490	5	200
25-29	7,825	410	435	20	650	5	265
30-34	6,700	600	620	65	1,015	10	270
35-39	5,785	660	895	55	1,140	25	260
40-44	5,565	580	1,125	80	1,115	25	235
45-49	5,265	535	1,240	55	900	20	185
50-54	3,465	380	1,015	50	595	20	175
55-59	2,650	285	855	25	510	15	240
60-64	2,480	250	875	25	450	15	230
65 +	15,745	725	3,030	70	1,290	30	775
65-69	2,805	235	930	35	395	15	245
70-74	3,535	195	885	25	415	15	240
75-79	3,375	155	615	10	245	0	170
80-84	3,095	80	370	0	155	0	90
85+	2,935	60	230	0	80	0	30
Male, total	**33,770**	**3,215**	**6,450**	**305**	**5,710**	**115**	**1,825**
0-4	1,555	210	335	15	430	5	155
5-9	1,300	230	360	20	430	5	115
10-14	1,315	235	400	25	445	10	110
15-19	1,420	200	350	20	360	5	130
20-24	3,105	190	240	10	270	5	100
25-29	3,965	210	200	5	295	0	145
30-34	3,425	285	300	30	490	5	130
35-39	2,905	320	385	30	540	15	130
40-44	2,775	285	505	40	560	15	110
45-49	2,565	265	610	20	455	15	85
50-54	1,660	195	500	25	315	10	75
55-59	1,190	145	390	15	265	10	120
60-64	1,140	135	435	15	220	10	85
65 +	5,445	320	1,445	40	625	25	360
65-69	1,145	115	485	20	210	10	115
70-74	1,365	80	405	15	190	15	120
75-79	1,175	70	295	5	125	0	75
80-84	970	35	170	0	70	0	35
85+	790	20	90	0	30	0	15

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	**39,735**	**3,225**	**6,955**	**295**	**5,720**	**90**	**1,975**
0-4	1,445	185	270	15	385	5	125
5-9	1,255	235	375	15	390	5	115
10-14	1,265	210	415	30	445	5	105
15-19	1,570	185	320	20	370	5	100
20-24	3,780	140	235	15	220	0	100
25-29	3,860	200	235	15	355	5	120
30-34	3,275	315	320	35	525	5	140
35-39	2,880	340	510	25	600	10	130
40-44	2,790	295	620	40	555	10	125
45-49	2,700	270	630	35	445	5	100
50-54	1,805	185	515	25	280	10	100
55-59	1,460	140	465	10	245	5	120
60-64	1,340	115	440	10	230	5	145
65+	10,300	405	1,585	30	665	5	415
65-69	1,660	120	445	15	185	5	130
70-74	2,170	115	480	10	225	0	120
75-79	2,200	85	320	5	120	0	95
80-84	2,125	45	200	0	85	0	55
85+	2,145	40	140	0	50	0	15

Legal Marital Status (100% data)

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 years & over	**65,365**	**5,135**	**11,240**	**485**	**8,890**	**175**	**3,085**
Never married (single)	25,695	1,390	2,535	110	2,210	40	895
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	21,855	2,735	6,220	300	5,035	95	1,450
Legally married, separated	2,745	195	410	15	345	0	140
Divorced	8,175	575	1,245	45	815	25	325
Widowed	6,880	230	835	10	490	10	270

Persons in Private Households (20% data)

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total persons in private households	**70,570**	**6,435**	**13,255**	**560**	**11,415**	**175**	**3,810**
Number of non-family persons	28,150	1,210	2,585	65	1,545	40	830
Living with relatives (4)	1,920	235	220	20	280	0	280
Living with non-relatives only (5)	8,355	340	660	0	390	0	165
Living alone	17,870	635	1,695	45	875	40	385
Number of family persons	42,420	5,220	10,675	495	9,875	130	2,960
Average number of persons per census family	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.7
Average Persons per Household (6)	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.6	1.8	2.4

Persons 65 years and over (20% data)

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total persons 65 years and over	**13,555**	**740**	**2,940**	**70**	**1,320**	**0**	**790**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	7,295	235	910	0	460	0	200
Living with relatives (7)	475	50	95	0	110	0	65
Living with non-relatives only (8)	245	10	15	0	0	0	0
Living alone	6,570	180	795	10	350	0	110
Number of family persons 65 years and over	6,260	505	2,030	65	855	0	600

Family Size (20% data)

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total census families	**16,800**	**1,815**	**4,035**	**180**	**3,380**	**50**	**1,115**
2 persons	11,230	910	2,560	85	1,710	40	715
3 persons	3,020	390	675	45	680	0	175
4 persons	2,040	360	530	45	640	10	115
5 or more persons	510	150	260	0	350	0	65

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Family Structure (20% data)							
Total census families	**16,800**	**1,815**	**4,030**	**175**	**3,385**	**50**	**1,120**
Total husband-wife families	13,450	1,545	3,540	175	2,925	50	955
Total families of now-married couples	10,540	1,335	3,050	145	2,495	55	735
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	6.630	660	2,020	60	1,220	40	525
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	3,910	675	1,030	85	1,280	15	245
1 son or daughter	1,810	240	355	40	430	0	135
2 sons and/or daughters	1,660	305	440	45	540	15	65
3 or more sons and/or daughters	440	130	230	0	310	0	40
Total families of common-law couples	2,910	210	485	25	425	0	205
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	2,300	120	265	20	250	0	105
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	605	90	220	10	175	0	90
1 son or daughter	385	60	135	0	95	0	25
2 sons and/or daughters	180	25	60	0	55	0	50
3 or more sons and/or daughters	45	10	25	0	30	0	40
Total lone-parent families	3,350	270	490	0	460	0	165
Male parent	415	45	140	10	125	0	20
1 son or daughter	340	40	65	10	90	0	20
2 sons and/or daughters	75	0	55	0	25	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	0	0	15	0	10	0	0
Female parent	2,935	225	355	0	335	0	150
1 son or daughter	1,960	90	210	0	150	0	70
2 sons and/or daughters	755	95	130	0	135	0	35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	220	45	10	0	50	0	40
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (2							
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**12,170**	**1,860**	**3,100**	**140**	**3,570**	**25**	**900**
Under 6 years of age	3,520	500	800	50	980	15	270
6 - 14 years	4,410	765	1,365	65	1,525	15	330
15 - 17 years	1,400	205	385	15	465	0	125
18 - 24 years	1,905	290	470	10	455	0	120
25 years and over	930	90	85	10	140	0	95
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.8
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)							
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**38,370**	**2,585**	**6,015**	**210**	**4,385**	**95**	**1,615**
Single-detached house	8,420	1,335	5,360	195	3,335	80	615
Semi-detached house	1,120	80	105	0	200	15	20
Row house	1,860	410	120	0	65	0	145
Apartment, detached duplex	2,175	290	85	10	170	0	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	5,425	0	0	0	0	0	85
Apartment building, less than five storeys	19,225	280	40	0	220	0	0
Other single attached house	90	0	10	0	15	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	50	185	295	0	380	0	750
Tenure (20% data)							
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**38,370**	**2,585**	**6,015**	**215**	**4,390**	**95**	**1,625**
Owned	14,080	1,675	4,740	195	3,545	80	1,255
Rented	24,290	910	1,275	20	845	15	340
Band housing (11)	0	0	0	0	0	0	45

Sourc stics Canada

Produced C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)							
Average number of rooms per dwelling	4.5	6.1	5.7	7.6	6.3	4.4	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	1.7	2.5	2.3	2.9	2.6	1.9	-
Average value of dwelling $	207,352	216,616	268,615	346,132	189,261	154,182	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)							
Regular maintenance only	28,535	1,825	3,750	145	2,760	25	1,180
Minor repairs	7,540	605	1,675	50	1,265	45	320
Major repairs	2,290	155	590	20	365	20	125
Period of Construction (20% data)							
Before 1946	9,490	260	460	10	305	60	40
1946-1960	6,020	485	400	20	335	10	45
1961-1970	7,390	310	755	10	505	0	130
1971-1980	8,285	400	1,690	90	1,475	0	355
1981-1990	4,205	805	1,670	40	960	15	550
1991-1996	2,975	325	1,035	40	810	10	530
Household Size (20% data)							
Total number of private households	**38,365**	**2,585**	**6,015**	**210**	**4,385**	**95**	**1,620**
1 person	17,870	635	1,700	45	875	40	395
2 persons	13,415	935	2,700	70	1,670	40	745
3 persons	3,855	425	745	40	735	0	225
4 - 5 persons	2,925	525	775	65	980	15	220
6 or more persons	305	65	95	0	125	0	50
Place of Birth (20% data)							
Total population	**71,205**	**6,435**	**13,310**	**560**	**11,425**	**175**	**3,225**
Non-immigrant population (12)	55,640	5,180	10,155	505	9,500	135	2,840
Born in BC	27,435	3,110	5,770	345	5,765	90	1,620
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**15,015**	**1,250**	**3,105**	**55**	**1,925**	**40**	**390**
United Kingdom	5,275	495	1,355	25	940	0	250
Hong Kong	305	0	15	0	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	975	0	35	0	35	0	0
India	235	65	25	0	10	0	0
United States	1,840	70	550	15	265	10	25
Germany	790	90	260	10	215	0	30
Philippines	370	100	15	0	10	0	10
Taiwan	55	10	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	400	75	195	0	95	0	0
Viet Nam	300	25	10	0	0	0	0
All other places of birth	4,445	300	645	0	365	25	65
Non-permanent residents (13)	550	0	50	0	0	0	0
Period of Immigration (20% data)							
Total immigrant population	**15,010**	**1,250**	**3,105**	**55**	**1,925**	**35**	**390**
Before 1961	5,315	475	1,320	20	725	10	190
1961-1970	2,595	275	600	10	350	15	50
1971-1980	2,830	215	500	20	345	10	85
1981-1990	2,075	220	390	0	240	0	40
1991-1996 (14)	2,200	60	290	0	265	0	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)							
Total single responses	70,425	6,380	13,270	560	11,310	175	3,795
English	60,845	5,635	11,985	540	10,560	150	3,470
French	1,475	65	245	10	130	0	65
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	8,100	675	1,035	15	620	25	275
Chinese	1,795	25	85	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	285	60	10	0	0	0	0
German	1,275	135	335	10	220	30	25
Dutch	455	70	200	10	100	0	0
Italian	230	20	15	0	15	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	305	45	10	0	0	0	0
Spanish	480	10	20	0	10	0	0
Polish	330	35	70	0	25	0	0
Japanese	230	25	10	0	0	0	10
Vietnamese	220	30	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	2,470	220	285	0	220	0	215
Total multiple responses	785	60	40	0	120	0	10
English and French	160	0	25	0	45	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	600	55	15	0	75	0	10
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)							
Total single responses	70,310	6,405	13,185	560	11,385	175	3,810
English	66,720	6,175	13,030	565	11,165	175	3,780
French	395	0	20	0	50	0	30
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	3,200	230	135	0	175	0	0
Chinese	1,285	0	30	0	25	0	0
Punjabi	125	55	0	0	0	0	0
German	60	0	65	0	75	0	0
Vietnamese	240	30	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	55	15	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	280	0	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	95	30	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	885	100	35	0	80	0	10
Total multiple responses	895	25	125	0	40	0	25
English and French	105	0	50	0	20	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	775	25	75	0	20	0	15
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% dat							
Total population	71,210	6,435	13,310	560	11,430	175	3,820
English only	62,750	6,100	11,900	530	10,715	165	3,630
French only	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	7,720	330	1,410	30	695	10	175
Neither English nor French	705	10	0	0	15	0	0

Sourc stics Canada

Produce C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)							
Total Aboriginal population	**1,925**	**160**	**270**	**0**	**355**	**0**	**1,230**
Total Aboriginal single response	1,830	140	250	0	350	0	1,200
North American Indian	1,290	115	140	0	195	0	1,150
Métis	540	25	95	0	155	0	50
Inuit	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	75	10	10	0	10	0	10
Total non-Aboriginal population	69,280	6,275	13,040	560	11,070	175	2,580
Visible Minority (20% data)							
Total visible minority population	**6,040**	**485**	**305**	**0**	**275**	**0**	**105**
Chinese	2,285	85	105	0	65	0	0
South Asian	810	135	50	0	35	0	0
Filipino	450	145	30	0	35	0	20
Japanese	380	30	30	0	35	0	10
Southeast Asian	435	25	0	0	0	0	0
Black	700	40	45	0	50	0	30
Arab/West Asian	310	15	0	0	0	0	35
Korean	155	0	10	0	0	0	0
Latin American	375	0	10	0	10	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	10	0	15	0	10	0	0
Multiple visible minority	130	0	10	0	20	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)							
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**71,205**	**6,435**	**13,310**	**565**	**11,430**	**175**	**3,815**
English	31,290	2,950	7,265	250	5,365	65	1,230
Canadian	15,905	1,685	2,840	255	3,135	15	680
Scottish	19,560	1,655	3,860	195	3,330	40	690
Irish	13,760	990	2,635	90	1,970	70	355
German	8,640	755	1,640	75	1,730	35	215
French	7,245	580	1,400	65	1,225	10	275
Chinese	2,395	100	110	0	95	0	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	3,020	285	630	10	560	0	65
Ukrainian	2,750	220	360	15	360	50	75
North American Indian	2,470	190	370	10	495	10	1,220
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**34,700**	**3,355**	**6,030**	**285**	**5,220**	**50**	**2,640**
Canadian	5,755	780	1,125	165	1,205	0	330
English	9,745	1,060	2,395	50	1,665	35	570
Chinese	2,060	55	95	0	25	0	0
German	1,830	210	375	10	400	15	60
East Indian	535	60	10	0	10	0	0
Scottish	3,290	195	515	30	575	0	175
North American Indian	700	75	45	0	130	0	1,065
Dutch (Netherlands)	800	130	255	0	175	0	20
Irish	1,330	85	175	10	115	0	35
French	1,035	95	155	0	80	0	100
Total Multiple Responses	36,505	3,080	7,280	280	6,210	125	1,175

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 +	**63,060**	**5,095**	**11,150**	**450**	**8,880**	**145**	**3,130**
In the labour force	40,760	3,540	6,420	320	6,065	70	1,520
Employed	36,855	3,275	5,965	315	5,540	45	1,265
Unemployed	3,910	265	455	0	520	25	245
Not in the labour force	22,300	1,560	4,730	130	2,820	75	1,610
Participation rate	64.6	69.5	57.6	71.1	68.3	48.3	48.6
Unemployment rate	9.6	7.5	7.1	0.0	8.6	35.7	16.1
Total - Males 15 +	**28,965**	**2,530**	**5,325**	**235**	**4,375**	**95**	**1,470**
In the labour force	20,700	1,865	3,275	185	3,285	50	730
Employed	18,445	1,735	3,020	185	2,965	20	570
Unemployed	2,255	130	255	0	320	25	170
Not in the labour force	8,270	665	2,050	50	1,090	45	725
Participation rate	71.5	73.7	61.5	78.7	75.1	52.6	49.7
Unemployment rate	10.9	7.0	7.8	0.0	9.7	50.0	23.3
Total - Females 15 +	**34,090**	**2,570**	**5,820**	**215**	**4,510**	**55**	**1,660**
In the labour force	20,060	1,670	3,145	135	2,780	20	775
Employed	18,410	1,540	2,940	130	2,580	20	685
Unemployed	1,655	130	200	0	195	0	90
Not in the labour force	14,030	900	2,680	80	1,730	30	875
Participation rate	58.8	65.0	54.0	62.8	61.6	36.4	46.7
Unemployment rate	8.3	7.8	6.4	0.0	7.0	0.0	11.6
Total - Population 15-24 years	**9,815**	**705**	**1,210**	**30**	**1,265**	**0**	**440**
In the labour force	7,580	525	855	15	855	0	195
Employed	6,440	445	715	15	720	0	120
Unemployed	1,135	80	135	0	135	0	70
Not in the labour force	2,240	185	355	15	405	0	225
Participation rate	77.2	74.5	70.7	50	67.6	0	44.3
Unemployment rate	15	15.2	15.8	0	15.8	0	35.9
Total - Population 25 years and over	**53,240**	**4,390**	**9,940**	**420**	**7,615**	**145**	**2,695**
In the labour force	33,180	3,010	5,565	300	5,205	70	1,310
Employed	30,410	2,825	5,245	300	4,825	45	1,145
Unemployed	2,770	185	315	0	385	25	170
Not in the labour force	20,060	1,380	4,375	120	2,410	75	1,375
Participation rate	62.3	68.6	56	71.4	68.4	48.3	48.6
Unemployment rate	8.3	6.1	5.7	0	7.4	35.7	13.0

Census Family Labour Force Status (20%

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total census families	**16,800**	**1,815**	**4,030**	**180**	**3,380**	**55**	**1,120**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	13,450	1,545	3,535	170	2,920	50	940
No member in the labour force	3,230	330	1,235	30	500	20	385
Some members in the labour force	10,215	1,210	2,300	140	2,425	35	545
One member only	1,950	235	640	30	525	15	195
Two or more members	8,265	975	1,655	110	1,895	25	355
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	8,055	950	1,630	110	1,775	20	345
Number of lone-parent families	3,350	275	495	0	460	0	175
No member in the labour force	875	70	90	0	100	0	45
Some members in the labour force	2,475	200	405	0	360	0	130
Parent in labour force	2,215	165	385	0	340	0	110

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)							
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**39,535**	**3,450**	**6,225**	**315**	**5,940**	**55**	**1,430**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	155	20	335	0	100	0	10
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	95	15	115	15	50	0	10
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	300	30	60	0	270	10	20
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	20	0	25	0	10	0	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	1,855	215	285	20	330	0	65
Division F - Construction industries	1,955	305	650	10	510	0	145
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	955	160	455	15	200	0	45
Division H - Communication and other utility	555	60	125	0	150	0	50
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	850	40	90	10	160	0	20
Division J - Retail trade industries	5,150	590	690	25	835	20	215
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	980	90	100	10	75	0	10
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	1,100	70	150	10	55	0	50
Division M - Business service industries	3,165	215	415	30	250	0	65
Division N - Government service industries	6,070	590	270	60	935	10	305
Division O - Educational service industries	2,875	170	460	40	370	0	80
Division P - Health and social service industries	4,795	415	550	30	710	0	185
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	4,935	185	635	0	380	10	95
Division R - Other service industries	3,720	270	800	40	545	0	90
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)							
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**20,010**	**1,825**	**3,175**	**185**	**3,230**	**35**	**680**
A - Management occupations	2,225	245	400	20	265	0	50
B - Business, finance and administrative	2,465	165	185	10	190	0	50
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	1,990	150	355	35	295	0	50
D - Health occupations	555	30	60	10	45	0	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	1,510	80	215	25	120	0	20
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	930	50	175	0	65	0	0
G - Sales and service	6,045	470	640	30	840	25	215
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	3,040	485	785	55	890	0	195
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	555	65	310	10	390	10	20
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	690	75	50	0	125	0	55
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**19,525**	**1,625**	**3,045**	**135**	**2,705**	**20**	**765**
A - Management occupations	1,620	120	205	10	135	10	60
B - Business, finance and administrative	5,230	550	560	45	745	0	240
C - Natural and applied sciences	510	45	30	15	35	0	35
D - Health occupations	1,760	130	220	10	270	0	60
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	2,315	105	215	25	195	0	30
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	820	45	250	0	100	0	0
G - Sales and service	6,710	550	1,180	35	1,045	10	275
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	220	35	150	0	75	0	20
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	100	30	200	0	85	0	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	240	10	30	0	20	0	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)							
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**39,535**	**3,450**	**6,225**	**315**	**5,940**	**55**	**1,435**
Paid workers	35,670	3,155	4,350	295	5,075	45	1,365
Employees	34,465	3,035	3,860	255	4,855	45	1,340
Self-employed (incorporated)	1,205	120	490	35	220	0	40
Without paid help	500	20	225	10	70	0	0
With paid help	705	100	260	25	150	0	30
Self-employed (unincorporated)	3,800	295	1,810	20	825	10	75
Without paid help	3,030	220	1,540	15	610	15	40
With paid help	775	75	270	0	220	0	25
Unpaid family workers	60	0	65	0	40	0	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**20,010**	**1,825**	**3,175**	**180**	**3,230**	**35**	**665**
Paid workers	17,720	1,635	2,100	165	2,700	35	640
Employees	16,815	1,535	1,785	135	2,535	35	610
Self-employed (incorporated)	905	100	315	35	170	0	20
Without paid help	395	20	135	10	60	0	0
With paid help	510	75	180	25	110	0	30
Self-employed (unincorporated)	2,280	190	1,025	15	520	0	25
Without paid help	1,770	165	840	10	335	0	10
With paid help	505	25	190	10	180	0	10
Unpaid family workers	10	0	45	0	0	0	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**19,520**	**1,630**	**3,050**	**130**	**2,705**	**20**	**775**
Paid workers	17,950	1,525	2,245	130	2,370	10	725
Employees	17,650	1,500	2,075	125	2,325	10	735
Self-employed (incorporated)	300	20	170	10	45	0	0
Without paid help	110	0	90	0	0	0	0
With paid help	190	25	80	10	45	0	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	1,520	105	780	10	305	10	40
Without paid help	1,255	55	695	10	270	10	30
With paid help	265	50	85	0	40	0	0
Unpaid family workers	50	0	20	0	30	0	0
Place of Work (20% data)							
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**18,445**	**1,730**	**3,020**	**180**	**2,960**	**25**	**565**
Usual place of work	14,645	1,300	1,535	155	2,080	15	420
In CSD of residence	9,275	65	1,095	10	400	0	10
In different CSD	5,370	1,235	440	140	1,680	10	415
In same CD	4,780	1,175	220	125	1,525	15	395
At home	1,460	80	745	0	235	0	10
Outside Canada	105	0	20	0	15	0	10
No fixed workplace (20)	2,235	350	720	20	640	10	125
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**18,405**	**1,540**	**2,940**	**130**	**2,580**	**20**	**695**
Usual place of work	15,885	1,390	1,890	110	2,095	10	600
In CSD of residence	11,055	135	1,565	0	655	10	40
In different CSD	4,830	1,250	330	110	1,440	0	560
In same CD	4,435	1,215	160	110	1,405	0	565
At home	1,345	70	745	15	315	15	30
Outside Canada	40	0	25	0	10	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	1,140	80	275	10	160	0	60

Source: Statistics Canada

Mode of Transportation (20% data)

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Males	**16,875**	**1,650**	**2,255**	**170**	**2,715**	**25**	**550**
Car, truck, van as driver	8,940	1,310	1,685	160	2,180	15	430
Car, truck, van as passenger	700	65	135	0	185	10	40
Public transit	1,500	105	110	0	145	0	15
Walked to work	3,465	50	140	10	85	0	15
Bicycle	1,845	90	65	0	20	0	30
Motorcycle	180	10	30	0	20	0	0
Taxicab	40	0	15	0	0	0	0
Other method	225	20	95	0	85	0	0
Total Females	**17,020**	**1,470**	**2,170**	**115**	**2,250**	**10**	**675**
Car, truck, van as driver	7,515	1,065	1,585	75	1,695	10	470
Car, truck, van as passenger	1,255	95	265	30	210	0	30
Public transit	2,515	245	50	10	175	0	100
Walked to work	4,475	30	160	0	135	0	35
Bicycle	1,095	25	35	10	10	0	20
Motorcycle	20	0	10	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	115	0	55	0	25	0	0

School Attendance (20%data)

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**9,815**	**705**	**1,210**	**30**	**1,265**	**0**	**430**
Not attending school	4,665	300	585	0	505	0	100
Attending school full-time	4,185	340	555	20	590	0	285
Attending school part-time	965	60	70	0	170	0	45

Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 years and over	**63,055**	**5,095**	**11,145**	**450**	**8,880**	**150**	**3,130**
Less than grade 9	3,085	120	270	10	395	0	330
Grades 9 to 13	18,155	1,900	3,540	95	3,340	45	1,450
Without secondary school graduation certificate	12,070	1,225	2,080	55	2,190	25	1,105
With secondary school graduation certificate	6,085	675	1,460	35	1,145	20	345
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	1,900	185	430	25	415	45	115
Other non-university education only	16,270	1,755	3,080	170	2,850	25	865
Without certificate or diploma	4,860	435	660	25	610	20	270
With certificate or diploma	11,405	1,320	2,395	140	2,240	0	615
University	23,650	1,130	3,850	155	1,885	40	355
Without degree	10,545	605	1,450	50	985	35	240
Without certificate or diploma	5,570	280	665	10	385	25	105
With certificate or diploma	4,980	325	785	40	595	15	115
With bachelor's degree or higher	13,100	525	2,395	100	895	0	120

1996 Census Profile

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)							
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**14,575**	**1,195**	**3,010**	**180**	**2,155**	**45**	**440**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	740	60	330	0	135	0	20
Fine and applied arts	875	65	105	0	60	0	25
Humanities and related fields	1,260	55	205	0	45	0	20
Social sciences and related fields	2,275	115	380	25	185	0	40
Commerce, management and business administration	2,020	140	305	35	185	15	70
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	1,050	60	175	0	140	0	0
Engineering and applied sciences	1,005	75	200	0	130	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	3,815	545	1,095	90	1,155	30	230
Health professions, sciences and technologies	790	45	155	15	65	0	30
Mathematics and physical sciences	705	35	55	10	50	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**16,810**	**1,165**	**3,000**	**125**	**1,995**	**10**	**515**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	2,400	145	670	15	290	0	30
Fine and applied arts	1,695	80	300	0	195	10	35
Humanities and related fields	1,555	65	280	10	125	0	25
Social sciences and related fields	2,550	90	240	25	125	0	45
Commerce, management and business administration	3,845	305	590	40	455	0	175
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	770	50	160	0	100	0	30
Engineering and applied sciences	110	10	40	10	0	0	10
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	470	55	100	0	130	0	45
Health professions, sciences and technologies	3,110	355	565	25	515	0	130
Mathematics and physical sciences	290	15	40	0	50	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)							
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**70,575**	**6,360**	**13,185**	**555**	**11,285**	**175**	**3,765**
Non-movers	50,510	4,960	11,010	460	8,910	175	3,010
Movers (24)	20,065	1,395	2,175	95	2,370	0	745
Non-migrants	13,565	825	945	55	1,190	0	410
Migrants (25)	6,500	570	1,230	40	1,180	0	345
Internal migrants	5,650	550	1,115	40	1,150	0	320
Intraprovincial migrants	3,545	365	960	40	845	0	225
Interprovincial migrants	2,105	190	150	0	300	0	100
External migrants	850	20	115	0	35	0	20
Total - 5 years ago	**68,165**	**6,035**	**12,640**	**510**	**10,605**	**175**	**3,565**
Non-movers	25,150	2,690	6,715	300	4,745	140	1,270
Movers	43,015	3,340	5,925	210	5,855	35	2,285
Non-migrants	22,945	1,935	1,925	105	2,250	0	1,265
Migrants	20,065	1,405	4,005	105	3,605	35	1,035
Internal migrants	17,460	1,315	3,680	110	3,325	35	960
Intraprovincial migrants	8,450	705	2,665	70	2,290	35	630
Interprovincial migrants	9,010	610	1,015	35	1,030	0	320
External migrants	2,610	90	320	0	285	0	65

Total Income (20% data)

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 + (26)	**63,060**	**5,100**	**11,150**	**450**	**8,885**	**0**	**2,900**
Without income	1,785	320	430	15	565	0	180
With income	61,275	4,775	10,725	430	8,315	0	2,715
Under $1,000	2,260	175	565	20	335	0	135
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	2,025	90	545	20	330	0	145
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	1,960	185	530	0	325	0	85
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	2,965	270	640	20	390	0	150
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	5,225	280	985	0	590	0	295
$10,000 - $11,999	4,210	215	615	0	500	0	180
$12,000 - $14,999	5,850	365	1,035	30	640	0	290
$15,000 - $19,999	7,460	435	1,135	35	850	0	290
$20,000 - $24,999	5,645	385	780	30	785	0	245
$25,000 - $29,999	4,940	480	855	35	715	0	225
$30,000 - $34,999	4,620	375	675	35	675	0	240
$35,000 - $39,999	3,605	350	570	15	595	0	160
$40,000 - $44,999	2,645	430	380	35	480	0	85
$45,000 - $49,999	2,045	275	245	45	360	0	75
$50,000 - $59,999	2,745	235	385	65	440	0	70
$60,000 and over	3,070	230	785	40	300	0	30
Average income $ (27)	24,302	26,608	24,903	34,599	24,438	0	-
Median income $ (28)	18,853	24,637	16,831	32,287	21,130	0	-
Total income - males 15 +	**28,970**	**2,530**	**5,330**	**235**	**4,375**	**0**	**1,355**
Without income	615	145	100	10	125	0	70
With income	28,355	2,385	5,230	225	4,250	0	1,275
Under $1,000	1,135	60	305	10	135	0	65
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	900	45	245	0	100	0	60
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	890	45	130	0	110	0	40
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	1,345	90	235	0	130	0	60
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	2,225	155	355	0	250	0	125
$10,000 - $11,999	1,540	95	195	0	165	0	70
$12,000 - $14,999	2,210	150	425	10	290	0	80
$15,000 - $19,999	2,940	195	565	15	320	0	115
$20,000 - $24,999	2,530	190	340	10	395	0	110
$25,000 - $29,999	2,215	225	435	20	355	0	130
$30,000 - $34,999	2,165	125	390	15	370	0	120
$35,000 - $39,999	1,860	225	400	10	375	0	105
$40,000 - $44,999	1,510	270	215	35	390	0	70
$45,000 - $49,999	1,195	145	150	30	300	0	45
$50,000 - $59,999	1,670	170	235	45	325	0	45
$60,000 and over	2,015	200	600	35	235	0	25
Average income $ (27)	27,256	30,841	31,144	43,411	29,549	0	-
Median income $ (28)	21,603	28,806	21,587	44,531	28,359	0	-

1996 Census Profile

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	**34,095**	**2,570**	**5,820**	**215**	**4,505**	**0**	**1,550**
Without income	1,170	180	325	10	440	0	115
With income	32,925	2,390	5,495	200	4,065	0	1,435
Under $1,000	1,130	110	265	15	200	0	80
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	1,125	45	305	15	230	0	80
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	1,075	140	395	0	215	0	55
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	1,610	180	400	20	255	0	90
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	3,000	125	625	0	340	0	165
$10,000 - $11,999	2,670	125	420	0	335	0	105
$12,000 - $14,999	3,640	210	610	20	350	0	220
$15,000 - $19,999	4,520	240	570	15	530	0	180
$20,000 - $24,999	3,120	200	430	25	390	0	140
$25,000 - $29,999	2,725	255	425	20	355	0	75
$30,000 - $34,999	2,460	250	285	25	300	0	115
$35,000 - $39,999	1,750	120	175	10	220	0	55
$40,000 - $44,999	1,135	155	165	0	95	0	20
$45,000 - $49,999	850	130	100	15	60	0	25
$50,000 - $59,999	1,070	60	145	20	115	0	30
$60,000 and over	1,060	35	185	0	65	0	30
Average income $ (27)	21,758	22,382	18,964	24,835	19,092	0	-
Median income $ (28)	16,887	20,063	13,487	22,359	15,421	0	-

Census Family Income (20% data)

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Census Families	**16,800**	**1,815**	**4,030**	**180**	**3,380**	**0**	**1,040**
Under $10,000	785	90	265	0	115	0	85
$ 10,000 - $19,999	2,165	120	495	0	295	0	165
$ 20,000 - $29,999	2,175	255	715	10	450	0	175
$ 30,000 - $39,999	2,375	225	600	20	430	0	195
$ 40,000 - $49,999	2,400	195	530	15	450	0	145
$ 50,000 - $59,999	1,860	180	375	10	465	0	90
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,495	225	300	25	420	0	85
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,055	160	140	45	340	0	55
$ 80,000 - $89,999	765	150	190	20	160	0	20
$ 90,000 - $99,999	500	75	100	10	85	0	10
$100,000 and over	1,220	130	325	25	170	0	15
Average family income $ (27)	50,234	53,855	50,812	71,808	50,756	0	-
Median family income $ (28)	43,337	50,797	39,392	71,161	48,918	0	-
Total husband-wife families	**13,450**	**1,545**	**3,535**	**170**	**2,920**	**0**	**875**
Under $10,000	415	50	160	0	95	0	55
$ 10,000 - $19,999	1,095	55	330	0	145	0	100
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,640	195	615	15	370	0	150
$ 30,000 - $39,999	1,900	185	550	20	360	0	180
$ 40,000 - $49,999	2,020	160	500	15	415	0	155
$ 50,000 - $59,999	1,620	175	355	10	420	0	75
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,390	205	295	20	385	0	75
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,000	160	125	40	330	0	50
$ 80,000 - $89,999	715	150	185	20	155	0	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	455	75	100	10	75	0	0
$100,000 and over	1,175	135	320	25	170	0	15
Average family income $ (27)	55,144	58,572	54,335	71,884	53,593	0	-
Median family income $ (28)	48,249	57,254	41,449	74,757	51,762	0	-

1996 Census Profile

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)							
Total Male lone-parent families	415	45	140	10	120	0	10
Average family income $ (27)	41,442	30,169	31,359	0	43,509	0	-
Total Female lone-parent families	2,935	225	355	0	335	0	135
Average family income $ (27)	28,982	26,324	23,337	0	28,630	0	-
Economic Families (20% data)							
Total - economic families	**17,205**	**1,870**	**4,070**	**170**	**3,395**	**50**	**1,160**
2 persons	11,200	915	2,530	70	1,630	40	715
3 persons	3,200	400	725	35	710	0	190
4 persons	2,020	360	530	55	650	10	115
5 or more persons	785	190	285	10	405	0	145
Total persons in economic families	44,340	5,455	10,895	515	10,155	130	3,240
Ave. number of persons per economic family	2.6	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.5	-
Total number of unattached individuals	26,230	975	2,360	45	1,265	45	550
Household Income (20% data)							
Total - private households	**38,365**	**2,580**	**6,015**	**215**	**4,390**	**0**	**1,515**
Under $10,000	3,725	160	600	15	285	0	150
$ 10,000 - $19,999	8,540	265	1,105	0	600	0	260
$ 20,000 - $29,999	6,165	410	1,030	15	595	0	240
$ 30,000 - $39,999	5,360	315	780	25	620	0	335
$ 40,000 - $49,999	4,340	305	710	15	505	0	200
$ 50,000 - $59,999	3,235	230	465	15	490	0	130
$ 60,000 - $69,999	2,295	280	385	10	430	0	90
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,425	185	195	45	360	0	75
$ 80,000 - $89,999	1,055	170	235	20	185	0	20
$ 90,000 - $99,999	585	100	155	15	105	0	10
$100,000 and over	1,640	155	355	25	210	0	15
Average household income $ (27)	38,528	49,111	44,263	69,372	46,232	0	-
Median household income $ (28)	31,010	45,098	33,744	70,295	42,149	0	-
Total Income - one person households	**17,870**	**635**	**1,700**	**45**	**875**	**0**	**365**
Under $10,000	2,740	80	330	20	165	0	80
$ 10,000 - $19,999	5,935	145	585	0	350	0	100
$ 20,000 - $29,999	3,365	150	315	10	145	0	40
$ 30,000 - $39,999	2,485	105	140	10	100	0	75
$ 40,000 - $49,999	1,455	90	145	0	65	0	50
$ 50,000 - $59,999	905	30	45	10	35	0	10
$ 60,000 - $69,999	450	30	65	0	0	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	200	0	25	0	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	120	0	0	0	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	30	0	20	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	180	0	20	0	15	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	25,860	28,161	26,186	26,120	21,971	0	-
Median household income $ (28)	20,487	26,287	18,333	28,313	16,402	0	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	**20,500**	**1,950**	**4,320**	**170**	**3,510**	**0**	**1,140**
Under $10,000	985	80	270	0	120	0	65
$ 10,000 - $19,999	2,600	120	515	0	250	0	165
$ 20,000 - $29,999	2,800	265	715	15	450	0	200
$ 30,000 - $39,999	2,875	210	640	15	520	0	245
$ 40,000 - $49,999	2,885	215	565	10	445	0	135
$ 50,000 - $59,999	2,330	200	420	10	450	0	120
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,840	250	320	10	430	0	90
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,220	190	170	45	360	0	55
$ 80,000 - $89,999	930	170	225	20	185	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	560	100	130	15	110	0	10
$100,000 and over	1,460	155	335	25	195	0	15
Average household income $ (27)	49,573	55,931	51,375	81,064	52,279	0	-
Median household income $ (28)	43,097	53,542	40,108	75,368	49,566	0	-

Employment Income by Work Activity (20%

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population with emp. income (29)	**41,120**	**3,595**	**6,405**	**330**	**6,195**	**0**	**1,415**
Average employment income $	24,163	26,082	22,802	34,349	24,429	0	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	18,965	1,885	2,220	215	2,995	0	705
Average employment income $	34,645	34,845	34,665	42,445	33,448	0	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	20,865	1,635	3,950	120	3,075	0	665
Average employment income $	15,289	16,520	16,687	19,923	16,177	0	-
Total Males with employment income	**20,505**	**1,895**	**3,220**	**190**	**3,345**	**0**	**700**
Average employment income $	26,805	28,956	28,329	42,187	28,643	0	-
Worked full year, full time	10,230	1,025	1,320	135	1,780	0	340
Average employment income $	36,872	38,721	39,125	47,147	36,080	0	-
Worked part year or part time	9,620	830	1,795	55	1,515	0	350
Average employment income $	16,859	17,128	20,958	30,008	20,296	0	-
Total Females with employment income	**20,620**	**1,700**	**3,185**	**145**	**2,850**	**0**	**715**
Average employment income $	21,536	22,881	17,224	24,111	19,489	0	-
Worked full year, full time	8,740	860	900	80	1,215	0	365
Average employment income $	32,037	30,218	28,136	34,495	29,594	0	-
Worked part year or part time	11,240	810	2,155	65	1,560	0	325
Average employment income $	13,945	15,897	13,127	11,470	12,182	0	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**0**	-
Employment income %	67	74	55	77	75	0	-
Government transfer payments %	17	13	17	9	15	0	-
Other %	16	13	28	14	10	0	-

Household Type (20% data)

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total private households	**38,365**	**2,585**	**6,015**	**210**	**4,390**	**95**	**1,635**
One-family households	16,435	1,790	3,980	155	3,340	55	1,090
Multiple-family households	185	10	25	10	20	0	10
Non-family households	21,750	785	2,010	45	1,025	40	535
Number of persons in private households	70,570	6,435	13,255	560	11,420	175	3,815
Average number of persons in private households	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.6	1.8	-

1996 Census Profile

	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)							
Rented Households							
Average gross rent $ (33)	663	750	593	775	719	350	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	12,255	345	665	15	500	15	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	7,450	510	565	0	450	0	0
Owned Households							
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	759	769	563	1,165	767	397	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	3,170	315	820	55	755	10	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	7,645	1,065	3,020	140	2,530	50	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)							
Total - Economic families (37)	**17,205**	**1,870**	**4,070**	**165**	**3,395**	**0**	**0**
Low income families (38)	2,720	245	535	0	325	0	0
Other	14,490	1,620	3,535	165	3,075	0	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.8	13.3	13.1	0.0	9.6	0.0	0.0
Total - Unattached Individuals	**26,170**	**950**	**2,360**	**45**	**1,260**	**0**	**0**
Low income individuals	10,270	285	770	20	425	0	0
Other	15,895	665	1,590	25	835	0	0
Incidence of low income %	39.3	29.8	32.6	40.6	33.6	0.0	0.0
Total - Population in private households	**70,510**	**6,405**	**13,255**	**560**	**11,410**	**0**	**0**
Low income persons	17,695	1,110	2,270	20	1,420	0	0
Other	52,810	5,295	10,985	540	9,995	0	0
Incidence of low income %	25.1	17.3	17.1	3.3	12.4	0.0	0.0
Citizenship (20% data)							
Total population	**71,205**	**6,435**	**13,310**	**560**	**11,430**	**175**	**3,220**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	67,250	6,300	12,505	555	10,890	165	3,145
Citizenship other than Canadian	3,955	135	805	0	540	10	80

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Source: St[illegible]s Canada

Produced by: **BC STATS**

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	264,614	11,475	11,432	15,972	3,676	7,247	17,065	82,940	8,982
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	299,550	13,684	13,468	16,192	4,232	9,645	17,815	95,577	10,082
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	13.2	19.3	17.8	1.4	15.1	33.1	4.4	15.2	12.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	2,317.3	42.6	17.9	6.7	70.7	36.8	10.6	98.6	5.0
Total population	3,282,060	299,550	13,685	13,470	16,195	4,235	9,645	17,815	95,575	10,085
0 - 4 years	220,825	16,720	815	1,190	1,095	270	515	700	5,330	510
5 - 9 years	227,285	17,410	905	1,175	835	310	600	965	5,845	510
10 - 14 years	214,135	16,560	945	1,020	720	350	610	1,025	5,790	470
15 - 19 years	211,715	17,035	860	1,045	795	315	560	980	6,245	470
20 - 24 years	224,385	20,955	595	735	1,775	210	360	910	6,655	425
25 - 29 years	267,940	22,855	680	1,030	1,855	255	350	665	6,545	575
30 - 34 years	294,140	24,485	1,060	1,365	1,515	345	565	815	7,410	620
35 - 39 years	281,005	24,360	1,195	1,215	1,160	425	790	1,225	7,775	640
40 - 44 years	262,980	23,720	1,215	1,180	955	450	935	1,480	7,815	665
45 - 49 years	199,945	17,510	935	920	740	340	760	1,185	5,920	535
50 - 54 years	161,490	13,825	695	615	630	230	575	775	5,010	445
55 - 59 years	147,980	13,335	640	500	710	185	630	770	4,760	440
60 - 64 years	146,205	14,515	795	445	755	170	620	965	4,930	600
65 - 74 years	250,080	31,325	1,550	720	1,535	275	1,285	2,620	9,490	1,795
75 years and over	171,930	24,940	795	315	1,125	100	490	2,745	6,055	1,395
Male, total	1,625,975	143,490	6,680	6,785	8,065	2,245	4,780	8,010	46,220	4,725
0 - 4 years	112,905	8,455	405	610	555	145	255	355	2,695	250
5 - 9 years	116,640	8,890	455	620	430	175	295	475	3,010	270
10 - 14 years	109,870	8,465	480	545	385	180	310	510	2,995	240
15 - 19 years	108,170	8,590	435	555	415	175	305	500	3,100	245
20 - 24 years	112,795	10,580	310	405	1,000	115	200	445	3,380	205
25 - 29 years	133,450	11,570	335	495	990	135	160	330	3,325	295
30 - 34 years	145,580	11,850	510	655	810	175	255	370	3,515	280
35 - 39 years	139,520	11,760	570	575	580	215	360	530	3,730	310
40 - 44 years	132,425	11,765	595	590	495	235	455	715	3,770	345
45 - 49 years	101,765	8,640	450	480	365	175	385	590	2,860	260
50 - 54 years	81,935	6,675	360	305	300	135	285	370	2,410	225
55 - 59 years	75,685	6,490	305	260	335	100	330	355	2,310	195
60 - 64 years	72,875	6,740	385	215	350	90	305	435	2,295	260
65 - 74 years	113,995	13,755	745	345	645	145	635	1,065	4,335	785
75 years and over	68,355	9,265	345	135	415	50	240	975	2,480	565
Female, total	1,656,090	156,055	7,000	6,680	8,125	1,985	4,865	9,805	49,360	5,355
0 - 4 years	107,920	8,265	410	580	540	125	260	345	2,635	260
5 - 9 years	110,645	8,520	450	555	405	135	305	490	2,835	240
10 - 14 years	104,265	8,095	465	475	335	170	300	515	2,795	230
15 - 19 years	103,545	8,445	425	490	380	140	255	480	3,145	225
20 - 24 years	111,590	10,375	285	330	775	95	160	465	3,275	220
25 - 29 years	134,490	11,285	345	535	865	120	190	335	3,220	280
30 - 34 years	148,560	12,635	550	710	705	170	310	445	3,895	340
35 - 39 years	141,485	12,600	625	640	580	210	430	695	4,045	330
40 - 44 years	130,555	11,955	620	590	460	215	480	765	4,045	320
45 - 49 years	98,180	8,870	485	440	375	165	375	595	3,060	275
50 - 54 years	79,555	7,150	335	310	330	95	290	405	2,600	220
55 - 59 years	72,295	6,845	335	240	375	85	300	415	2,450	245
60 - 64 years	73,330	7,775	410	230	405	80	315	530	2,635	340
65 - 74 years	136,085	17,570	805	375	890	130	650	1,555	5,155	1,010
75 years and over	103,575	15,675	450	180	710	50	250	1,770	3,575	830

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	67,435	2,250	2,255	4,265	825	1,370	3,330	20,620	1,555
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	133,180	7,255	6,750	6,210	2,060	5,710	8,655	45,785	5,175
Legally married and separated	88,915	8,030	225	220	610	85	140	370	2,045	245
Widowed	165,725	20,095	670	360	1,100	100	360	1,855	4,985	1,010
Divorced	182,730	20,115	625	495	1,360	225	345	920	5,175	605
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	295,175	13,520	13,325	15,950	4,200	9,545	17,635	93,935	9,960
English	2,606,535	264,380	12,595	12,425	14,425	3,915	8,810	16,250	81,210	9,285
French	45,270	4,265	130	265	480	60	80	185	995	125
Non-official languages	551,720	26,525	795	630	1,045	225	650	1,205	11,730	550
Italian	26,440	945	20	40	30	5	10	60	465	10
Chinese	140,980	5,305	30	30	130	5	30	230	2,915	40
German	81,020	4,630	215	165	165	100	185	260	1,575	130
Portuguese	11,870	1,080	30	5	40	0	15	5	730	10
Polish	12,305	865	30	30	85	0	15	40	275	15
Ukrainian	14,795	885	35	30	50	5	30	50	300	30
Spanish	14,915	970	20	10	80	0	10	90	345	40
Dutch	25,670	2,375	150	95	95	40	115	70	870	95
Greek	6,010	285	5	0	5	0	15	20	125	15
Punjabi	58,315	2,095	40	30	55	0	10	25	1,460	5
Arabic	2,505	160	5	10	10	0	0	10	55	5
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	395	5	10	25	0	5	10	165	10
Other languages	141,035	6,540	215	175	275	60	190	320	2,450	155
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	4,375	165	145	245	35	100	180	1,640	120
English and French	10,785	1,045	50	65	70	5	35	55	275	25
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	2,870	105	70	160	25	50	105	1,180	75
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	75	0	5	5	0	0	0	25	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	145	0	5	5	0	5	5	45	15
Non-official languages	4,520	245	5	5	5	0	5	10	120	5
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	124,515	5,040	4,335	6,910	1,390	3,590	7,660	36,315	4,455
Owned	793,985	77,015	4,105	3,310	2,925	1,195	3,180	5,560	26,740	3,265
Rented	446,910	47,500	940	1,025	3,985	195	405	2,100	9,570	1,190
Band housing (3)	3,000	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	69,220	3,670	3,275	2,330	1,220	3,345	5,215	25,135	2,520
Semi-detached house	32,620	3,880	80	510	610	25	30	110	750	205
Row house	65,240	6,405	540	215	230	0	85	40	2,270	440
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	5,485	235	135	290	45	80	155	2,060	195
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	5,760	0	0	275	0	0	290	260	105
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	31,360	445	175	3,160	5	15	1,840	5,785	910
Other single attached house	3,125	270	20	5	10	5	5	10	45	10
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	2,155	60	15	10	80	30	0	10	60
Total number of private households	1,243,895	124,520	5,045	4,335	6,915	1,390	3,590	7,660	36,310	4,455
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	35,975	835	430	2,155	185	420	2,490	7,630	1,255
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	46,575	2,020	1,315	2,725	470	1,675	2,795	13,575	1,955
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	17,935	800	925	1,025	250	575	890	6,115	545
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	21,625	1,275	1,530	925	445	825	1,340	8,000	645
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	2,405	110	135	85	50	90	145	995	55
Non-family household	377,260	43,145	985	545	2,655	230	520	2,805	9,575	1,430
1 census family household	846,805	80,115	3,990	3,725	4,210	1,145	3,025	4,805	26,165	2,985
2 or more census family households	19,830	1,260	65	65	50	20	45	50	575	35

Source [illegible]stics Canada

Produced by: Central Stat[illegible]Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	290,830	13,405	13,210	15,130	4,075	9,575	17,380	93,810	9,875
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.2	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.6	2.2
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	82,675	4,130	3,860	4,305	1,185	3,115	4,905	27,345	3,065
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	45,630	2,095	1,445	2,585	495	1,735	2,795	13,900	1,965
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	16,310	790	915	880	230	560	805	5,690	500
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	14,920	915	1,105	635	325	595	930	5,570	445
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	5,815	320	395	195	135	230	375	2,190	155
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	72,435	3,805	3,495	3,525	1,105	2,960	4,440	24,185	2,755
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	64,525	3,540	3,300	2,960	1,000	2,800	4,195	22,310	2,520
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	33,965	1,745	1,160	1,690	385	1,545	2,340	10,785	1,615
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	30,560	1,795	2,140	1,275	615	1,255	1,855	11,530	900
1 son or daughter	132,850	11,790	635	715	545	190	480	640	4,335	360
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	13,450	850	1,050	555	300	560	860	5,135	400
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	5,325	310	375	170	125	220	355	2,060	145
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	7,905	255	200	565	110	155	250	1,875	240
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	5,430	180	105	385	60	105	165	1,260	160
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	2,475	75	95	180	50	55	85	615	75
1 son or daughter	16,070	1,420	35	60	110	20	35	35	340	50
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	750	30	25	55	20	15	40	195	25
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	305	5	15	15	5	5	10	75	5
Total lone-parent families	107,375	10,245	330	360	775	75	150	465	3,155	310
Male parent	19,135	1,620	60	65	105	20	30	80	515	45
1 son or daughter	12,190	1,065	35	35	70	10	15	55	320	30
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	420	25	25	25	5	10	20	140	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	135	5	5	10	0	5	5	55	5
Female parent	88,245	8,625	265	295	670	55	120	385	2,640	260
1 son or daughter	50,295	5,170	135	145	435	35	60	245	1,535	155
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	2,690	100	115	195	20	40	105	865	80
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	765	35	40	40	5	15	35	240	20
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	75,355	4,000	4,765	3,560	1,395	2,645	4,355	27,130	2,205
Under 6 years of age	257,660	19,555	975	1,380	1,210	325	615	865	6,290	600
6 - 14 years	386,010	29,760	1,650	1,910	1,340	580	1,090	1,780	10,250	850
15 - 17 years	116,140	8,960	500	580	340	195	355	565	3,390	250
18 - 24 years	157,485	12,045	665	705	440	225	425	815	5,150	355
25 years and over	63,375	5,035	220	185	230	65	160	335	2,050	145
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.7
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	290,830	13,405	13,215	15,130	4,075	9,575	17,385	93,810	9,875
Number of non-family persons	567,610	60,370	1,470	1,090	3,740	390	860	3,675	15,145	1,855
Living with relatives	94,200	7,380	255	260	440	85	190	405	2,450	235
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	17,015	385	390	1,135	120	250	775	5,065	365
Living alone	308,865	35,975	835	430	2,160	180	420	2,490	7,630	1,255
Number of family persons	2,648,620	230,465	11,935	12,120	11,395	3,685	8,715	13,710	78,660	8,020
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.6	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.6
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	52,250	2,185	1,030	2,510	375	1,760	5,040	14,990	3,030
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	19,455	555	290	1,060	100	340	1,980	4,740	985
Living with relatives	25,350	2,400	95	90	110	35	90	180	835	105
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	1,090	45	10	70	10	40	80	315	65
Living alone	111,510	15,965	420	190	885	55	210	1,720	3,595	810
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	32,795	1,630	740	1,450	270	1,415	3,055	10,250	2,045
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	52,990	1,220	825	3,295	300	670	3,265	12,695	1,620

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	299,550	13,684	13,468	16,192	4,232	9,645	17,815	95,577	10,082
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	295,205	13,510	13,455	16,040	4,135	9,645	17,515	94,775	9,950
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	292,385	13,455	13,385	15,930	4,125	9,545	17,370	93,415	9,940
English	2,881,570	281,370	13,325	13,180	15,280	4,030	9,395	16,815	88,020	9,815
French	12,120	1,200	20	40	255	45	10	40	285	0
Non-official languages	295,400	9,810	105	160	390	40	135	515	5,110	115
Chinese	117,150	3,195	0	0	75	0	25	190	1,685	10
Italian	10,245	325	10	50	0	0	0	45	130	0
Portuguese	6,055	515	0	0	20	0	0	0	355	10
Spanish	9,505	565	0	0	40	0	0	80	130	20
German	14,550	680	15	35	70	35	40	30	240	25
Polish	6,565	245	10	0	90	0	0	15	60	10
Punjabi	50,195	1,625	0	55	15	0	0	35	1,280	0
Vietnamese	9,495	355	0	0	25	0	0	0	160	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0
Hindi	6,605	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0
Japanese	8,005	230	0	10	0	0	0	10	75	0
Other language	49,650	1,885	70	10	55	5	70	110	850	40
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	2,820	60	70	115	10	100	145	1,355	15
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	270,495	12,465	12,570	14,655	3,840	8,750	15,310	87,100	9,455
French only	1,140	95	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	22,870	1,045	875	1,315	285	880	2,160	6,700	490
Neither English nor French	62,860	1,740	0	10	55	0	15	45	975	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	45,820	1,665	2,450	3,165	470	1,265	2,105	15,390	1,050
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	150,490	8,055	7,035	7,805	2,260	5,635	10,350	48,650	6,470
United Church	420,755	42,040	2,485	2,165	2,355	445	1,490	2,920	13,710	2,175
Anglican	328,580	53,605	2,910	2,335	2,495	920	2,290	5,000	16,385	2,290
Lutherian	108,190	7,315	340	395	455	165	325	215	2,430	245
Other Protestant	588,945	47,530	2,320	2,140	2,500	730	1,530	2,215	16,125	1,760
Other religions	209,970	10,070	185	195	335	15	255	665	4,400	190
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	168,175	7,570	7,460	9,155	2,000	5,595	10,380	54,685	5,685
French (8)	68,790	5,590	220	285	645	115	175	180	1,355	110
British	812,470	102,870	5,485	4,550	5,675	1,275	3,895	7,670	30,160	4,375
German	156,635	8,745	290	480	540	140	235	360	2,895	265
Canadian	60,320	7,255	370	905	285	145	285	295	2,045	175
Italian	49,260	1,990	55	110	85	0	25	110	890	35
Chinese	181,185	6,675	70	105	95	10	105	395	3,805	10
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	3,535	40	55	190	15	10	25	415	35
Ukrainian	52,760	3,335	155	175	170	90	140	170	1,090	55
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	4,920	315	205	270	75	175	95	1,885	140
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	3,000	10	100	85	0	0	90	1,965	0
Other single origins	341,225	20,260	560	490	1,115	135	550	990	8,180	485
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	127,025	5,940	5,995	6,890	2,130	4,050	7,135	40,085	4,265
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	282,295	13,050	13,135	15,490	3,980	9,195	16,670	90,105	9,580
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	12,905	460	315	555	145	445	845	4,665	370

Source[illegible]istics Canada

Produced by: Central Stat[illegible]Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	235,725	10,985	11,765	13,865	3,500	7,440	13,010	73,890	7,810
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	133,560	6,870	6,440	6,660	2,245	4,050	7,305	43,815	3,965
Immigrant population	723,170	58,105	2,510	1,680	2,140	625	2,175	4,430	20,285	2,120
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	5,485	225	150	200	80	175	420	1,535	155
United Kingdom	158,485	25,360	1,570	850	900	295	1,120	2,470	6,735	1,435
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	14,500	490	420	625	180	600	750	5,795	335
India	52,685	2,230	30	65	15	0	0	55	1,545	10
Other Asia (13)	191,800	6,530	90	70	225	15	135	360	3,225	90
Other	66,085	4,000	105	125	175	55	145	375	1,450	95
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	1,370	10	10	40	10	30	80	605	20
Total immigrant population	723,170	58,105	2,510	1,680	2,140	625	2,180	4,430	20,280	2,115
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	26,245	1,265	745	1,005	335	1,140	2,090	8,130	1,275
1961-1970	131,745	11,190	460	325	340	70	365	1,055	4,130	310
1971-1980	182,690	12,500	505	330	340	135	430	790	5,160	295
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	8,165	285	280	455	85	240	490	2,855	240
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	6,985	295	300	320	115	195	415	2,385	240
5 - 19 years	193,420	14,315	545	475	575	100	520	1,015	5,205	430
20 years and over	451,475	36,800	1,675	910	1,245	405	1,465	3,000	12,690	1,445
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	276,060	12,705	12,140	14,185	3,840	9,110	16,820	89,075	9,415
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	121,310	6,190	4,885	5,430	2,170	4,310	9,270	42,030	3,965
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	154,750	6,515	7,255	8,755	1,675	4,800	7,550	47,045	5,450
Non-migrants	757,890	75,010	2,425	3,420	4,035	930	1,540	3,515	24,820	2,135
Migrants	933,160	79,735	4,090	3,840	4,715	745	3,260	4,035	22,225	3,320
Internal migrants	786,125	72,655	3,900	3,615	4,420	630	3,090	3,455	20,120	3,100
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	42,240	2,710	1,680	2,265	435	1,815	1,975	11,720	2,000
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	30,415	1,190	1,930	2,165	195	1,275	1,480	8,400	1,105
External migrants	147,035	7,085	195	230	295	115	170	585	2,105	220
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	102,095	4,710	4,195	5,400	1,300	3,475	6,700	32,185	3,955
With no children ever born	180,990	20,735	735	540	1,190	220	580	1,230	5,705	765
1 child	158,455	16,670	760	695	930	175	510	1,100	5,150	530
2 children	330,175	32,210	1,610	1,610	1,715	490	1,200	2,160	11,100	1,255
3 children	194,815	18,095	1,050	805	825	250	695	1,240	5,880	720
4 or more children	168,440	14,385	560	540	740	160	495	970	4,350	695
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,000	2,056	2,135	1,932	2,031	2,101	2,049	2,043	2,114
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	38,065	1,435	1,775	2,535	465	1,015	1,845	13,020	895
Not attending school	181,470	15,760	495	730	1,650	195	405	405	4,225	455
Attending school full time	219,300	18,880	835	915	705	250	530	1,265	7,570	320
Attending school part time	35,555	3,420	110	125	175	15	80	175	1,225	120
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	244,535	10,855	10,075	13,395	3,200	7,920	14,825	77,820	8,455
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	13,555	360	310	975	150	275	550	4,350	555
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	56,090	2,560	2,575	3,705	830	1,635	2,540	16,760	2,085
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	33,545	1,485	2,130	2,160	395	1,170	1,560	10,400	1,390
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	9,265	410	470	700	140	265	440	2,855	425
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	18,390	875	775	1,225	215	605	915	5,270	620
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	43,315	2,180	2,005	2,330	680	1,435	1,760	13,810	1,800
University - Without degree	297,585	34,180	1,635	1,005	1,325	330	1,160	2,815	11,180	920
University - With degree	290,670	36,195	1,350	805	975	455	1,375	4,245	13,195	660

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	244,535	10,855	10,075	13,400	3,200	7,920	14,830	77,825	8,455
In labour force	1,748,920	156,115	7,115	7,345	8,795	2,215	5,040	7,720	50,950	4,420
Employed	1,568,780	144,045	6,805	6,930	8,040	2,080	4,660	7,275	47,445	4,095
Unemployed	180,145	12,065	305	420	760	140	380	445	3,505	320
Not in the labour force	836,605	88,425	3,740	2,730	4,600	985	2,880	7,110	26,875	4,040
Unemployment rate	10.3	7.7	4.3	5.7	8.6	6.3	7.5	5.8	6.9	7.2
Participation rate	67.6	63.8	65.5	72.9	65.6	69.2	63.6	52.1	65.5	52.3
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	116,380	5,295	5,010	6,665	1,645	3,915	6,610	37,150	3,935
In labour force	962,715	82,600	3,815	4,025	4,905	1,230	2,750	3,985	26,935	2,420
Employed	865,475	76,185	3,645	3,840	4,480	1,170	2,555	3,775	25,165	2,235
Unemployed	97,240	6,415	170	185	425	65	200	215	1,775	190
Not in the labour force	310,870	33,780	1,480	985	1,755	420	1,165	2,620	10,215	1,510
Unemployment rate	10.1	7.8	4.5	4.6	8.7	5.3	7.3	5.4	6.6	7.9
Participation rate	75.6	71.0	72.0	80.3	73.6	74.8	70.2	60.3	72.5	61.5
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	128,155	5,560	5,060	6,735	1,555	4,000	8,220	40,670	4,520
In labour force	786,210	73,515	3,295	3,320	3,895	980	2,285	3,735	24,010	1,995
Employed	703,305	67,865	3,160	3,085	3,560	905	2,105	3,500	22,280	1,865
Unemployed	82,905	5,645	135	235	335	75	180	235	1,730	130
Not in the labour force	525,740	54,645	2,260	1,745	2,845	570	1,715	4,485	16,660	2,525
Unemployment rate	10.5	7.7	4.1	7.1	8.6	7.7	7.9	6.3	7.2	6.5
Participation rate	59.9	57.4	59.3	65.6	57.8	63.0	57.1	45.4	59.0	44.1
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	49.5	47.5	58.7	52.0	61.1	45.8	34.9	50.1	35.0
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	73.4	78.4	72.2	68.9	65.1	77.4	71.1	74.6	68.6
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	156,110	7,115	7,345	8,800	2,215	5,040	7,720	50,945	4,420
Not applicable (21)	27,235	1,810	30	70	150	20	50	95	525	65
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	154,295	7,080	7,270	8,650	2,195	4,990	7,625	50,425	4,350
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	1,970	230	40	25	90	95	50	765	45
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	995	50	35	35	15	40	25	165	55
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,535	55	55	80	45	20	70	430	25
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	235	20	10	10	0	0	10	45	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	7,410	390	275	460	160	285	215	2,445	380
Construction industries	129,295	11,100	540	395	530	200	445	395	3,615	300
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	5,240	305	185	340	85	330	180	1,515	255
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	3,675	265	145	125	55	105	185	1,225	145
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	4,410	290	290	220	65	160	200	1,455	125
Retail trade industries	223,730	20,430	920	1,105	850	255	615	905	6,770	565
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	4,125	240	205	220	35	165	190	1,575	110
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	3,720	135	135	140	10	105	265	1,075	100
Business service industries	100,290	9,420	380	250	400	85	385	695	3,175	240
Government service industries	113,575	24,985	1,020	2,035	2,680	460	640	1,055	7,410	505
Educational service industries	111,420	11,640	475	375	305	190	410	910	4,675	200
Health and social service industries	148,230	18,430	855	895	840	160	420	1,260	6,150	515
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	13,205	405	490	810	120	380	435	4,155	390
Other service industries	131,085	11,760	505	340	575	160	390	580	3,775	385

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	81,820	3,800	4,005	4,820	1,230	2,735	3,960	26,720	2,390
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	9,895	595	360	200	120	530	710	4,095	335
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	5,055	205	155	255	85	215	370	1,915	135
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	1,835	55	40	30	20	70	235	590	35
Occupations in religion	3,055	245	20	15	10	10	10	20	90	10
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	2,815	125	75	85	30	95	280	1,130	30
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	2,370	70	100	65	25	70	370	795	45
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	1,700	40	50	45	25	30	125	525	20
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	5,465	210	225	350	85	105	220	1,850	130
Sales occupations	94,610	7,980	430	435	285	105	270	465	2,735	185
Service occupations	103,115	14,045	465	1,155	1,445	155	325	430	3,855	330
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	2,260	190	55	45	60	90	55	780	30
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	720	45	35	25	15	25	15	110	35
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	705	10	30	25	15	10	30	170	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0
Processing occupations	46,725	1,360	45	90	150	30	40	30	430	60
Machining and related occupations	24,615	1,405	75	50	125	30	50	35	465	85
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	5,400	295	300	305	95	170	65	1,480	280
Construction trades occupations	113,335	9,420	485	400	570	190	320	255	3,050	260
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	5,315	285	245	580	65	225	125	1,435	240
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	1,075	50	50	90	20	15	25	345	20
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	945	60	45	55	0	25	25	325	45
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	1,630	35	95	70	40	45	50	500	60
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	72,475	3,280	3,265	3,830	970	2,255	3,665	23,705	1,965
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	6,255	255	245	270	75	230	420	2,070	150
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	1,065	50	30	30	10	45	75	385	20
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	2,530	95	75	95	30	30	155	840	50
Occupations in religion	730	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	4,440	140	120	75	100	125	425	1,740	60
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	8,115	420	425	410	85	225	480	2,810	225
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	1,660	115	40	60	10	90	115	445	45
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	23,500	1,195	1,215	1,340	395	780	1,050	7,805	635
Sales occupations	82,120	7,530	290	395	300	65	250	405	2,670	235
Service occupations	147,995	13,690	510	565	1,040	105	370	365	3,950	425
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	760	80	10	20	35	30	50	225	25
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	90	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	120	0	0	10	10	10	15	35	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Processing occupations	11,110	400	25	10	15	10	10	10	105	0
Machining and related occupations	845	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	720	55	25	35	0	15	20	220	35
Construction trades occupations	3,120	250	10	0	0	10	0	15	80	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	355	20	35	70	0	10	10	40	30
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	205	0	40	15	0	10	0	40	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	290	20	15	10	0	0	10	80	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	405	0	0	15	0	25	50	130	10
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	81,825	3,800	4,005	4,820	1,225	2,735	3,960	26,720	2,390
Paid-workers	867,665	74,065	3,455	3,800	4,555	1,115	2,390	3,380	24,505	2,150
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	7,635	335	200	270	105	335	570	2,190	245
Unpaid family workers	1,170	120	10	0	0	0	10	10	20	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	72,475	3,280	3,265	3,830	970	2,255	3,665	23,705	1,965
Paid-workers	726,500	67,900	3,055	3,120	3,675	920	2,070	3,395	22,260	1,805
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	4,415	215	130	145	45	175	250	1,405	155
Unpaid family workers	3,390	160	10	15	10	0	10	25	40	0

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	124,515	5,040	4,335	6,915	1,390	3,585	7,660	36,315	4,455
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.0	7.2	7.4	5.3	7.5	7.7	6.6	6.7	6.0
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.4	2.9	3.1	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.4
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	186,717	201,845	159,259	146,039	206,376	270,745	265,129	195,549	155,909
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	91,440	4,060	3,290	4,640	950	2,885	5,995	27,475	3,490
Minor repairs	281,720	25,250	800	865	1,720	375	575	1,325	6,700	810
Major repairs	91,130	7,830	180	180	560	65	125	335	2,140	145
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	22,315	375	225	1,215	140	390	3,160	4,755	275
1946 - 1960	189,535	21,580	365	545	1,555	115	360	2,075	8,020	365
1961 - 1970	231,855	21,595	740	915	1,400	220	345	1,090	6,045	750
1971 - 1980	359,945	32,555	1,850	1,290	2,250	510	995	790	8,450	1,590
1981 - 1985	143,735	11,915	710	620	235	210	560	265	3,735	715
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	14,555	995	730	255	195	945	280	5,300	755
Total number of private households	1,243,895	124,520	5,045	4,335	6,915	1,390	3,585	7,660	36,310	4,455
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	19,365	445	785	1,980	125	260	725	4,405	590
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	671	707	641	623	557	776	854	743	785
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	6,505	160	165	680	15	75	195	1,425	220
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	52,775	3,210	2,640	1,870	910	2,545	3,645	19,130	2,220
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	668	680	761	606	684	659	723	696	556
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	7,005	375	325	305	115	340	345	2,180	275
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	48,235	2,535	2,840	3,030	770	1,790	2,260	16,160	1,380
Average employment income $	40,200	37,487	38,965	38,281	30,900	38,260	41,273	55,875	40,889	36,088
Standard error of average employment income $	88	257	768	662	549	1,412	1,335	2,831	435	1,133
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	35,615	1,310	1,290	1,840	470	1,005	2,010	11,385	1,005
Average employment income $	20,167	18,181	19,673	17,948	17,270	18,646	24,145	28,315	17,917	16,876
Standard error of average employment income $	76	253	1,301	1,703	695	1,611	2,310	2,358	403	1,259
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	32,220	1,460	1,565	1,870	485	925	1,435	10,640	830
Average employment income $	26,170	26,163	26,603	24,727	22,938	27,356	28,084	32,897	27,896	24,570
Standard error of average employment income $	57	168	675	599	487	1,295	977	1,017	334	649
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	43,300	1,995	1,860	2,070	520	1,505	2,465	14,375	1,215
Average employment income $	11,686	11,722	13,116	10,609	9,259	12,137	12,063	13,869	12,128	11,723
Standard error of average employment income $	37	117	634	450	364	1,007	696	658	199	933
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	67.3	70.2	80.8	69.5	76.2	63.3	53.9	70.4	56.4
Government transfer payments %	11.0	12.4	10.3	9.1	15.0	9.2	8.7	10.7	10.3	18.2
Other income %	13.0	20.3	19.5	10.1	15.4	14.6	28.1	35.4	19.4	25.4

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	112,935	5,175	4,830	6,430	1,610	3,825	6,465	35,970	3,850
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	19,910	780	690	985	235	615	995	6,215	620
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	12,235	335	405	740	105	225	550	3,390	405
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	10,950	360	230	715	110	245	400	3,150	445
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	23,185	695	635	1,455	215	470	950	6,540	850
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	10,680	435	360	780	200	345	410	3,105	390
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	10,100	415	400	715	180	275	495	3,015	385
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	20,780	850	760	1,495	380	620	905	6,120	775
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	19,120	1,055	1,065	1,275	265	615	855	5,765	710
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	12,970	765	960	665	245	490	740	4,575	405
$50,000 and over	200,390	16,970	1,020	710	555	260	1,005	2,015	6,755	495
Average income (31) $	31,443	30,866	33,889	32,937	26,736	31,316	40,130	46,512	33,086	28,775
Median income (31) $	26,791	26,014	32,224	33,497	24,912	28,983	33,248	33,147	28,348	25,429
Standard error of average income $	63	210	693	706	433	1,074	1,821	2,223	337	690
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	119,280	5,180	4,540	6,200	1,385	3,720	7,800	37,575	4,210
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	38,670	1,675	1,450	2,215	455	1,385	2,115	12,155	1,430
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	21,570	855	930	1,280	230	525	1,335	6,040	670
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	14,355	550	540	780	115	350	815	4,310	635
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	35,925	1,405	1,470	2,060	345	875	2,150	10,350	1,305
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	13,995	665	575	645	140	320	715	4,445	570
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	10,115	485	385	515	130	300	685	3,235	360
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	24,110	1,150	960	1,160	270	620	1,400	7,680	930
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	11,145	540	365	485	160	395	910	4,015	365
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	4,890	225	210	200	105	210	430	1,860	90
$50,000 and over	38,560	4,535	180	80	75	50	230	790	1,520	90
Average income (31) $	17,761	18,820	18,924	17,002	16,171	19,285	20,089	25,481	19,445	17,305
Median income (31) $	13,756	14,782	15,425	13,996	13,069	15,013	14,176	17,902	15,502	14,988
Standard error of average income $	32	115	540	374	325	781	695	1,000	187	431

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Family income - All census families	887,510	82,690	4,130	3,860	4,315	1,180	3,115	4,905	27,345	3,060
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	2,705	75	85	240	15	100	55	690	95
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	8,080	245	205	550	50	120	260	1,895	290
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	10,650	390	290	725	105	255	400	2,870	515
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	12,610	545	455	820	185	420	525	3,905	500
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	12,035	590	735	625	130	410	550	4,045	495
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	10,505	625	635	485	225	450	575	3,435	420
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	8,445	650	525	360	110	410	525	3,160	330
$70,000 and over	195,330	17,655	1,005	920	510	355	955	2,000	7,340	410
Average income, $	52,403	52,577	56,704	54,784	41,286	56,946	65,695	76,739	57,793	46,124
Median income, $	46,151	45,941	53,193	51,863	37,922	52,926	55,195	61,309	50,690	43,244
Standard error of average income, $	95	324	1,070	995	733	1,675	2,398	3,134	516	1,098
All economic families	874,440	82,455	4,135	3,870	4,420	1,180	3,105	4,955	27,295	3,115
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	8,040	195	240	740	50	135	225	1,975	300
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	9.8	4.8	6.2	16.8	4.3	4.4	4.6	7.2	9.7
All unattached individuals	458,335	51,785	1,165	760	3,270	295	660	3,285	12,395	1,605
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	16,830	205	290	1,075	80	145	875	4,120	410
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	32.5	17.8	38.3	32.9	26.1	21.5	26.6	33.3	25.4
Total population in private households	3,158,500	287,085	13,390	13,175	15,110	4,075	9,565	17,370	93,625	9,865
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	39,310	775	1,080	3,025	220	515	1,565	9,920	1,175
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	13.7	5.8	8.2	20.0	5.4	5.4	9.0	10.6	11.9
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	124,520	5,045	4,335	6,915	1,390	3,585	7,660	36,310	4,450
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	8,915	135	110	565	60	140	320	1,865	230
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	20,330	435	345	1,330	90	265	1,075	4,125	740
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	18,770	620	350	1,190	120	355	875	4,610	830
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	17,725	680	520	1,220	200	425	885	4,945	705
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	15,340	660	775	850	180	450	755	4,760	585
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	12,605	670	665	610	240	470	750	3,990	470
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	9,755	685	520	495	120	395	630	3,490	370
$70,000 and over	233,365	21,080	1,150	1,040	660	380	1,085	2,365	8,535	510
Average income, $	46,909	45,344	53,724	53,550	36,824	54,332	63,114	64,751	52,384	40,891
Median income, $	39,958	37,870	49,804	50,830	32,379	51,190	52,623	48,922	45,212	35,676
Standard error of average income, $	78	248	980	962	588	1,697	2,166	2,295	436	870

Source stics Canada

Produced by Central Stati ranch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. C	Capital, Subd. D
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	264,614	66,303	4,963	9,046	15,247	7,882	247
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	299,550	71,228	5,925	11,474	17,276	9,564	174
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	13.2	7.4	19.4	26.8	13.3	21.3	-29.6
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	2,317.3	18.8	10.9	364.7	159.1	144.1	1,315.9
Total population	3,282,060	299,550	71,230	5,925	11,470	17,275	9,565	175
0 - 4 years	220,825	16,720	3,060	395	560	1,355	665	10
5 - 9 years	227,285	17,410	2,755	410	710	1,370	760	10
10 - 14 years	214,135	16,560	2,455	375	670	1,200	715	10
15 - 19 years	211,715	17,035	3,070	360	475	1,110	565	5
20 - 24 years	224,385	20,955	6,960	350	315	985	460	10
25 - 29 years	267,940	22,855	7,545	495	415	1,480	670	15
30 - 34 years	294,140	24,485	6,540	615	665	1,815	880	20
35 - 39 years	281,005	24,360	5,695	540	920	1,645	910	25
40 - 44 years	262,980	23,720	5,025	515	1,020	1,450	845	10
45 - 49 years	199,945	17,510	3,295	350	780	1,070	540	5
50 - 54 years	161,490	13,825	2,500	290	615	820	485	15
55 - 59 years	147,980	13,335	2,475	265	680	690	400	5
60 - 64 years	146,205	14,515	2,795	240	895	620	435	10
65 - 74 years	250,080	31,325	7,495	470	1,795	1,060	845	25
75 years and over	171,930	24,940	9,535	265	960	585	390	0
Male, total	1,625,975	143,490	32,375	2,980	5,560	8,620	4,800	95
0 - 4 years	112,905	8,455	1,535	215	280	685	340	5
5 - 9 years	116,640	8,890	1,400	215	350	695	385	5
10 - 14 years	109,870	8,465	1,200	200	350	615	365	5
15 - 19 years	108,170	8,590	1,440	190	245	585	315	0
20 - 24 years	112,795	10,580	3,305	185	170	520	225	5
25 - 29 years	133,450	11,570	3,865	260	200	715	315	10
30 - 34 years	145,580	11,850	3,265	295	285	880	410	10
35 - 39 years	139,520	11,760	2,850	260	410	810	435	15
40 - 44 years	132,425	11,765	2,545	255	520	735	430	5
45 - 49 years	101,765	8,640	1,610	180	380	535	290	0
50 - 54 years	81,935	6,675	1,140	150	290	405	250	5
55 - 59 years	75,685	6,490	1,160	135	325	380	220	5
60 - 64 years	72,875	6,740	1,195	115	450	305	215	5
65 - 74 years	113,995	13,755	2,870	220	855	495	420	20
75 years and over	68,355	9,265	2,980	110	450	250	190	0
Female, total	1,656,090	156,055	38,855	2,945	5,915	8,660	4,765	75
0 - 4 years	107,920	8,265	1,525	180	280	670	325	5
5 - 9 years	110,645	8,520	1,355	195	360	675	375	5
10 - 14 years	104,265	8,095	1,255	175	320	585	350	5
15 - 19 years	103,545	8,445	1,630	170	230	525	250	5
20 - 24 years	111,590	10,375	3,655	165	145	465	235	5
25 - 29 years	134,490	11,285	3,680	235	215	765	355	5
30 - 34 years	148,560	12,635	3,275	320	380	935	470	10
35 - 39 years	141,485	12,600	2,845	280	510	835	475	10
40 - 44 years	130,555	11,955	2,480	260	500	715	415	5
45 - 49 years	98,180	8,870	1,685	170	400	535	250	5
50 - 54 years	79,555	7,150	1,360	140	325	415	235	10
55 - 59 years	72,295	6,845	1,315	130	355	310	180	0
60 - 64 years	73,330	7,775	1,600	125	445	315	220	5
65 - 74 years	136,085	17,570	4,625	250	940	565	425	5
75 years and over	103,575	15,675	6,555	155	510	335	200	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd A	Capital, Subd B	Capital, Subd C	Capital, Subd D
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	67,435	22,515	1,235	1,760	3,175	1,625	40
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	133,180	23,140	2,600	5,855	8,005	4,530	80
Legally married and separated	88,915	8,030	2,745	190	320	455	275	5
Widowed	165,725	20,095	7,470	245	725	620	385	5
Divorced	182,730	20,115	7,085	475	875	1,085	615	15
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	295,175	69,990	5,850	11,360	17,095	9,460	170
English	2,606,535	264,380	61,615	5,320	10,475	16,035	8,895	165
French	45,270	4,265	1,290	85	175	225	120	0
Non-official languages	551,720	26,525	7,085	440	715	835	450	10
Italian	26,440	945	215	10	10	50	10	0
Chinese	140,980	5,305	1,765	35	20	45	10	0
German	81,020	4,630	1,115	70	265	230	145	5
Portuguese	11,870	1,080	190	15	5	25	5	0
Polish	12,305	865	260	20	15	35	25	0
Ukrainian	14,795	885	240	15	35	30	20	0
Spanish	14,915	970	310	10	30	20	10	0
Dutch	25,670	2,375	465	50	100	130	70	5
Greek	6,010	285	85	0	5	5	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	2,095	365	80	0	30	0	0
Arabic	2,505	160	65	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	395	130	10	5	5	5	0
Other languages	141,035	6,540	1,890	125	220	220	140	5
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	4,375	1,240	80	110	185	100	0
English and French	10,785	1,045	315	15	45	50	30	0
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	2,870	780	55	55	120	60	0
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	75	25	0	5	5	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	145	45	0	5	10	5	0
Non-official languages	4,520	245	75	5	10	5	0	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	124,515	36,295	2,305	5,055	6,165	3,645	80
Owned	793,985	77,015	12,455	1,510	3,980	4,935	2,815	55
Rented	446,910	47,500	23,845	800	1,075	1,230	830	20
Band housing (3)	3,000	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	69,220	8,825	1,325	4,555	4,650	2,780	80
Semi-detached house	32,620	3,880	880	80	75	395	125	0
Row house	65,240	6,405	1,650	335	105	300	75	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	5,485	1,770	125	80	275	55	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	5,760	4,705	0	0	20	5	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	31,360	18,305	275	35	160	215	0
Other single attached house	3,125	270	100	5	15	20	5	0
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	2,155	55	165	195	340	395	0
Total number of private households	1,243,895	124,520	36,295	2,310	5,055	6,170	3,640	80
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	35,975	16,755	525	1,340	935	680	30
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	46,575	12,725	820	2,340	2,185	1,420	35
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	17,935	3,650	445	645	1,225	650	5
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	21,625	2,825	475	660	1,685	800	15
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	2,405	340	45	80	135	85	0
Non-family household	377,260	43,145	19,835	650	1,530	1,180	800	30
1 census family household	846,805	80,115	16,295	1,625	3,500	4,915	2,815	50
2 or more census family households	19,830	1,260	165	30	25	75	30	0

Source S s Canada

Produced by Central Statistic ch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd A	Capital, Subd B	Capital, Subd C	Capital, Subd D
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	290,830	67,430	5,835	11,255	17,040	9,435	165
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.6	2.1
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	82,675	16,635	1,690	3,545	5,060	2,875	50
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	45,630	11,185	840	2,290	2,295	1,475	30
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	16,310	2,950	415	595	1,185	600	5
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	14,920	1,805	300	445	1,160	565	5
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	5,815	700	140	215	420	235	0
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	72,435	13,710	1,435	3,200	4,435	2,550	45
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	64,525	10,990	1,265	2,845	3,905	2,195	40
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	33,965	7,080	600	1,885	1,635	1,090	20
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	30,560	3,910	660	960	2,270	1,100	20
1 son or daughter	132,850	11,790	1,810	280	410	860	415	5
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	13,450	1,505	260	365	1,040	480	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	5,325	590	125	190	370	205	0
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	7,905	2,720	170	355	530	360	5
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	5,430	2,140	85	205	305	205	10
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	2,475	575	85	150	225	155	0
1 son or daughter	16,070	1,420	365	50	75	130	85	0
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	750	150	25	50	65	45	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	305	65	10	25	30	20	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	10,245	2,935	260	345	630	325	5
Male parent	19,135	1,620	390	45	75	105	55	0
1 son or daughter	12,190	1,065	290	30	45	75	45	0
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	420	75	10	20	30	10	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	135	20	5	10	5	5	0
Female parent	88,245	8,625	2,545	210	275	520	270	5
1 son or daughter	50,295	5,170	1,675	120	150	285	135	0
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	2,690	695	75	95	170	90	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	765	170	15	25	65	40	0
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	75,355	11,785	1,720	2,550	5,470	2,830	35
Under 6 years of age	257,660	19,555	3,470	470	690	1,595	780	15
6 - 14 years	386,010	29,760	4,515	685	1,210	2,210	1,310	15
15 - 17 years	116,140	8,960	1,230	195	290	640	335	5
18 - 24 years	157,485	12,045	1,565	265	250	770	305	5
25 years and over	63,375	5,035	1,005	105	110	260	105	5
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.8
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	290,830	67,430	5,835	11,260	17,045	9,435	170
Number of non-family persons	567,610	60,370	25,300	990	1,960	2,070	1,180	35
Living with relatives	94,200	7,380	1,925	155	180	460	185	0
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	17,015	6,625	305	440	675	315	5
Living alone	308,865	35,975	16,750	530	1,335	935	680	25
Number of family persons	2,648,620	230,465	42,130	4,840	9,300	14,970	8,255	130
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.7
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	52,250	14,610	715	2,670	1,555	1,210	30
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	19,455	7,345	230	775	500	370	10
Living with relatives	25,350	2,400	545	30	75	130	65	0
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	1,090	300	10	60	30	30	0
Living alone	111,510	15,965	6,500	180	635	340	275	10
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	32,795	7,270	485	1,895	1,055	840	15
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	52,990	23,375	830	1,775	1,610	995	30

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd A	Capital, Subd B	Capital, Subd C	Capital, Subd D
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	299,550	71,228	5,925	11,474	17,276	9,564	174
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	295,205	68,740	5,915	11,385	17,190	9,560	180
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	292,385	67,895	5,900	11,375	17,150	9,540	180
English	2,881,570	281,370	64,720	5,735	11,245	17,005	9,480	180
French	12,120	1,200	395	20	25	10	20	0
Non-official languages	295,400	9,810	2,775	140	105	135	35	0
Chinese	117,150	3,195	1,165	10	0	15	0	0
Italian	10,245	325	80	0	0	0	10	0
Portuguese	6,055	515	110	20	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	565	265	0	30	0	0	0
German	14,550	680	105	0	45	45	0	0
Polish	6,565	245	50	0	0	10	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	1,625	120	80	0	40	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	355	165	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	110	15	25	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	230	125	0	0	0	10	0
Other language	49,650	1,885	575	5	30	25	15	0
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	2,820	845	15	15	40	20	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	270,495	61,760	5,630	10,300	16,370	9,030	170
French only	1,140	95	65	10	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	22,870	6,320	280	1,065	815	530	0
Neither English nor French	62,860	1,740	600	0	20	10	0	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	45,820	11,265	800	830	2,885	1,255	40
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	150,490	31,785	2,845	5,625	8,265	4,485	55
United Church	420,755	42,040	8,235	800	1,570	2,390	1,055	25
Anglican	328,580	53,605	10,920	1,135	2,400	2,590	1,485	20
Lutherian	108,190	7,315	1,530	110	295	530	245	0
Other Protestant	588,945	47,530	11,100	800	1,360	2,755	1,700	10
Other religions	209,970	10,070	2,670	285	340	225	155	0
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	168,175	39,250	3,235	6,410	9,245	4,825	50
French (8)	68,790	5,590	1,720	130	165	275	140	10
British	812,470	102,870	23,565	2,055	4,635	5,705	3,000	25
German	156,635	8,745	1,980	150	415	650	265	0
Canadian	60,320	7,255	1,000	180	225	720	580	0
Italian	49,260	1,990	440	10	60	140	20	0
Chinese	181,185	6,675	1,935	35	20	60	0	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	3,535	930	10	20	270	60	0
Ukrainian	52,760	3,335	850	65	75	175	95	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	4,920	995	45	215	355	130	0
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	3,000	460	155	35	95	10	0
Other single origins	341,225	20,260	5,375	400	545	800	525	15
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	127,025	29,490	2,680	4,975	7,940	4,735	130
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	282,295	65,225	5,715	10,825	16,865	9,135	180
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	12,905	3,515	200	570	320	420	0

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd A	Capital, Subd B	Capital, Subd C	Capital, Subd D
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	235,725	53,580	4,975	8,685	15,225	7,965	165
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	133,560	27,825	3,010	5,020	9,545	4,560	130
Immigrant population	723,170	58,105	14,665	935	2,675	1,955	1,575	15
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	5,485	1,545	60	430	245	210	0
United Kingdom	158,485	25,360	6,240	485	1,370	830	835	15
Other Europe, excluding U K.	199,805	14,500	3,330	210	655	655	435	0
India	52,685	2,230	360	75	20	55	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	6,530	2,060	60	55	70	45	0
Other	66,085	4,000	1,130	45	145	100	50	0
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	1,370	490	0	20	15	20	0
Total immigrant population	723,170	58,105	14,670	935	2,680	1,955	1,575	15
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	26,245	6,685	400	1,345	990	695	10
1961-1970	131,745	11,190	2,700	180	520	375	295	0
1971-1980	182,690	12,500	2,870	245	500	420	395	0
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	8,165	2,415	105	310	160	190	0
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	6,985	1,855	145	245	240	190	0
5 - 19 years	193,420	14,315	3,780	235	430	585	365	0
20 years and over	451,475	36,800	9,030	550	2,005	1,125	1,015	0
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	276,060	64,810	5,480	10,755	15,800	8,825	165
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	121,310	24,085	2,115	4,880	7,155	3,515	90
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	154,750	40,725	3,370	5,875	8,645	5,305	75
Non-migrants	757,890	75,010	20,755	1,845	1,850	4,550	2,380	45
Migrants	933,160	79,735	19,970	1,525	4,025	4,100	2,925	30
Internal migrants	786,125	72,655	17,880	1,410	3,575	3,805	2,760	30
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	42,240	9,785	875	2,440	2,155	1,675	25
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	30,415	8,090	535	1,135	1,645	1,080	0
External migrants	147,035	7,085	2,090	110	450	300	165	0
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	102,095	24,025	1,965	4,275	5,590	3,190	55
With no children ever born	180,990	20,735	6,975	420	660	920	595	10
1 child	158,455	16,670	4,215	340	675	935	515	10
2 children	330,175	32,210	6,085	655	1,245	1,860	965	0
3 children	194,815	18,095	3,590	305	925	1,025	565	25
4 or more children	168,440	14,385	3,155	240	775	850	550	10
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,000	1,768	1,882	2,230	2,112	2,170	2,589
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	38,065	9,970	700	770	2,200	1,040	10
Not attending school	181,470	15,760	4,975	240	275	1,035	420	0
Attending school full time	219,300	18,880	3,965	395	435	1,045	510	10
Attending school part time	35,555	3,420	1,030	65	60	120	110	0
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	244,535	60,475	4,750	9,450	13,260	7,435	135
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	13,555	3,870	230	455	835	380	10
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	56,090	13,320	1,040	2,075	3,775	2,130	55
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	33,545	7,425	705	1,140	2,250	1,045	15
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	9,265	1,870	215	330	595	450	10
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	18,390	5,045	420	635	1,035	520	10
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	43,315	9,875	1,000	1,840	2,620	1,585	20
University - Without degree	297,585	34,180	9,575	650	1,235	1,415	720	10
University - With degree	290,670	36,195	9,485	485	1,740	730	605	0

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	244,535	10,855	10,075	13,400	3,200	7,920	14,830	77,825	8,455
In labour force	1,748,920	156,115	7,115	7,345	8,795	2,215	5,040	7,720	50,950	4,420
Employed	1,568,780	144,045	6,805	6,930	8,040	2,080	4,660	7,275	47,445	4,095
Unemployed	180,145	12,065	305	420	760	140	380	445	3,505	320
Not in the labour force	836,605	88,425	3,740	2,730	4,600	985	2,880	7,110	26,875	4,040
Unemployment rate	10.3	7.7	4.3	5.7	8.6	6.3	7.5	5.8	6.9	7.2
Participation rate	67.6	63.8	65.5	72.9	65.6	69.2	63.6	52.1	65.5	52.3
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	116,380	5,295	5,010	6,665	1,645	3,915	6,610	37,150	3,935
In labour force	962,715	82,600	3,815	4,025	4,905	1,230	2,750	3,985	26,935	2,420
Employed	865,475	76,185	3,645	3,840	4,480	1,170	2,555	3,775	25,165	2,235
Unemployed	97,240	6,415	170	185	425	65	200	215	1,775	190
Not in the labour force	310,870	33,780	1,480	985	1,755	420	1,165	2,620	10,215	1,510
Unemployment rate	10.1	7.8	4.5	4.6	8.7	5.3	7.3	5.4	6.6	7.9
Participation rate	75.6	71.0	72.0	80.3	73.6	74.8	70.2	60.3	72.5	61.5
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	128,155	5,560	5,060	6,735	1,555	4,000	8,220	40,670	4,520
In labour force	786,210	73,515	3,295	3,320	3,895	980	2,285	3,735	24,010	1,995
Employed	703,305	67,865	3,160	3,085	3,560	905	2,105	3,500	22,280	1,865
Unemployed	82,905	5,645	135	235	335	75	180	235	1,730	130
Not in the labour force	525,740	54,645	2,260	1,745	2,845	570	1,715	4,485	16,660	2,525
Unemployment rate	10.5	7.7	4.1	7.1	8.6	7.7	7.9	6.3	7.2	6.5
Participation rate	59.9	57.4	59.3	65.6	57.8	63.0	57.1	45.4	59.0	44.1
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	49.5	47.5	58.7	52.0	61.1	45.8	34.9	50.1	35.0
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	73.4	78.4	72.2	68.9	65.1	77.4	71.1	74.6	68.6
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	156,110	7,115	7,345	8,800	2,215	5,040	7,720	50,945	4,420
Not applicable (21)	27,235	1,810	30	70	150	20	50	95	525	65
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	154,295	7,080	7,270	8,650	2,195	4,990	7,625	50,425	4,350
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	1,970	230	40	25	90	95	50	765	45
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	995	50	35	35	15	40	25	165	55
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,535	55	55	80	45	20	70	430	25
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds	19,550	235	20	10	10	0	0	10	45	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	7,410	390	275	460	160	285	215	2,445	380
Construction industries	129,295	11,100	540	395	530	200	445	395	3,615	300
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	5,240	305	185	340	85	330	180	1,515	255
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	3,675	265	145	125	55	105	185	1,225	145
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	4,410	290	290	220	65	160	200	1,455	125
Retail trade industries	223,730	20,430	920	1,105	850	255	615	905	6,770	565
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	4,125	240	205	220	35	165	190	1,575	110
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	3,720	135	135	140	10	105	265	1,075	100
Business service industries	100,290	9,420	380	250	400	85	385	695	3,175	240
Government service industries	113,575	24,985	1,020	2,035	2,680	460	640	1,055	7,410	505
Educational service industries	111,420	11,640	475	375	305	190	410	910	4,675	200
Health and social service industries	148,230	18,430	855	895	840	160	420	1,260	6,150	515
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	13,205	405	490	810	120	380	435	4,155	390
Other service industries	131,085	11,760	505	340	575	160	390	580	3,775	385

Source: St Canada

Produced by: Central Statistic h

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd A	Capital, Subd B	Capital, Subd C	Capital, Subd D
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	81,820	19,125	1,785	2,675	5,165	2,625	70
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	9,895	1,890	195	210	405	175	0
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	5,055	1,155	100	135	145	145	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	1,835	575	35	80	40	20	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	245	25	0	10	20	20	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	2,815	640	30	140	90	35	0
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	2,370	605	35	55	80	45	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	1,700	490	85	145	70	35	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	5,465	1,565	130	115	385	55	0
Sales occupations	94,610	7,980	1,880	165	250	505	215	0
Service occupations	103,115	14,045	4,010	265	210	835	415	0
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	2,260	485	25	200	145	50	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	720	115	10	85	80	100	15
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	705	145	0	85	45	105	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	7,365	155	55	0	20	15	15	0
Processing occupations	46,725	1,360	270	15	35	70	65	0
Machining and related occupations	24,615	1,405	240	45	15	125	55	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	5,400	1,035	225	120	655	275	15
Construction trades occupations	113,335	9,420	1,960	210	465	785	375	10
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	5,315	1,085	115	230	365	245	10
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	1,075	255	30	25	85	50	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	945	200	15	10	85	50	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	1,630	435	35	35	135	60	0
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	72,475	18,385	1,525	2,415	4,355	2,185	35
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	6,255	1,755	85	210	265	180	0
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	1,065	315	20	30	15	40	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	2,530	930	15	75	70	40	0
Occupations in religion	730	40	10	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	4,440	1,085	70	200	155	120	0
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	8,115	1,765	215	195	605	190	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	14,630	1,660	440	40	150	65	30	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	23,500	5,465	525	525	1,600	815	0
Sales occupations	82,120	7,530	1,795	150	205	495	215	0
Service occupations	147,995	13,690	4,005	330	540	855	395	20
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	15,465	760	95	0	80	45	55	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	90	10	0	30	0	10	10
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	120	25	0	0	0	0	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	400	115	10	20	35	30	0
Machining and related occupations	845	35	15	0	10	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	720	175	20	20	50	45	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	250	70	0	35	15	0	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	355	85	0	20	25	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	205	45	10	10	20	10	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	290	90	15	15	30	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	405	100	0	20	10	10	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	81,825	19,125	1,785	2,675	5,170	2,625	70
Paid-workers	867,665	74,065	17,475	1,630	1,885	4,695	2,285	60
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	7,635	1,625	150	755	465	340	10
Unpaid family workers	1,170	120	20	0	35	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	72,475	18,385	1,525	2,415	4,360	2,185	35
Paid-workers	726,500	67,900	17,420	1,450	1,970	4,120	1,995	30
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	4,415	955	70	430	220	180	0
Unpaid family workers	3,390	160	10	0	10	15	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. C	Capital, Subd. D
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	124,515	36,295	2,310	5,055	6,165	3,650	70
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.0	4.6	6.1	5.8	6.7	6.3	6.1
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.4	1.7	2.6	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.6
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	186,717	164,055	153,321	180,481	146,264	133,970	74,708
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	91,440	26,350	1,530	3,365	4,140	2,290	20
Minor repairs	281,720	25,250	7,550	610	1,225	1,420	990	45
Major repairs	91,130	7,830	2,395	165	470	600	370	0
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	22,315	9,955	320	555	495	355	35
1946 - 1960	189,535	21,580	5,890	450	460	875	410	20
1961 - 1970	231,855	21,595	7,380	360	660	1,035	485	10
1971 - 1980	359,945	32,555	8,900	360	1,605	2,200	1,300	10
1981 - 1985	143,735	11,915	2,035	470	825	745	530	0
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	14,555	2,135	345	945	815	565	0
Total number of private households	1,243,895	124,520	36,300	2,305	5,055	6,165	3,650	70
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	19,365	7,810	470	490	765	505	0
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	671	632	688	481	668	599	430
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	6,505	2,825	120	180	285	150	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	52,775	7,145	990	2,710	3,675	2,040	50
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	668	641	760	456	739	557	450
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	7,005	1,210	130	400	740	260	0
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	48,235	10,160	1,065	1,235	3,180	1,455	0
Average employment income $	40,200	37,487	31,537	34,120	33,348	34,669	33,724	0
Standard error of average employment income $	88	257	498	1,035	1,541	635	1,031	0
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	35,615	9,345	705	1,540	2,105	1,185	0
Average employment income $	20,167	18,181	16,106	16,876	18,378	17,045	19,411	0
Standard error of average employment income $	76	253	354	1,065	1,266	643	1,169	0
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	32,220	8,165	785	835	2,075	870	0
Average employment income $	26,170	26,163	24,509	26,683	24,488	24,157	25,093	0
Standard error of average employment income $	57	168	286	915	1,105	527	1,444	0
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	43,300	10,680	815	1,645	2,380	1,405	0
Average employment income $	11,686	11,722	11,549	11,695	[illegible]766	11,439	10,203	0
Standard error of average employment income $	37	117	211	692	625	491	787	0
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Employment income %	76.0	67.3	64.8	73.8	53.5	79.8	71.9	0.0
Government transfer payments %	11.0	12.4	15.8	11.0	16.5	10.7	15.2	0.0
Other income %	13.0	20.3	19.5	15.2	30.0	9.5	12.9	0.0

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. C	Capital, Subd. D
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	112,935	26,905	2,285	4,410	6,405	3,595	0
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	19,910	5,530	365	910	1,025	655	0
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	12,235	3,940	200	680	565	475	0
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	10,950	3,385	245	475	690	320	0
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	23,185	7,325	445	1,155	1,255	795	0
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	10,680	3,050	180	425	535	315	0
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	10,100	2,485	215	280	690	400	0
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	20,780	5,535	395	705	1,225	715	0
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	19,120	4,220	495	665	1,315	670	0
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	12,970	2,070	340	405	900	335	0
$50,000 and over	200,390	16,970	2,215	230	570	675	420	0
Average income (31) $	31,443	30,866	25,194	28,839	28,246	28,414	27,503	0
Median income (31) $	26,791	26,014	20,527	28,121	21,895	27,219	25,371	0
Standard error of average income $	63	210	312	807	804	468	683	0
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	119,280	31,320	2,235	4,575	5,975	3,380	0
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	38,670	9,345	630	1,790	2,115	1,380	0
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	21,570	6,575	360	885	950	660	0
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	14,355	4,260	255	550	750	315	0
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	35,925	10,835	615	1,435	1,700	975	0
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	13,995	3,840	315	335	860	440	0
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	10,115	2,650	310	245	480	245	0
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	24,110	6,490	625	580	1,340	685	0
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	11,145	2,585	225	415	490	180	0
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	4,890	1,050	60	155	180	75	0
$50,000 and over	38,560	4,535	1,015	70	200	140	80	0
Average income (31) $	17,761	18,820	18,247	19,108	17,836	16,838	15,672	0
Median income (31) $	13,756	14,782	14,664	17,097	12,432	14,390	12,062	0
Standard error of average income $	32	115	179	614	565	351	573	0

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. C	Capital, Subd. D
Family income - All census families	887,510	82,690	16,655	1,680	3,550	5,060	2,870	0
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	2,705	760	30	185	170	120	0
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	8,080	2,565	165	605	470	410	0
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	10,650	2,945	155	620	635	525	0
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	12,610	2,910	300	560	850	455	0
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	12,035	2,430	285	385	775	450	0
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	10,505	1,855	260	360	770	350	0
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	8,445	1,085	205	245	620	185	0
$70,000 and over	195,330	17,655	2,110	275	590	760	375	0
Average income, $	52,403	52,577	43,077	49,542	45,223	47,676	42,173	0
Median income, $	46,151	45,941	36,811	47,192	36,287	45,116	37,823	0
Standard error of average income, $	95	324	566	1,246	1,264	745	1,041	0
All economic families	874,440	82,455	17,150	1,680	3,570	5,080	2,855	0
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	8,040	2,800	115	450	510	285	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	9.8	16.3	6.9	12.6	10.1	10.0	0.0
All unattached individuals	458,335	51,785	23,185	825	1,780	1,565	985	0
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	16,830	8,355	220	385	455	215	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	32.5	36.0	26.6	21.4	29.3	22.1	0.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	287,085	67,300	5,810	11,245	16,975	9,405	0
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	39,310	15,820	515	1,685	1,955	1,045	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	13.7	23.5	8.8	15.0	11.5	11.1	0.0
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	124,520	36,300	2,310	5,055	6,165	3,650	0
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	8,915	4,290	120	475	290	205	0
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	20,330	8,695	305	1,085	825	625	0
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	18,770	6,875	295	900	770	695	0
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	17,725	5,325	355	690	960	575	0
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	15,340	3,965	340	495	905	470	0
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	12,605	2,725	285	405	860	370	0
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	9,755	1,590	245	295	685	210	0
$70,000 and over	233,365	21,080	2,830	365	710	875	500	0
Average income, $	46,909	45,344	33,744	46,278	40,323	45,430	41,082	0
Median income, $	39,958	37,870	26,941	43,623	30,801	42,974	35,405	0
Standard error of average income, $	78	248	322	1,177	997	707	1,015	0

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%) In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1)

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only"

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma"

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990 For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "inexperienced labour force")

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories These assignments are based on selected socio economic characteristics

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e excludes negative or zero household income)

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e excludes negative or zero household income)

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding

(30) Includes loss

(31) For persons with income

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income' Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
2840*	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Victoria, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Victoria, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4.917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2.025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1.336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
[illegible]lling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
[illegible] more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
Freezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
[illegible]-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible]e connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
Other type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

[illegible]elling Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada Estimated number of households	 Percentage Reporting	British Columbia Estimated number of households	 Percentage Reporting	Vancouver Estimated number of households	 Percentage Reporting	Victoria Estimated number of households	 Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
[illegible] more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
[illegible]ezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
[illegible]-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible]e connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
Other type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH COLUMBIA
BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2002

British Columbia Migration Components

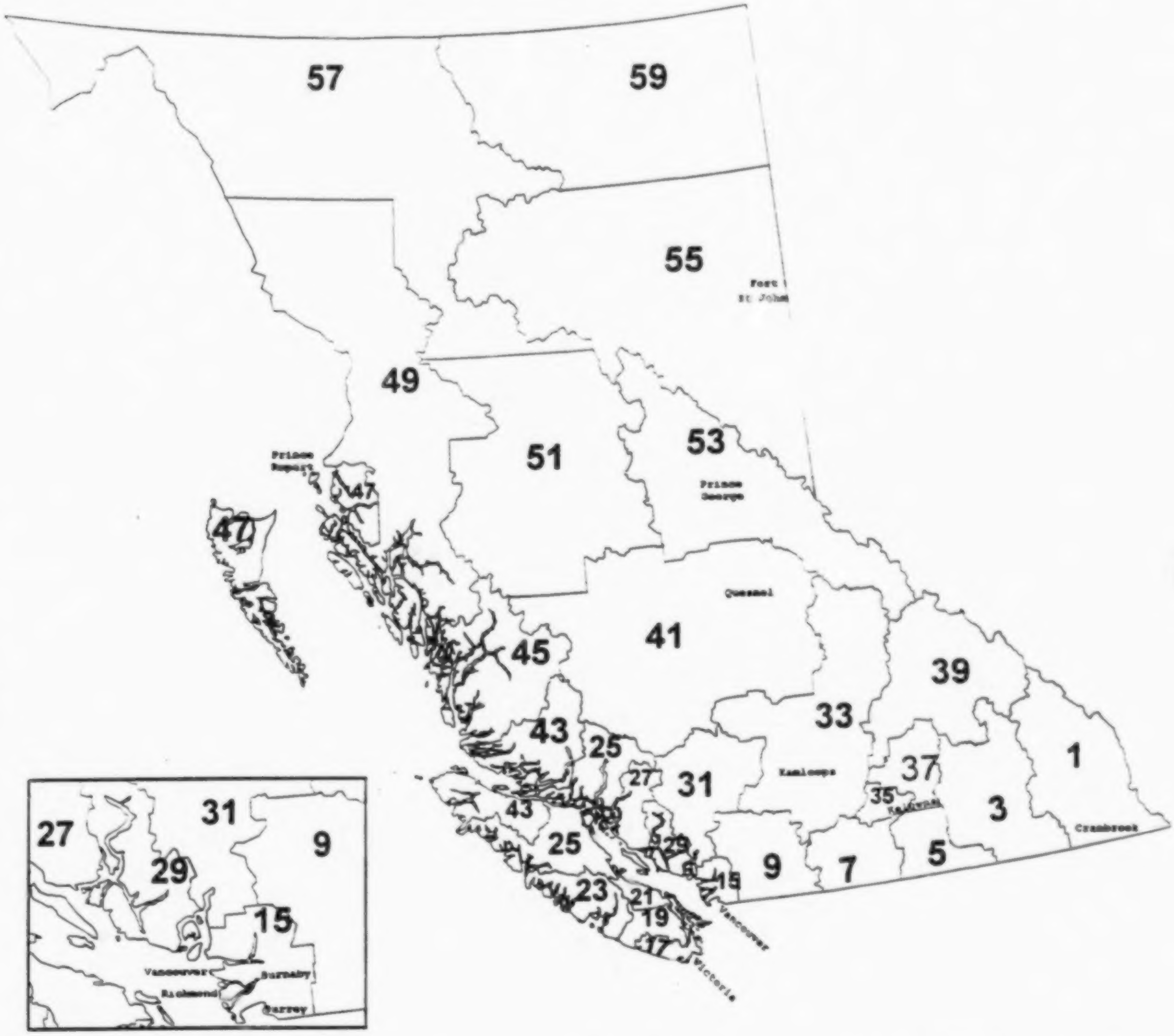
for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 2000/01

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort
St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
41
45
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
35
Kelowna
1
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255)
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	28	8	10	14	6	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(372)
1999/00	13	26	7	6	15	(15)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(381)
2000/01	21	10	11	9	6	25	161	212	(51)	1,087	1,291	(204)	(230)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,998	1,928	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453)
1998/99	24	63	22	23	33	(27)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(544)
1999/00	37	42	19	8	24	(2)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(644)
2000/01	35	52	33	9	33	(8)	313	648	(335)	1,435	1,999	(564)	(907)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	532	(84)	320	253	158	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(310)
1998/99	705	729	273	323	379	193	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	614
1999/00	942	596	242	304	342	550	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	607
2000/01	925	510	412	273	325	775	5,328	4,366	962	8,818	7,670	1,148	2,885

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	62	16	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	82	14	11	47	(28)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,359)
2000/01	41	41	24	5	26	3	400	973	(573)	2,268	3,003	(735)	(1,305)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	0	6	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(47)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)
2000/01	0	2	1	0	1	(2)	10	35	(25)	195	249	(54)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38
1998/99	58	65	47	30	34	36	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(31
1999/00	70	53	42	19	30	48	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(319)
2000/01	63	50	73	51	32	105	853	1,039	(186)	1,767	1,970	(203)	(284)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	82	(16)	106	39	300	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,361
1998/99	218	158	52	124	82	154	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,060
1999/00	351	169	46	113	97	244	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,621
2000/01	254	160	79	129	102	200	2,584	2,766	(182)	5,874	4,281	1,593	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	37	4	17	19	(13)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	99
1999/00	58	36	4	7	21	12	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(282)
2000/01	25	22	7	15	14	11	692	997	(305)	2,091	2,168	(77)	(371)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	113	17	70	59	(10)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,402)
1999/00	89	107	16	55	61	(8)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(746)
2000/01	42	98	26	58	62	(34)	1,217	1,579	(362)	3,417	3,362	55	(341)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	88	(7)	34	42	(20)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	463
1998/99	61	72	24	46	37	22	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	298
1999/00	57	71	21	54	41	20	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	314
2000/01	65	73	36	31	47	12	688	617	71	2,776	2,770	6	89

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	51	25	20	26	5	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(269)
1999/00	49	80	22	17	46	(38)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(522)
2000/01	40	54	37	30	34	19	1,246	1,607	(361)	1,396	1,416	(20)	(362)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	184	(21)	164	87	1,034	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,623
1998/99	897	306	69	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	276	61	128	158	956	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,706
2000/01	1,104	253	104	140	161	934	2,127	3,022	(895)	9,188	8,370	818	857

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	97	26	34	50	10	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,150)
1999/00	100	116	23	18	67	(42)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,005)
2000/01	93	84	38	22	54	15	928	1,902	(974)	3,226	4,146	(920)	(1,879)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,247	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,574	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,129
1998/99	31,200	4,649	3,428	2,021	2,417	29,583	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,874
1999/00	32,787	4,930	3,040	1,949	2,830	30,016	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	22,367
2000/01	35,937	5,415	5,177	2,058	3,447	34,310	18,269	21,182	(2,913)	20,847	22,579	(1,732)	29,665

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	38	14	6	20	(16)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,018)
1999/00	53	45	13	6	26	1	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(939)
2000/01	18	22	21	7	14	10	314	658	(344)	1,138	1,925	(787)	(1,121)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	15	6	19	(5)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(56)
1999/00	24	23	13	27	13	28	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(79)
2000/01	28	30	23	11	19	13	293	442	(149)	1,032	1,177	(145)	(281)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	42
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97)
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	1	4	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(470)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	4	14	7	4	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(348)
2000/01	5	8	7	6	5	5	78	129	(51)	624	787	(163)	(209)

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	91	(15)	55	43	81	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	929
1998/99	99	136	50	71	71	13	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	401
1999/00	214	151	44	97	87	117	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	895
2000/01	168	115	74	67	73	121	1,718	1,476	242	5,426	4,597	829	1,192

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	86	26	25	45	7	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	371
1999/00	139	81	23	41	47	75	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	420
2000/01	102	44	38	25	28	93	965	1,243	(278)	3,332	2,630	702	517

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	3	0	0	18	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(191)
2000/01	4	0	4	0	0	8	280	231	49	298	271	27	84

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	92	32	50	48	108	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	584
1999/00	240	62	29	48	36	219	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	629
2000/01	165	77	49	46	49	134	980	1,206	(226)	3,355	2,539	816	724

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(4[illegible]
1998/99	41	63	30	7	33	(18)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,23[illegible]
1999/00	77	40	26	30	23	70	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,530)
2000/01	17	32	45	7	20	17	1,307	1,926	(619)	1,628	1,735	(107)	(709)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	6	10	10	(8)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(195)
2000/01	18	10	9	11	6	22	158	131	27	522	721	(199)	(150)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373[illegible]
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739[illegible]
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	17	5	14	7	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(861)
1999/00	16	35	15	9	20	(15)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(686)
2000/01	23	26	26	17	17	23	166	249	(83)	685	1,282	(597)	(657)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
1998/99	123	38	44	15	20	124	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	191
1999/00	144	59	39	62	34	152	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	105
2000/01	167	69	68	23	44	145	701	501	200	1,711	1,849	(138)	207

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37)
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
1999/00	0	7	0	0	4	(11)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(13)
2000/01	2	0	1	0	0	3	79	65	14	76	98	(22)	(5)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	10	15	17	(8)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(2)
1999/00	27	30	8	18	17	6	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	83
2000/01	46	30	15	17	19	29	225	229	(4)	1,203	1,119	84	109

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	36	50	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	267
1998/99	143	125	58	26	65	37	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(416)
1999/00	148	111	52	51	64	76	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(595)
2000/01	53	66	88	35	42	68	1,258	2,193	(935)	4,725	4,136	589	(278)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,969	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,735	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,706
1998/99	34,273	7,150	4,321	3,102	3,717	30,829	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,345
1999/00	36,942	7,264	3,832	3,102	4,170	32,442	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	17,832
2000/01	39,461	7,353	6,526	3,102	4,680	37,056	43,338	51,624	(8,286)	90,140	90,140	0	28,770

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

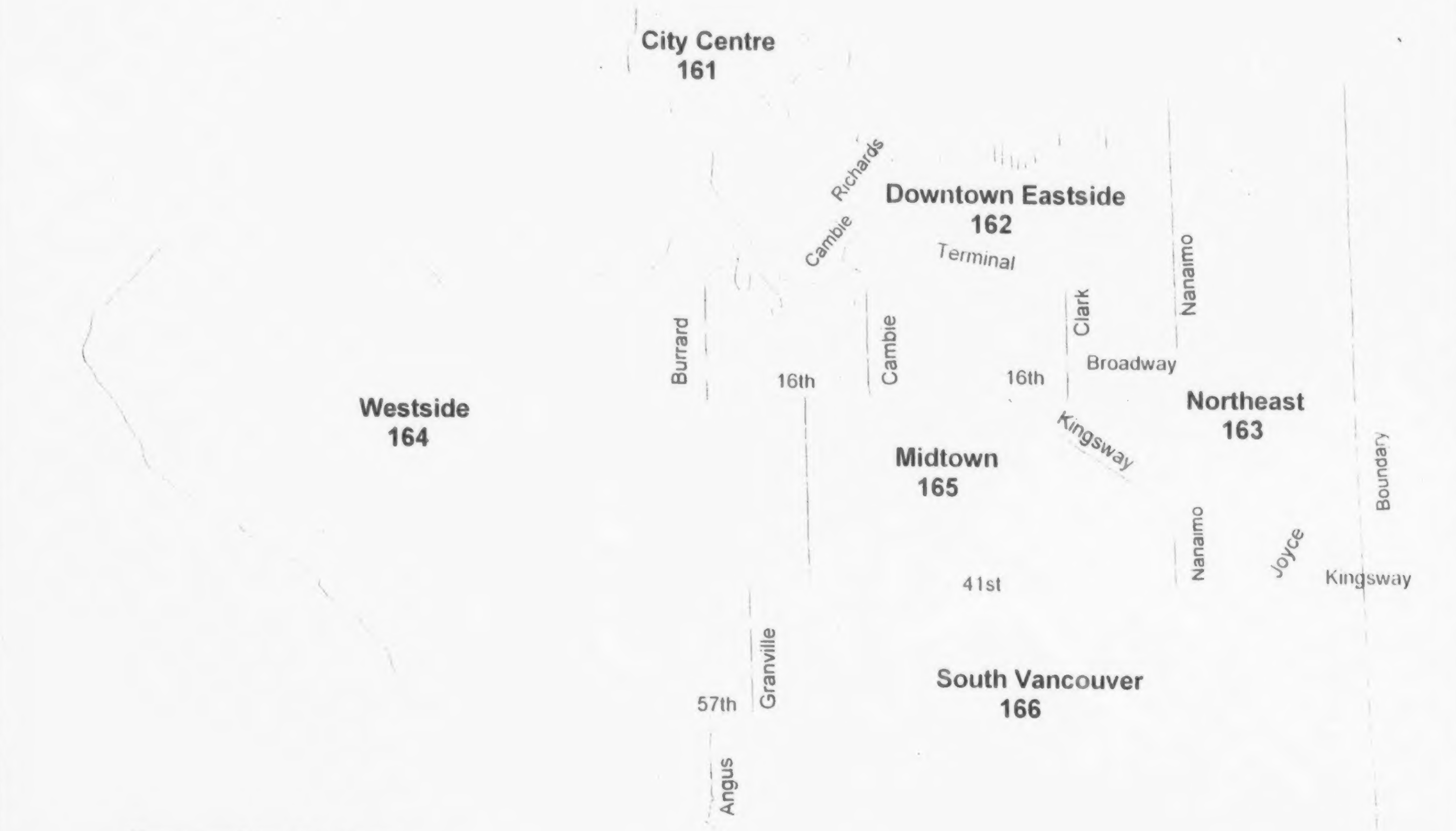
		2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Local Health Area	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V.I. West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	6.58	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E. Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	41.02	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	23.37	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	5.09	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.87**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46.70**	**37,976**	**18[illegible]**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).
↑ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
↓ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
Cambie
16th
16th
Broadway
Westside
164
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

**Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations**

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Capital

Regional District

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Capital Regional District Note: municipal names are approximate	**V0S**	**V8L** Sidney	**V8K** Salt Spring Isle	**V8M** Cent Saanich	**V8N** Victoria	**V8P** Victoria	**V8R** Victoria	**V8S** Victoria	**V8T** Victoria	**V8V** Victoria	**V8W** Victoria
Total Taxfilers (#)											
Males	4,100	7,940	3,000	5,120	8,180	5,820	7,100	5,170	7,630	7,650	2,690
Females	4,190	8,840	3,610	5,620	9,160	6,660	8,870	6,580	8,380	10,490	2,450
Total	8,290	16,790	6,620	10,730	17,350	12,480	15,980	11,750	16,010	18,140	5,160
Total Married Taxfilers (#)											
Males	2,660	5,540	1,980	3,430	5,420	3,610	4,000	3,240	3,710	3,460	1,100
Females	2,470	5,150	1,890	3,270	5,230	3,410	3,780	3,110	3,440	3,260	990
Total	5,130	10,700	3,870	6,700	10,650	7,020	7,790	6,350	7,150	6,720	2,100
Age Distribution (#)											
Under 25 years old											
Males	510	890	300	740	1,500	940	1,060	690	1,360	900	280
Females	530	880	380	740	1,450	850	1,310	840	1,520	1,270	250
Total	1,030	1,780	680	1,490	2,960	1,790	2,370	1,520	2,880	2,170	530
25 - 44 years old											
Males	1,650	2,020	730	1,570	2,150	1,620	2,460	1,420	2,950	2,570	930
Females	1,820	2,400	1,040	1,860	2,510	1,870	2,840	1,840	3,070	3,000	690
Total	3,470	4,430	1,770	3,430	4,660	3,500	5,300	3,260	6,030	5,560	1,620
45 - 64 years old											
Males	1,310	2,690	1,150	1,710	2,660	1,740	2,050	1,780	2,180	2,130	940
Females	1,230	2,740	1,280	1,700	2,860	1,860	2,310	1,940	2,200	2,620	730
Total	2,540	5,430	2,430	3,410	5,520	3,600	4,360	3,730	4,380	4,750	1,670
Over 65 years old											
Males	630	2,340	810	1,100	1,870	1,510	1,530	1,280	1,130	2,040	550
Females	620	2,810	920	1,310	2,340	2,080	2,420	1,960	1,590	3,610	780
Total	1,250	5,150	1,740	2,400	4,210	3,590	3,940	3,250	2,720	5,650	1,330
Total - All Ages											
Males	4,100	7,940	3,000	5,120	8,180	5,820	7,100	5,170	7,630	7,650	2,690
Females	4,190	8,840	3,610	5,620	9,160	6,660	8,870	6,580	8,380	10,490	2,450
Total	8,290	16,790	6,610	10,730	17,350	12,480	15,970	11,750	16,010	18,140	5,160
Total Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	4,060	7,910	2,970	5,090	8,140	5,790	7,060	5,140	7,570	7,610	2,670
Females	4,080	8,750	3,560	5,540	9,060	6,600	8,810	6,530	8,280	10,430	2,420
Total	8,130	16,670	6,540	10,630	17,210	12,390	15,870	11,680	15,850	18,040	5,100
Total Income ($000)											
Males	134,688	343,636	107,936	199,641	346,320	225,488	278,155	248,805	294,964	282,733	122,941
Females	88,425	242,103	83,112	138,989	242,982	177,017	240,151	203,780	215,613	285,774	83,130
Total	223,113	585,957	191,090	338,765	589,560	402,562	518,331	453,209	510,629	568,654	206,923
Median Total Income ($)											
Males	29,914	33,992	25,520	33,825	33,557	32,058	29,814	36,151	24,924	27,881	23,584
Females	17,501	20,978	17,092	20,749	20,960	22,055	20,954	24,812	19,243	21,412	20,827
Total	22,617	26,436	20,435	26,302	25,798	26,057	24,361	29,463	21,670	23,829	22,277
Provincial Index	1.03	1.21	0.93	1.20	1.18	1.19	1.11	1.35	0.99	1.09	1.02
Canadian Index	1.05	1.22	0.94	1.22	1.19	1.21	1.13	1.36	1.00	1.10	1.03

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Capital Regional District
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0S	V8L Sidney	V8K Salt Spring Isle	V8M Cent Saanich	V8N Victoria	V8P Victoria	V8R Victoria	V8S Victoria	V8T Victoria	V8V Victoria	V8W Victoria
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Inc.											
Number Reporting											
Males	3,060	5,200	1,940	3,700	5,820	4,030	5,040	3,580	5,620	5,000	1,680
Females	2,900	5,070	2,150	3,680	5,770	3,990	5,610	4,030	5,560	5,960	1,350
Total	5,960	10,280	4,090	7,380	11,600	8,020	10,640	7,610	11,190	10,970	3,030
Total Employ. Inc. ($000)											
Males	95,654	206,578	53,527	135,765	216,548	142,602	180,951	149,226	195,811	164,464	73,241
Females	59,660	124,148	40,718	88,059	139,205	102,344	139,576	114,192	134,464	151,380	36,301
Total	155,314	330,731	94,244	223,824	355,756	244,955	320,527	263,813	330,296	315,844	110,147
Employment Insurance Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	530	470	180	360	440	350	490	280	640	530	170
Females	390	450	220	330	470	340	560	300	630	650	110
Total	910	920	400	690	910	700	1,050	580	1,270	1,180	280
Median Employment Income ($)											
Males	29,368	30,351	19,109	32,369	28,750	28,926	28,257	30,636	23,215	25,236	25,066
Females	17,664	20,729	14,745	21,410	20,000	22,263	21,398	24,020	19,337	22,358	20,260
Total	22,590	24,801	16,362	25,776	23,290	24,708	24,193	26,804	21,022	23,417	22,788
Total Income Distribution (#)											
$15,000 and over											
Males	2,980	6,230	2,070	3,910	6,030	4,380	5,130	3,990	5,080	5,530	1,690
Females	2,280	5,590	1,990	3,410	5,590	4,330	5,590	4,470	4,860	6,870	1,500
Total	5,260	11,820	4,060	7,320	11,630	8,710	10,720	8,460	9,940	12,400	3,190
$25,000 and over											
Males	2,310	5,010	1,510	3,160	4,900	3,470	3,990	3,310	3,760	4,150	1,270
Females	1,410	3,660	1,170	2,310	3,840	2,900	3,750	3,220	3,260	4,440	1,060
Total	3,720	8,680	2,680	5,480	8,750	6,370	7,740	6,540	7,020	8,590	2,340
$35,000 and over											
Males	1,680	3,810	1,070	2,430	3,910	2,660	2,960	2,640	2,670	2,930	960
Females	760	2,220	670	1,360	2,470	1,820	2,320	2,190	1,970	2,670	700
Total	2,440	6,040	1,740	3,790	6,380	4,470	5,270	4,830	4,640	5,590	1,670
$50,000 and over											
Males	810	2,250	590	1,400	2,520	1,580	1,730	1,760	1,480	1,610	630
Females	210	920	280	530	1,200	790	1,040	1,180	850	1,120	390
Total	1,020	3,180	870	1,930	3,720	2,370	2,770	2,940	2,320	2,730	1,030
$100,000 and over											
Males	50	390	110	170	450	230	320	380	350	270	220
Females	20	90	50	40	120	60	110	130	110	140	90
Total	70	480	150	210	570	280	440	520	460	410	320

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Capital Regional District Note: municipal names are approximate	**V8X** Victoria	**V8Y** Victoria	**V8Z** Victoria	**V9A** Victoria	**V9B** Victoria	**V9C** Victoria	**V9E** Victoria
Total Taxfilers (#)							
Males	8,240	3,270	8,840	11,480	8,520	5,090	1,320
Females	9,230	3,530	9,800	12,720	9,120	5,240	1,360
Total	17,470	6,800	18,650	24,200	17,640	10,330	2,690
Total Married Taxfilers (#)							
Males	4,940	2,360	5,590	5,760	5,330	3,470	880
Females	4,710	2,260	5,330	5,390	5,040	3,360	860
Total	9,660	4,620	10,920	11,150	10,380	6,830	1,740
Age Distribution (#)							
Under 25 years old							
Males	1,290	460	1,340	1,660	1,210	810	200
Females	1,430	460	1,390	1,750	1,210	760	210
Total	2,720	920	2,730	3,410	2,420	1,570	410
25 - 44 years old							
Males	2,920	790	3,540	4,780	3,560	2,090	590
Females	3,300	930	4,090	4,840	4,000	2,300	680
Total	6,210	1,720	7,630	9,620	7,560	4,390	1,270
45 - 64 years old							
Males	2,620	1,150	2,540	3,010	2,560	1,590	420
Females	2,740	1,230	2,600	3,310	2,530	1,540	370
Total	5,350	2,380	5,140	6,310	5,090	3,120	780
Over 65 years old							
Males	1,420	880	1,430	2,040	1,190	600	110
Females	1,760	910	1,720	2,820	1,370	650	110
Total	3,180	1,790	3,150	4,860	2,570	1,250	220
Total - All Ages							
Males	8,240	3,270	8,840	11,480	8,520	5,090	1,320
Females	9,230	3,530	9,800	12,720	9,120	5,240	1,360
Total	17,470	6,800	18,650	24,200	17,640	10,330	2,690
Total Income							
Number Reporting							
Males	8,170	3,260	8,800	11,420	8,480	5,070	1,310
Females	9,140	3,500	9,670	12,530	8,950	5,090	1,340
Total	17,310	6,760	18,460	23,950	17,430	10,150	2,640
Total Income ($000)							
Males	312,061	162,570	303,806	362,702	294,943	197,449	52,957
Females	241,679	103,857	231,365	291,000	211,011	122,640	36,722
Total	553,741	266,497	535,171	653,702	505,953	320,089	89,766
Median Total Income ($)							
Males	30,840	40,062	30,312	28,781	32,438	36,732	35,749
Females	21,407	23,839	20,035	18,977	20,194	20,525	24,282
Total	25,604	30,578	24,820	23,166	25,691	27,908	29,465
Provincial Index	1.17	1.40	1.13	1.06	1.17	1.27	1.35
Canadian Index	1.19	1.42	1.15	1.07	1.19	1.29	1.36

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Capital Regional District Note: municipal names are approximate	**V8X** Victoria	**V8Y** Victoria	**V8Z** Victoria	**V9A** Victoria	**V9B** Victoria	**V9C** Victoria	**V9E** Victoria
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Inc.							
Number Reporting							
Males	6,210	2,260	6,870	8,360	6,760	4,160	1,120
Females	6,390	2,210	7,000	8,250	6,650	3,930	1,120
Total	12,600	4,470	13,870	16,610	13,410	8,100	2,230
Total Employ. Inc. ($000)							
Males	216,052	100,336	225,342	253,600	222,742	152,726	42,287
Females	159,736	59,418	164,541	188,077	153,973	91,232	28,924
Total	375,788	159,768	389,883	441,678	376,715	243,958	71,298
Employment Insurance Income							
Number Reporting							
Males	620	130	840	1,090	870	430	120
Females	650	150	850	1,080	850	470	130
Total	1,270	280	1,690	2,170	1,720	910	250
Median Employment Income ($)							
Males	28,702	35,763	29,786	28,800	31,192	36,034	35,452
Females	22,409	22,582	21,018	20,832	21,174	20,900	24,489
Total	25,079	27,171	24,742	24,164	25,589	27,559	28,769
Total Income Distribution (#)							
$15,000 and over							
Males	6,140	2,610	6,630	8,380	6,620	4,020	1,040
Females	5,780	2,310	5,940	7,440	5,480	3,060	900
Total	11,920	4,920	12,570	15,830	12,100	7,070	1,940
$25,000 and over							
Males	4,820	2,230	5,190	6,370	5,210	3,360	850
Females	3,950	1,660	3,890	4,780	3,620	2,110	630
Total	8,770	3,890	9,080	11,150	8,830	5,480	1,480
$35,000 and over							
Males	3,540	1,840	3,680	4,480	3,830	2,650	660
Females	2,410	1,120	2,260	2,650	2,000	1,260	390
Total	5,950	2,950	5,940	7,130	5,830	3,900	1,050
$50,000 and over							
Males	1,910	1,240	1,810	1,870	1,890	1,420	380
Females	1,000	570	760	810	600	420	150
Total	2,910	1,810	2,570	2,680	2,490	1,840	530
$100,000 and over							
Males	290	270	150	130	110	110	50
Females	100	70	40	60	30	40	10
Total	390	340	200	190	140	150	60

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

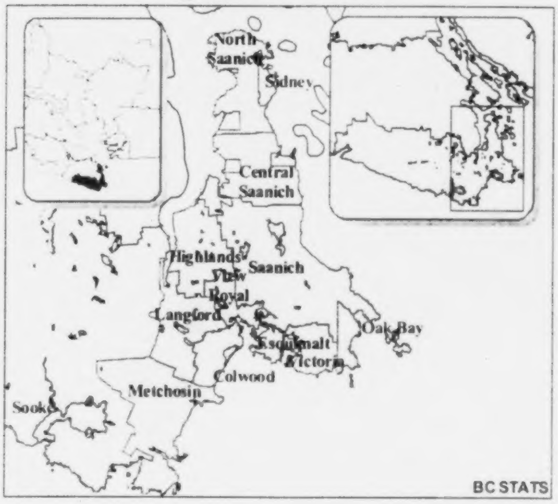
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Capital Regional District

Regional District 17



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4.
(250) 387-0327

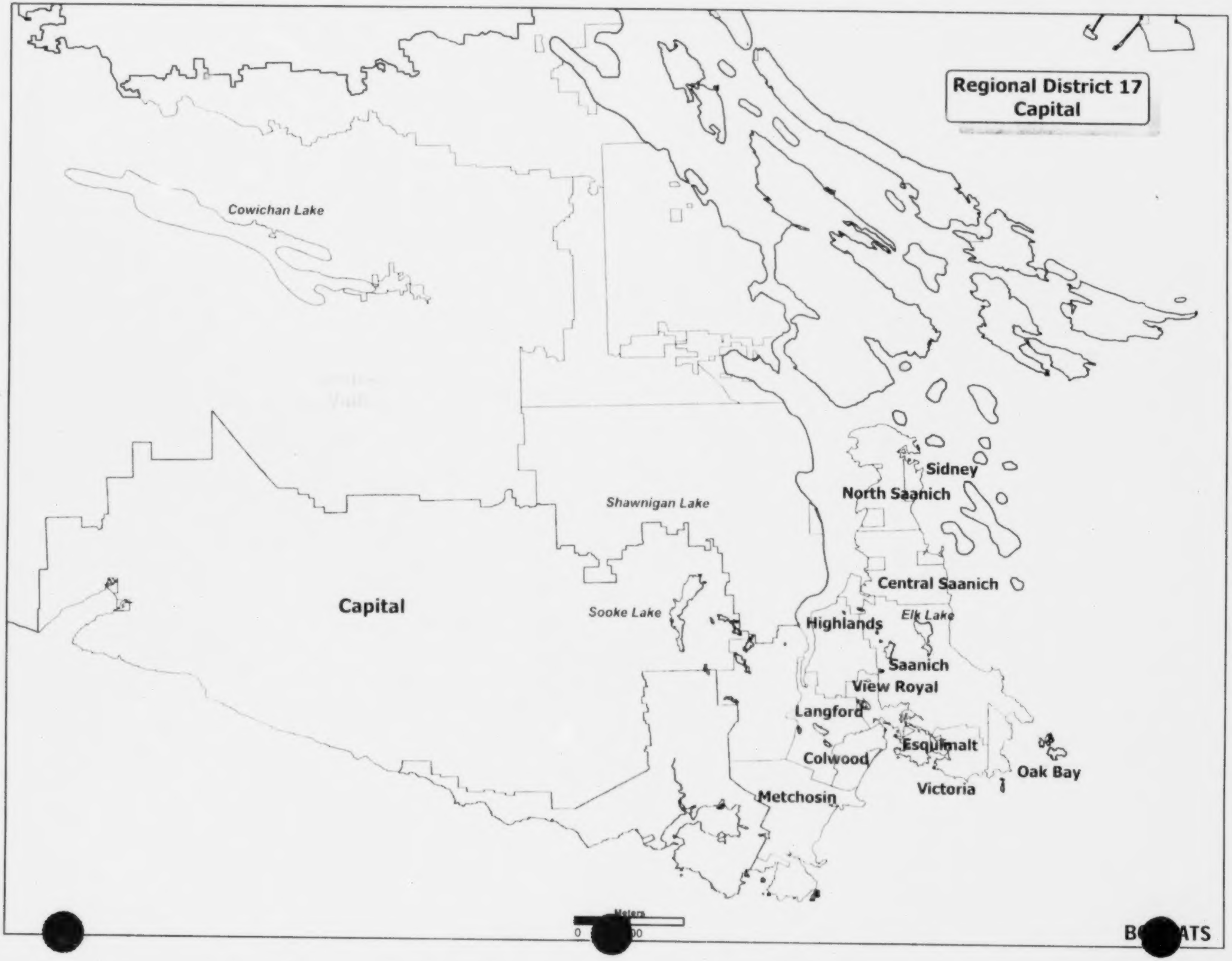
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 17
Capital
Cowichan Lake
Shawnigan Lake
Sooke Lake
Capital
Sidney
North Saanich
Central Saanich
Elk Lake
Highlands
Saanich
View Royal
Langford
Esquimalt
Colwood
Oak Bay
Victoria
Metchosin
Meters
0
00
BC ATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 17000: CAPITAL

Municipalities in Regional District:
Central Saanich, Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, North Saanich, Oak Bay, Saanich, Sidney, Sooke, Victoria, View Royal

GENERAL ECONOMY

Lower interest rates and strong demand have fueled the housing market, creating many construction jobs. The port of Victoria may see increased use as a people moving port now that it has been handed over to local authorities from the federal government. Upgrades to the port are expected to take five years. Lay offs in the Public service sector have not had the effect of reducing indirect or induced activity markedly, as was the case in Ottawa and surrounding areas when the federal government made cuts in the mid 1990s.

DEMOGRAPHICS

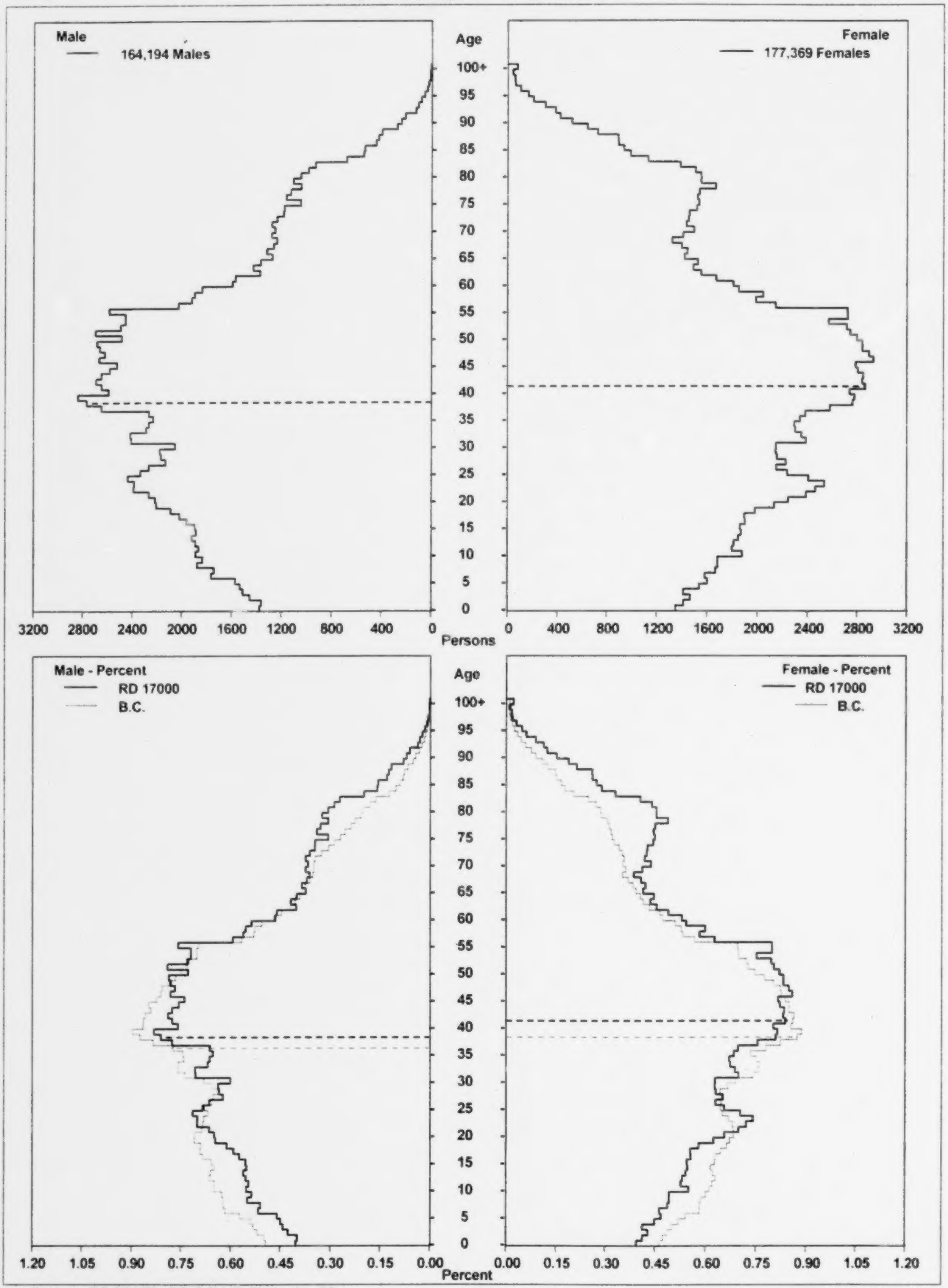
The urban nature of much of the region means that the population density is much greater than other regions. The median age is higher than the provincial median, likely due in part to the areas attractiveness for retirees. The elderly dependancy ratio (those over 65 years of age relative to those 18 to 64) is much higher than the provincial ratio. The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted much more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

The retirement communities in Greater Victoria and the Gulf Islands should continue to grow as the provincial population ages and more people chose to retire in these areas. As Greater Victoria reaches saturation, growth will likely move into Saanich and Sooke. The Gulf Islands' "Island Trust" exists to ensure that the Islands maintain their island character and this control over development will likely keep growth on the Islands to a minimum. Deaths will likely continue to climb, decreasing natural increase and dropping the population growth rate to near zero by the end of the projection period.

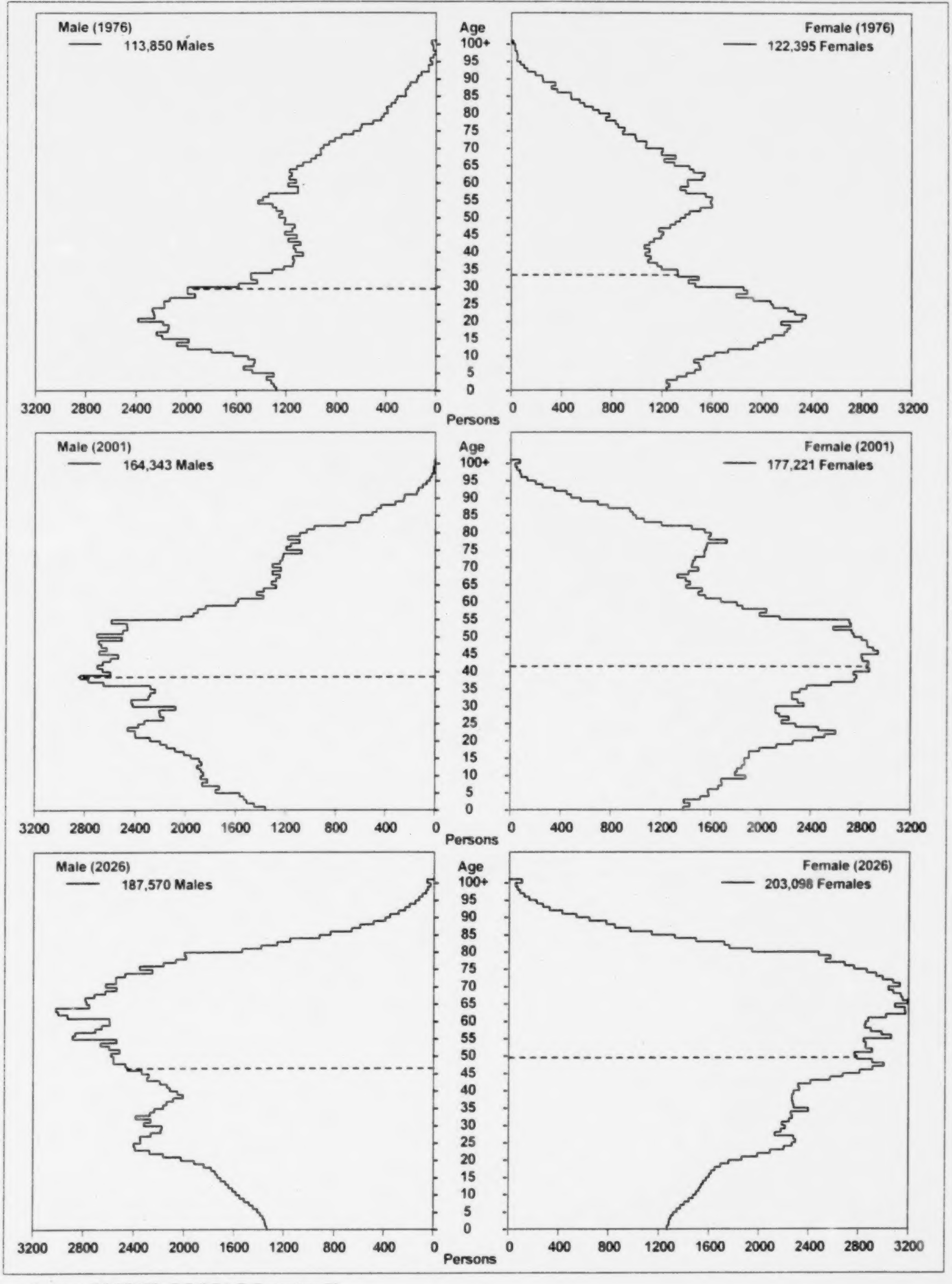
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 17000: Capital



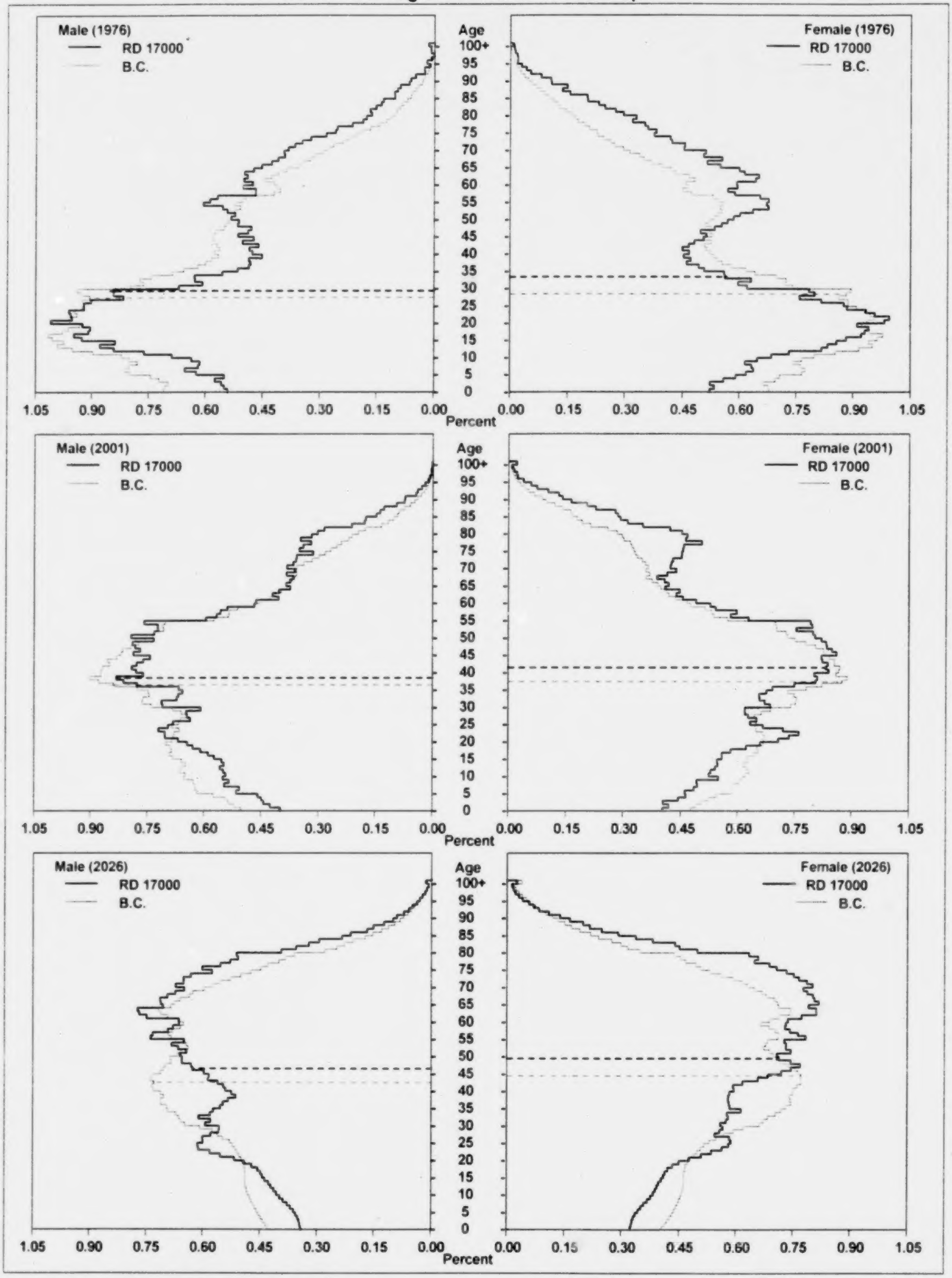
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 17000: Capital



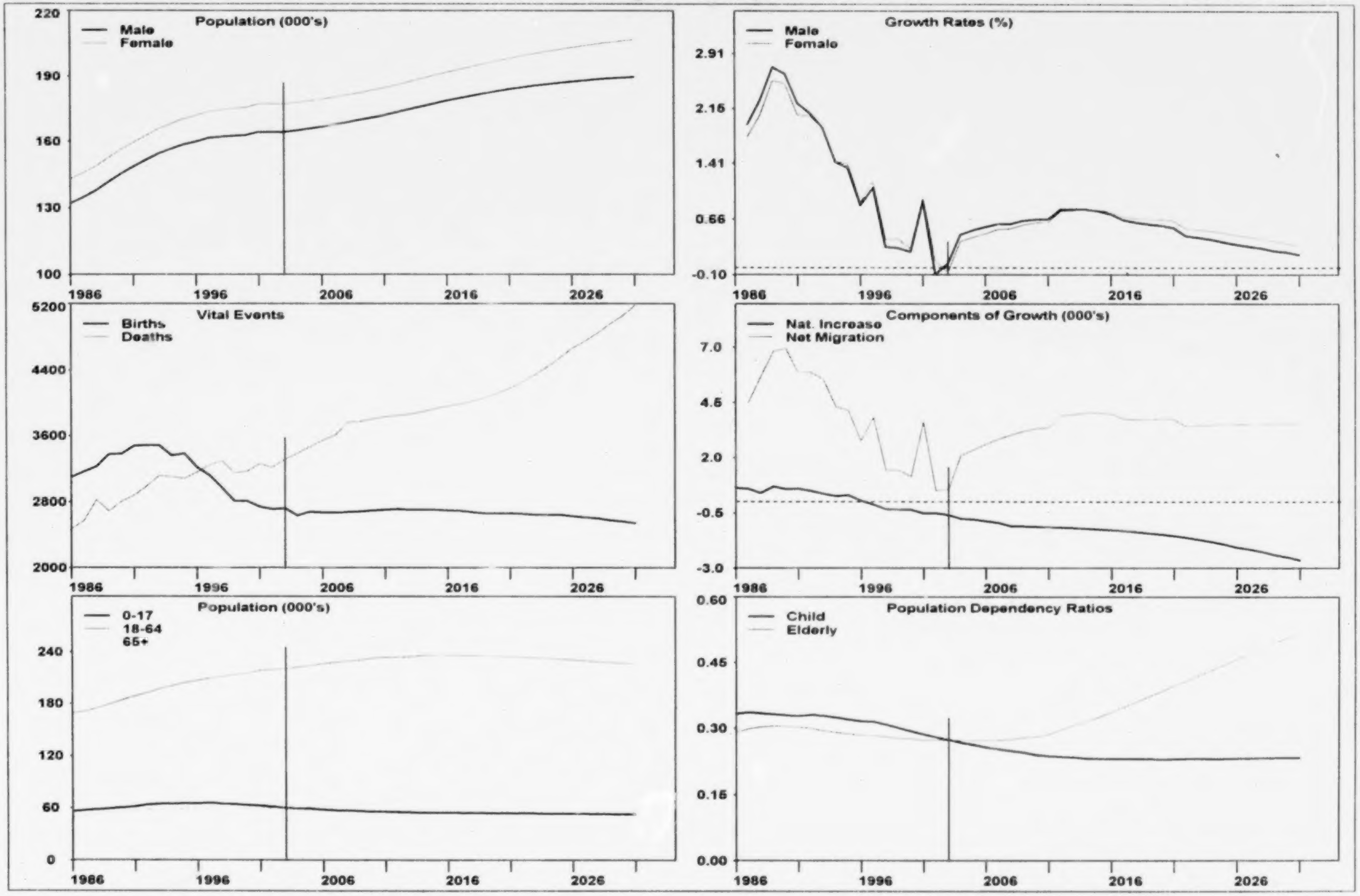
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 17000: Capital



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	3,100	2,475	625	N/A	N/A	1986	275,043	116.8	36.1	92.4	1,391	9.2	78.3	0.333	0.291	117,496
1986-1987	3,168	2,577	591	4,482	1.8	1987	280,116	118.9	36.4	92.5	1,416	9.6	78.5	0.336	0.299	119,016
1987-1988	3,230	2,828	402	5,640	2.2	1988	286,158	121.5	36.8	92.7	1,456	9.6	78.7	0.334	0.303	120,872
1988-1989	3,378	2,690	688	6,819	2.6	1989	293,665	124.7	37.0	92.9	1,472	9.4	78.5	0.332	0.305	123,340
1989-1990	3,382	2,805	577	6,944	2.6	1990	301,186	127.9	37.2	93.0	1,469	9.4	78.8	0.330	0.304	125,852
1990-1991	3,479	2,880	599	5,858	2.1	1991	307,643	130.6	37.5	93.1	1,473	9.5	78.9	0.328	0.303	127,879
1991-1992	3,487	2,989	498	5,856	2.1	1992	313,997	133.3	37.6	93.2	1,455	9.7	79.3	0.331	0.300	131,185
1992-1993	3,485	3,118	367	5,548	1.9	1993	319,912	135.8	37.7	93.2	1,410	9.7	79.6	0.328	0.295	134,317
1993-1994	3,362	3,103	259	4,307	1.4	1994	324,478	137.7	38.0	93.2	1,387	9.5	79.6	0.324	0.290	136,858
1994-1995	3,386	3,083	303	4,153	1.4	1995	328,934	139.6	38.3	93.1	1,355	9.5	80.0	0.320	0.287	139,466
1995-1996	3,219	3,159	60	2,767	0.9	1996	331,761	140.8	38.7	93.1	1,298	9.6	80.7	0.316	0.284	141,352
1996-1997	3,122	3,242	-120	3,825	1.1	1997	335,466	142.4	39.0	93.0	1,259	9.7	80.9	0.315	0.283	143,963
1997-1998	2,970	3,296	-326	1,420	0.3	1998	336,560	142.9	39.5	92.9	1,207	9.6	81.0	0.308	0.281	144,871
1998-1999	2,809	3,154	-345	1,450	0.3	1999	337,665	143.3	39.9	92.8	1,186	9.4	81.4	0.300	0.278	146,158
1999-2000	2,812	3,168	-356	1,149	0.2	2000	338,458	143.7	40.4	92.8	1,180	9.5	81.4	0.294	0.276	148,074
2000-2001	2,742	3,261	-519	3,625	0.9	2001	341,564	145.0	40.7	92.7	1,169	9.5	81.3	0.286	0.273	150,252
2001-2002	2,711	3,215	-504	503	0.0	2002	341,563	145.0	41.2	92.6	1,170	9.6	82.0	0.280	0.274	150,354
2002-2003	2,724	3,312	-588	581	0.0	2003	341,556	145.0	41.7	92.7	1,162	9.8	82.9	0.274	0.273	151,766
2003-2004	2,639	3,387	-748	2,112	0.4	2004	342,920	145.6	42.1	92.8	1,158	10.0	83.2	0.268	0.273	153,161
2004-2005	2,682	3,467	-785	2,353	0.5	2005	344,488	146.2	42.6	92.9	1,172	10.2	83.5	0.263	0.272	154,506
2005-2006	2,674	3,541	-867	2,597	0.5	2006	346,218	147.0	43.0	92.9	1,168	10.3	83.7	0.257	0.272	156,181
2006-2007	2,670	3,608	-938	2,845	0.6	2007	348,125	147.8	43.5	93.0	1,171	10.6	84.0	0.253	0.273	157,821
2007-2008	2,680	3,763	-1,083	3,025	0.6	2008	350,067	148.6	43.9	93.1	1,178	10.8	84.1	0.249	0.275	159,525
2008-2009	2,686	3,774	-1,088	3,204	0.6	2009	352,183	149.5	44.3	93.1	1,185	10.8	84.1	0.246	0.279	161,369
2009-2010	2,695	3,804	-1,109	3,324	0.6	2010	354,398	150.4	44.6	93.2	1,187	10.8	84.1	0.240	0.281	163,665
2010-2011	2,704	3,829	-1,125	3,365	0.6	2011	356,638	151.4	44.9	93.2	1,195	10.8	84.0	0.238	0.286	165,489
2011-2012	2,711	3,845	-1,134	3,912	0.8	2012	359,416	152.6	45.2	93.2	1,198	10.7	83.8	0.236	0.297	167,614
2012-2013	2,705	3,861	-1,156	3,955	0.8	2013	362,215	153.8	45.5	93.2	1,204	10.7	83.6	0.235	0.307	169,610
2013-2014	2,707	3,896	-1,189	4,038	0.8	2014	365,064	155.0	45.7	93.2	1,202	10.7	83.4	0.232	0.315	172,390
2014-2015	2,704	3,930	-1,226	4,036	0.8	2015	367,874	156.2	46.0	93.2	1,210	10.7	83.2	0.231	0.325	174,388
2015-2016	2,698	3,960	-1,262	3,984	0.7	2016	370,596	157.3	46.3	93.2	1,216	10.7	82.8	0.231	0.337	176,425
2016-2017	2,694	3,989	-1,295	3,760	0.7	2017	373,061	158.4	46.7	93.1	1,216	10.7	82.4	0.231	0.348	178,301
2017-2018	2,676	4,024	-1,348	3,730	0.6	2018	375,443	159.4	47.1	93.1	1,216	10.8	82.2	0.231	0.360	180,150
2018-2019	2,659	4,059	-1,400	3,735	0.6	2019	377,778	160.4	47.4	93.0	1,218	10.8	81.9	0.231	0.373	181,897
2019-2020	2,660	4,119	-1,459	3,769	0.6	2020	380,088	161.4	47.6	93.0	1,209	10.9	81.7	0.230	0.384	184,301
2020-2021	2,664	4,176	-1,512	3,747	0.6	2021	382,323	162.3	47.9	92.9	1,209	11.0	81.4	0.231	0.397	185,861
2021-2022	2,656	4,258	-1,602	3,424	0.5	2022	384,145	163.1	48.2	92.8	1,203	11.2	81.3	0.231	0.409	187,296
2022-2023	2,646	4,337	-1,691	3,462	0.5	2023	385,916	163.8	48.5	92.7	1,201	11.4	81.2	0.232	0.421	188,680
2023-2024	2,643	4,436	-1,793	3,482	0.4	2024	387,605	164.5	48.7	92.6	1,192	11.6	81.2	0.231	0.433	190,580
2024-2025	2,647	4,551	-1,904	3,493	0.4	2025	389,194	165.2	48.9	92.5	1,189	11.8	81.3	0.232	0.446	191,752
2025-2026	2,629	4,663	-2,034	3,508	0.4	2026	390,668	165.8	49.2	92.4	1,184	12.0	81.3	0.232	0.458	192,891
2026-2027	2,614	4,748	-2,134	3,518	0.4	2027	392,052	166.4	49.4	92.2	1,183	12.2	81.5	0.233	0.470	194,011
2027-2028	2,604	4,845	-2,241	3,529	0.3	2028	393,340	167.0	49.7	92.1	1,181	12.5	81.7	0.233	0.483	195,114
2028-2029	2,582	4,958	-2,376	3,544	0.3	2029	394,508	167.5	49.9	92.0	1,181	12.7	82.0	0.234	0.496	196,165
2029-2030	2,564	5,054	-2,490	3,556	0.3	2030	395,574	167.9	50.2	91.9	1,182	12.9	82.3	0.234	0.507	197,168
2030-2031	2,545	5,178	-2,633	3,560	0.2	2031	396,501	168.3	50.4	91.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.234	0.514	198,103

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	56,395	15,756	24,027	40,639	16,612	30,601	229,080	215,174	83,613	55,179	49,255	11,349	275,043
1987	57,579	16,218	24,595	41,361	16,766	29,757	233,192	218,951	86,255	55,316	51,209	11,431	280,116
1988	58,396	16,547	25,349	41,849	16,500	29,064	238,085	223,780	89,523	56,181	52,994	11,797	286,158
1989	59,504	16,929	26,440	42,575	16,135	28,983	244,072	230,163	93,166	57,216	54,796	12,334	293,665
1990	60,793	17,056	27,414	43,737	16,323	29,405	250,455	236,682	96,332	58,588	56,068	12,879	301,186
1991	61,851	17,261	28,066	44,590	16,524	29,647	255,863	242,251	98,856	60,171	57,118	13,400	307,643
1992	63,742	18,088	28,606	45,654	17,048	30,068	260,618	246,634	99,910	62,564	57,713	13,798	313,997
1993	64,636	18,034	28,985	46,602	17,617	30,879	265,825	251,452	101,526	64,789	58,082	14,329	319,912
1994	65,186	17,802	29,314	47,384	18,070	30,723	269,972	255,536	102,871	67,378	58,320	14,999	324,478
1995	65,547	17,563	29,418	47,984	18,566	30,671	274,424	259,630	103,885	70,045	58,786	15,774	328,934
1996	65,526	17,250	29,380	48,276	18,896	30,238	277,606	262,517	104,352	72,708	58,937	16,302	331,761
1997	66,124	16,790	29,656	49,334	19,678	30,942	281,282	265,343	103,350	75,602	59,448	16,688	335,466
1998	65,256	16,217	29,312	49,039	19,727	30,851	283,369	267,124	102,312	78,673	59,468	16,772	336,560
1999	64,289	15,612	29,150	48,677	19,527	31,238	285,362	269,115	101,125	81,593	59,420	17,274	337,665
2000	63,317	15,205	28,880	48,112	19,232	31,285	286,936	270,982	99,902	84,384	59,570	18,141	338,458
2001	62,692	14,714	28,629	47,978	19,349	32,919	290,723	274,597	98,557	87,573	59,823	19,153	341,564
2002	61,563	14,401	28,118	47,162	19,044	32,128	291,526	275,931	97,720	89,953	60,199	20,127	341,563
2003	60,485	14,044	27,599	46,441	18,842	31,412	292,436	277,139	97,105	92,241	60,313	20,683	341,556
2004	59,655	13,805	27,130	45,850	18,720	30,846	294,577	279,361	96,714	95,037	60,668	21,191	342,920
2005	59,016	13,609	26,586	45,407	18,821	30,274	296,777	281,660	96,284	97,911	61,003	21,483	344,488
2006	58,249	13,546	26,096	44,703	18,607	29,654	299,174	284,177	96,366	100,423	61,526	21,736	346,218
2007	57,691	13,465	25,612	44,226	18,614	29,630	301,759	286,574	95,725	102,814	62,265	21,732	348,125
2008	57,201	13,426	25,219	43,775	18,556	29,670	304,142	289,024	94,709	105,277	63,210	21,673	350,067
2009	56,758	13,476	24,780	43,282	18,502	29,919	306,751	291,578	93,564	107,502	64,440	21,537	352,183
2010	55,958	13,510	24,423	42,448	18,025	29,931	309,464	294,495	93,594	109,378	65,537	21,464	354,398
2011	55,650	13,543	24,227	42,107	17,880	30,080	312,025	297,216	93,265	110,657	66,986	21,317	356,638
2012	55,382	13,563	24,186	41,819	17,633	30,796	314,931	300,125	92,712	110,925	69,601	21,160	359,416
2013	55,195	13,569	24,114	41,626	17,512	31,383	317,818	303,176	92,165	111,361	72,111	20,957	362,215
2014	54,684	13,608	24,008	41,076	17,068	31,268	320,832	306,585	92,907	111,861	74,344	20,805	365,064
2015	54,647	13,619	24,057	41,028	16,971	31,441	323,655	309,510	92,239	112,676	76,871	20,626	367,074
2016	54,603	13,609	24,117	40,994	16,877	31,552	326,327	312,296	91,464	113,355	79,622	20,568	370,596
2017	54,581	13,590	24,212	40,991	16,779	31,304	328,782	314,866	91,423	113,548	82,205	20,493	373,061
2018	54,476	13,552	24,225	40,924	16,699	31,230	331,172	317,301	91,088	113,634	85,015	20,621	375,443
2019	54,442	13,494	24,250	40,948	16,698	30,910	333,479	319,757	90,954	113,649	87,823	20,795	377,778
2020	54,123	13,477	24,146	40,646	16,500	30,128	335,980	322,448	91,944	113,396	90,497	21,126	380,088
2021	54,169	13,441	24,156	40,728	16,572	29,758	338,199	324,634	91,875	113,204	93,317	21,576	382,323
2022	54,171	13,379	24,127	40,792	16,665	29,470	340,086	326,502	91,551	113,140	95,813	22,139	384,145
2023	54,107	13,326	24,086	40,781	16,695	29,371	341,950	328,272	90,973	113,090	98,375	22,916	385,916
2024	53,769	13,315	23,903	40,454	16,551	28,860	343,886	330,365	91,393	112,743	100,840	23,942	387,605
2025	53,755	13,283	23,860	40,472	16,612	28,753	345,538	331,944	90,853	112,442	103,391	24,789	389,194
2026	53,686	13,232	23,825	40,454	16,629	28,854	347,106	333,452	90,313	111,931	105,884	25,793	390,668
2027	53,594	13,171	23,783	40,423	16,640	28,994	348,602	334,919	89,891	111,404	108,169	27,574	392,052
2028	53,490	13,109	23,739	40,381	16,642	29,155	350,000	336,304	89,500	110,510	110,685	29,184	393,340
2029	53,357	13,042	23,682	40,315	16,633	29,350	351,298	337,592	89,284	109,448	113,069	30,587	394,508
2030	53,203	12,960	23,625	40,243	16,618	29,470	352,507	338,809	89,239	108,512	115,150	32,050	395,574
2031	53,043	12,878	23,565	40,165	16,600	29,561	353,592	339,903	89,170	108,098	116,629	33,538	396,501

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	1,573	6,589	7,725	7,630	8,957	12,182	11,505	10,918	10,875	8,161	6,337	6,198	6,468	7,136	6,618	5,565	3,807	2,247	951	621	132,063
	Female	1,496	6,098	7,441	7,411	8,652	11,242	11,697	11,596	10,682	8,179	6,545	6,339	7,439	8,717	8,532	7,723	5,661	3,742	2,218	1,570	142,980
	Total	3,069	12,687	15,166	15,041	17,609	23,424	23,202	22,514	21,557	16,340	12,882	12,537	13,907	15,853	15,150	13,288	9,468	5,989	3,169	2,191	275,043
1987	Male	1,582	6,742	8,012	7,625	9,085	11,737	11,859	11,057	10,790	9,119	6,668	6,178	6,542	6,890	7,120	5,793	4,007	2,290	973	545	134,614
	Female	1,524	6,370	7,700	7,369	8,779	10,811	11,846	11,713	10,920	8,951	6,998	6,291	7,201	8,548	9,006	7,929	5,923	3,860	2,222	1,541	145,502
	Total	3,106	13,112	15,712	14,994	17,864	22,548	23,705	22,770	21,710	18,070	13,666	12,469	13,743	15,438	16,126	13,722	9,930	6,150	3,195	2,086	280,116
1988	Male	1,599	6,842	8,354	7,730	9,181	11,045	12,310	11,259	11,110	9,768	7,235	6,228	6,572	6,832	7,529	5,879	4,221	2,442	1,029	496	137,661
	Female	1,564	6,542	8,007	7,435	8,913	10,248	11,963	11,997	11,366	9,750	7,371	6,442	7,116	8,385	9,336	7,995	6,237	3,994	2,292	1,544	148,497
	Total	3,163	13,384	16,361	15,165	18,094	21,293	24,273	23,256	22,476	19,518	14,606	12,670	13,688	15,217	16,865	13,874	10,458	6,436	3,321	2,040	286,158
1989	Male	1,695	6,934	8,742	7,926	9,228	10,724	12,578	11,782	11,479	10,502	7,733	6,407	6,548	6,790	7,892	5,828	4,478	2,564	1,148	425	141,403
	Female	1,661	6,639	8,391	7,605	8,888	10,054	12,060	12,407	11,915	10,443	7,934	6,665	6,967	8,172	9,652	8,074	6,538	4,269	2,430	1,498	152,262
	Total	3,356	13,573	17,133	15,531	18,116	20,778	24,638	24,189	23,394	20,945	15,667	13,072	13,515	14,962	17,544	13,902	11,016	6,833	3,578	1,923	293,665
1990	Male	1,700	6,936	9,005	8,212	9,116	10,975	12,602	12,204	11,833	11,351	8,337	6,561	6,579	6,784	7,766	6,110	4,695	2,679	1,231	448	145,124
	Female	1,651	6,769	8,615	7,843	8,912	10,464	11,925	12,644	12,414	11,359	8,495	6,868	6,961	8,003	9,550	8,222	6,846	4,509	2,497	1,515	156,062
	Total	3,351	13,705	17,620	16,055	18,028	21,439	24,527	24,848	24,247	22,710	16,832	13,429	13,540	14,787	17,316	14,332	11,541	7,188	3,728	1,963	301,186
1991	Male	1,765	6,945	9,051	8,583	8,818	11,390	12,505	12,484	12,194	12,080	8,897	6,816	6,589	6,852	7,591	6,390	4,810	2,820	1,279	496	148,355
	Female	1,732	6,819	8,675	8,210	8,650	10,860	11,698	12,903	12,839	12,153	9,026	7,215	6,899	7,877	9,325	8,508	7,094	4,663	2,547	1,595	159,288
	Total	3,497	13,764	17,726	16,793	17,468	22,250	24,203	25,387	25,033	24,233	17,923	14,031	13,488	14,729	16,916	14,898	11,904	7,483	3,826	2,091	307,643
1992	Male	1,830	7,337	9,173	8,861	9,067	11,545	12,550	12,731	12,321	12,004	9,935	7,195	6,500	6,878	7,217	6,723	4,875	2,889	1,282	535	151,448
	Female	1,739	7,182	8,789	8,468	8,721	11,098	11,748	13,058	13,116	12,382	9,948	7,640	6,865	7,603	9,127	8,780	7,193	4,872	2,626	1,594	162,549
	Total	3,569	14,519	17,962	17,329	17,788	22,643	24,298	25,789	25,437	24,386	19,883	14,835	13,365	14,481	16,344	15,503	12,068	7,761	3,908	2,129	313,997
1993	Male	1,823	7,365	9,198	9,203	9,310	11,801	12,513	13,161	12,526	12,324	10,546	7,686	6,505	6,805	6,894	6,950	4,847	2,971	1,344	533	154,305
	Female	1,664	7,182	8,874	8,778	8,938	11,379	11,782	13,175	13,341	12,704	10,896	7,960	6,988	7,403	8,808	9,056	7,198	5,176	2,725	1,580	165,607
	Total	3,487	14,547	18,072	17,981	18,248	23,180	24,295	26,336	25,867	25,028	21,442	15,646	13,493	14,208	15,702	16,006	12,045	8,147	4,069	2,113	319,912
1994	Male	1,741	7,350	9,217	9,409	9,448	11,677	12,310	13,438	12,836	12,565	11,284	8,164	6,680	6,764	6,696	7,020	4,770	3,157	1,406	571	156,503
	Female	1,652	7,059	9,013	9,065	8,999	11,279	11,698	13,270	13,648	13,106	11,552	8,536	7,181	7,217	8,379	9,280	7,176	5,365	2,939	1,561	167,975
	Total	3,393	14,409	18,230	18,474	18,447	22,956	24,008	26,708	26,484	25,671	22,836	16,700	13,861	13,981	15,075	16,300	11,946	8,522	4,345	2,132	324,478
1995	Male	1,734	7,274	9,124	9,599	9,630	11,589	12,318	13,482	13,105	12,861	11,917	8,644	6,824	6,712	6,618	6,867	4,957	3,338	1,427	588	158,608
	Female	1,636	6,919	9,067	9,157	9,137	11,352	11,675	13,131	13,766	13,547	12,379	9,022	7,368	7,179	8,081	9,121	7,368	5,687	3,113	1,621	170,326
	Total	3,370	14,193	18,191	18,756	18,767	22,941	23,993	26,613	26,871	26,408	24,296	17,666	14,192	13,891	14,699	15,988	12,325	9,025	4,540	2,209	328,934
1996	Male	1,740	7,196	9,171	9,591	9,638	11,195	12,492	13,149	13,233	13,081	12,658	9,054	7,039	6,606	6,590	6,716	5,183	3,417	1,546	646	159,941
	Female	1,554	6,760	9,033	9,110	9,342	11,434	11,796	12,768	13,895	13,938	13,077	9,521	7,627	7,126	7,771	8,844	7,531	5,810	3,251	1,632	171,820
	Total	3,294	13,956	18,204	18,701	18,980	22,629	24,288	25,917	27,128	27,019	25,735	18,575	14,666	13,732	14,361	15,560	12,714	9,227	4,797	2,278	331,761
1997	Male	1,519	7,131	9,341	9,677	10,145	11,379	11,907	12,883	13,318	13,308	12,667	10,130	7,408	6,581	6,685	6,425	5,435	3,454	1,617	651	161,661
	Female	1,584	6,556	9,131	9,245	9,840	11,518	11,536	12,387	13,910	14,101	13,222	10,474	8,020	7,100	7,695	8,672	7,848	5,898	3,385	1,683	173,805
	Total	3,103	13,687	18,472	18,922	19,985	22,897	23,443	25,270	27,228	27,409	25,889	20,604	15,428	13,681	14,380	15,097	13,283	9,352	5,002	2,334	335,466
1998	Male	1,506	6,862	9,350	9,550	10,342	11,108	11,707	12,236	13,492	13,240	12,933	10,813	7,843	6,605	6,670	6,269	5,757	3,473	1,677	677	162,110
	Female	1,463	6,386	8,893	9,181	10,116	11,350	11,599	11,895	13,889	14,254	13,511	11,452	8,319	7,197	7,569	8,349	8,082	5,787	3,478	1,680	174,450
	Total	2,969	13,248	18,243	18,731	20,458	22,458	23,306	24,131	27,381	27,494	26,444	22,265	16,162	13,802	14,239	14,618	13,839	9,260	5,155	2,357	336,560
1999	Male	1,472	6,566	9,321	9,455	10,376	11,196	11,399	11,725	13,617	13,247	13,061	11,456	8,267	6,712	6,581	6,197	5,856	3,474	1,831	726	162,535
	Female	1,364	6,210	8,719	9,196	10,242	11,410	11,578	11,460	13,809	14,290	13,885	12,059	8,837	7,316	7,289	7,890	8,333	5,816	3,611	1,816	175,130
	Total	2,836	12,776	18,040	18,651	20,618	22,606	22,977	23,185	27,426	27,537	26,946	23,515	17,104	14,028	13,870	14,087	14,189	9,290	5,442	2,542	337,665
2000	Male	1,435	6,358	9,210	9,358	10,224	11,340	10,990	11,500	13,593	13,251	13,172	12,030	8,815	6,819	6,483	6,121	5,788	3,695	1,958	742	162,882
	Female	1,418	5,994	8,579	9,170	10,111	11,405	11,500	11,297	13,580	14,191	14,087	12,817	9,248	7,396	7,160	7,664	8,213	5,948	3,803	1,995	175,576
	Total	2,853	12,352	17,789	18,528	20,335	22,745	22,490	22,797	27,173	27,442	27,259	24,847	18,063	14,215	13,643	13,785	14,001	9,643	5,761	2,737	338,458

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,361	6,059	9,060	9,397	10,395	11,914	10,986	11,666	13,138	13,152	13,180	12,725	9,316	7,045	6,383	6,068	5,711	3,945	2,004	838	164,343
	Female	1,379	5,915	8,481	9,189	10,186	12,275	10,769	11,450	13,191	14,205	14,355	13,483	9,827	7,642	7,056	7,443	8,009	6,244	3,954	2,168	177,221
	Total	2,740	11,974	17,541	18,586	20,581	24,189	21,755	23,116	26,329	27,357	27,535	26,208	19,143	14,687	13,439	13,511	13,720	10,189	5,958	3,006	341,564
2002	Male	1,374	5,856	8,775	9,442	10,163	11,691	11,074	11,418	12,748	13,165	13,159	12,589	10,259	7,329	6,366	6,124	5,480	4,184	2,083	915	164,194
	Female	1,349	5,822	8,214	9,205	9,768	12,032	10,910	11,473	12,837	14,095	14,299	13,548	10,736	8,034	6,968	7,337	7,797	6,544	4,075	2,326	177,369
	Total	2,723	11,678	16,989	18,647	19,931	23,723	21,984	22,891	25,585	27,260	27,458	26,137	20,995	15,363	13,334	13,461	13,277	10,728	6,158	3,241	341,563
2003	Male	1,376	5,717	8,526	9,417	9,867	11,518	11,061	11,337	12,235	13,459	13,054	12,756	10,832	7,761	6,408	6,090	5,372	4,436	2,079	985	164,286
	Female	1,302	5,649	8,107	9,026	9,539	11,853	11,010	11,447	12,446	14,110	14,267	13,616	11,607	8,348	7,062	7,141	7,557	6,786	4,029	2,368	177,270
	Total	2,678	11,366	16,633	18,443	19,406	23,371	22,071	22,784	24,681	27,569	27,321	26,372	22,439	16,109	13,470	13,231	12,929	11,222	6,108	3,353	341,556
2004	Male	1,337	5,621	8,259	9,450	9,766	11,438	10,989	11,231	11,873	13,692	13,096	12,967	11,374	8,224	6,591	6,055	5,363	4,522	2,076	1,097	165,021
	Female	1,268	5,579	7,923	8,906	9,453	11,501	11,187	11,426	12,171	14,145	14,352	13,901	12,181	8,942	7,258	6,986	7,224	7,045	4,041	2,410	177,899
	Total	2,605	11,200	16,182	18,356	19,219	22,939	22,176	22,657	24,044	27,837	27,448	26,868	23,555	17,166	13,849	13,041	12,587	11,567	6,117	3,507	342,920
2005	Male	1,366	5,534	8,076	9,389	9,696	11,322	11,021	10,899	11,766	13,778	13,236	13,113	11,938	8,762	6,702	6,037	5,339	4,458	2,264	1,163	165,859
	Female	1,293	5,416	7,818	8,819	9,403	11,158	11,277	11,361	12,154	14,028	14,391	14,109	12,946	9,416	7,450	6,937	7,055	6,956	4,149	2,493	178,629
	Total	2,659	10,950	15,894	18,208	19,099	22,480	22,298	22,260	23,920	27,806	27,627	27,222	24,884	18,178	14,152	12,974	12,394	11,414	6,413	3,656	344,488
2006	Male	1,366	5,564	7,742	9,362	9,568	11,160	11,191	10,660	12,071	13,529	13,312	13,113	12,593	9,179	6,945	6,022	5,328	4,427	2,438	1,200	166,770
	Female	1,292	5,324	7,733	8,661	9,285	10,846	11,695	11,118	12,384	13,718	14,446	14,345	13,543	9,892	7,677	6,930	6,888	6,779	4,372	2,520	179,448
	Total	2,658	10,888	15,475	18,023	18,853	22,006	22,886	21,778	24,455	27,247	27,758	27,458	26,136	19,071	14,622	12,952	12,216	11,206	6,810	3,720	346,218
2007	Male	1,360	5,555	7,651	9,174	9,706	11,129	11,021	10,699	12,004	13,314	13,494	13,197	12,499	10,162	7,269	6,031	5,414	4,268	2,575	1,229	167,751
	Female	1,287	5,263	7,575	8,501	9,394	10,726	11,690	11,090	12,406	13,501	14,525	14,404	13,659	10,874	8,125	6,894	6,800	6,583	4,578	2,499	180,374
	Total	2,647	10,818	15,226	17,675	19,100	21,855	22,711	21,789	24,410	26,815	28,019	27,601	26,158	21,036	15,394	12,925	12,214	10,851	7,153	3,728	348,125
2008	Male	1,365	5,528	7,595	9,008	9,803	11,115	10,831	10,664	11,992	12,894	13,877	13,160	12,731	10,787	7,737	6,123	5,422	4,195	2,701	1,215	168,743
	Female	1,292	5,241	7,423	8,473	9,307	10,721	11,488	11,169	12,458	13,213	14,643	14,451	13,816	11,812	8,520	7,064	6,671	6,391	4,718	2,453	181,324
	Total	2,657	10,769	15,018	17,481	19,110	21,836	22,319	21,833	24,450	26,107	28,520	27,611	26,547	22,599	16,257	13,187	12,093	10,586	7,419	3,668	350,067
2009	Male	1,367	5,550	7,501	8,782	9,910	11,261	10,662	10,591	11,879	12,564	14,140	13,224	12,964	11,350	8,199	6,322	5,413	4,182	2,717	1,235	169,813
	Female	1,296	5,263	7,349	8,324	9,245	10,829	11,081	11,349	12,467	12,971	14,720	14,556	14,139	12,409	9,142	7,285	6,542	6,106	4,865	2,432	182,370
	Total	2,663	10,813	14,850	17,106	19,155	22,090	21,743	21,940	24,346	25,535	28,860	27,780	27,103	23,759	17,341	13,607	11,955	10,288	7,582	3,667	352,183
2010	Male	1,379	5,559	7,418	8,581	9,765	11,207	10,932	10,657	11,582	12,482	14,275	13,370	13,111	11,885	8,708	6,424	5,394	4,173	2,672	1,343	170,917
	Female	1,303	5,269	7,213	8,212	9,128	10,855	11,069	11,449	12,432	12,991	14,642	14,631	14,328	13,136	9,568	7,466	6,513	5,964	4,792	2,520	183,481
	Total	2,682	10,828	14,631	16,793	18,893	22,062	22,001	22,106	24,014	25,473	28,917	28,001	27,439	25,021	18,276	13,890	11,907	10,137	7,464	3,863	354,398
2011	Male	1,379	5,576	7,466	8,320	9,846	11,303	10,857	10,501	11,303	12,779	14,059	13,456	13,139	12,555	9,154	6,688	5,411	4,191	2,645	1,407	172,035
	Female	1,306	5,282	7,120	8,164	9,057	10,911	10,799	11,607	12,176	13,243	14,358	14,703	14,595	13,792	10,105	7,763	6,548	5,827	4,637	2,610	184,603
	Total	2,685	10,858	14,586	16,484	18,903	22,214	21,656	22,108	23,479	26,022	28,417	28,159	27,734	26,347	19,259	14,451	11,959	10,018	7,282	4,017	356,638
2012	Male	1,380	5,581	7,495	8,287	9,786	11,686	10,630	10,335	11,350	12,753	13,873	13,657	13,251	12,505	10,125	7,019	5,440	4,251	2,535	1,455	173,394
	Female	1,309	5,293	7,086	8,054	8,991	11,230	10,527	11,640	12,165	13,312	14,185	14,802	14,710	13,942	11,113	8,218	6,526	5,749	4,475	2,695	186,022
	Total	2,689	10,874	14,581	16,341	18,777	22,916	21,157	21,975	23,515	26,065	28,058	28,459	27,961	26,447	21,238	15,237	11,966	10,000	7,010	4,150	359,416
2013	Male	1,379	5,581	7,517	8,271	9,722	12,048	10,417	10,173	11,288	12,785	13,477	14,058	13,252	12,763	10,749	7,478	5,542	4,252	2,504	1,499	174,755
	Female	1,308	5,301	7,098	7,942	9,030	11,381	10,372	11,456	12,264	13,410	13,927	14,939	14,818	14,127	12,073	8,622	6,690	5,645	4,331	2,726	187,460
	Total	2,687	10,882	14,615	16,213	18,752	23,429	20,789	21,629	23,552	26,195	27,404	28,997	28,070	26,890	22,822	16,100	12,232	9,897	6,835	4,225	362,215
2014	Male	1,388	5,597	7,500	8,144	9,376	12,137	10,964	10,091	11,268	12,711	13,182	14,338	13,313	12,967	11,277	7,893	5,702	4,253	2,506	1,523	176,130
	Female	1,312	5,311	7,122	7,858	8,827	11,380	10,838	11,086	12,478	13,471	13,720	15,040	14,898	14,403	12,593	9,186	6,888	5,550	4,166	2,807	188,934
	Total	2,700	10,908	14,622	16,002	18,203	23,517	21,802	21,177	23,746	26,182	26,902	29,378	28,211	27,370	23,870	17,079	12,590	9,803	6,672	4,330	365,064
2015	Male	1,383	5,606	7,521	8,165	9,329	12,271	11,013	9,908	11,275	12,390	13,120	14,474	13,493	13,155	11,854	8,401	5,830	4,248	2,509	1,533	177,478
	Female	1,311	5,319	7,136	7,778	8,816	11,453	10,922	10,704	12,568	13,459	13,762	14,976	15,012	14,684	13,387	9,685	7,088	5,527	4,050	2,759	190,396
	Total	2,694	10,925	14,657	15,943	18,145	23,724	21,935	20,612	23,843	25,849	26,882	29,450	28,505	27,839	25,241	18,086	12,918	9,775	6,559	4,292	367,874

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,380	5,602	7,548	8,239	9,142	12,465	11 074	9,823	11,104	12,123	13,434	14,269	13,599	13,206	12,507	8,827	6,076	4,264	2,534	1,545	178,761
	Female	1,307	5,320	7,154	7,719	8,806	11,473	[illegible]73	10,434	12,717	13,216	14,044	14,707	15,121	14,975	14,050	10,221	7,373	5,560	3,946	2,719	191,835
	Total	2,687	10,922	14,702	15,958	17,948	23,938	[illegible]47	20,257	23,821	25,339	27,478	28,976	28,720	28,181	26,557	19,048	13,449	9,824	6,480	4,264	370,596
2017	Male	1,377	5,595	7,574	8,262	9,113	12,407	11,274	9,728	10,905	12,176	13,397	14,087	13,793	13,318	12,457	9,727	6,364	4,280	2,569	1,512	179,915
	Female	1,306	5,312	7,165	7,688	8,684	11,402	11,163	10,251	12,726	13,200	14,111	14,525	15,233	15,084	14,205	11,180	7,779	5,552	3,899	2,681	193,146
	Total	2,683	10,907	14,739	15,950	17,797	23,809	22,437	19,979	23,631	25,376	27,508	28,612	29,026	28,402	26,662	20,907	14,143	9,832	6,468	4,193	373,061
2018	Male	1,368	5,583	7,583	8,271	9,101	12,343	11,473	9,603	10,728	12,113	13,417	13,695	14,185	13,316	12,696	10,306	6,769	4,361	2,578	1,528	181,017
	Female	1,297	5,304	7,163	7,702	8,568	11,423	11,198	10,148	12,536	13,289	14,205	14,255	15,377	15,184	14,394	12,082	8,147	5,696	3,834	2,624	194,426
	Total	2,665	10,887	14,746	15,973	17,669	23,766	22,671	19,751	23,264	25,402	27,622	27,950	29,562	28,500	27,090	22,388	14,916	10,057	6,412	4,152	375,443
2019	Male	1,357	5,562	7,587	8,320	9,044	12,180	11,709	9,625	10,555	12,027	13,331	13,392	14,456	13,400	12,940	10,820	7,165	4,507	2,576	1,526	182,079
	Female	1,287	5,288	7,160	7,738	8,526	11,303	11,258	10,175	12,118	13,487	14,238	14,033	15,467	15,332	14,730	12,664	8,709	5,864	3,766	2,556	195,699
	Total	2,644	10,850	14,747	16,058	17,570	23,483	22,967	19,800	22,673	25,514	27,569	27,425	29,923	28,732	27,670	23,484	15,874	10,371	6,342	4,082	377,778
2020	Male	1,363	5,553	7,522	8,265	8,866	11,826	12,321	9,821	10,418	12,022	13,008	13,330	14,560	13,513	13,078	11,307	7,575	4,621	2,586	1,560	183,115
	Female	1,290	5,271	7,140	7,704	8,344	11,107	11,733	10,344	11,710	13,575	14,222	14,076	15,326	15,361	14,906	13,350	9,155	6,048	3,800	2,511	196,973
	Total	2,653	10,824	14,662	15,969	17,210	22,933	24,054	20,165	22,128	25,597	27,230	27,406	29,886	28,874	27,984	24,657	16,730	10,669	6,386	4,071	380,088
2021	Male	1,360	5,538	7,524	8,295	8,965	11,532	12,404	9,985	10,341	11,848	12,726	13,647	14,358	13,613	13,123	11,896	7,939	4,813	2,614	1,581	184,102
	Female	1,289	5,254	7,139	7,725	8,301	11,005	11,682	10,490	11,418	13,707	13,978	14,355	15,063	15,464	15,187	13,960	9,636	6,291	3,829	2,448	198,221
	Total	2,649	10,792	14,663	16,020	17,266	22,537	24,086	20,475	21,759	25,555	26,704	28,002	29,421	29,077	28,310	25,856	17,575	11,104	6,443	4,029	382,323
2022	Male	1,354	5,512	7,513	8,307	9,006	11,459	12,212	10,293	10,236	11,637	12,767	13,607	14,170	13,795	13,211	11,850	8,720	5,032	2,628	1,582	184,891
	Female	1,282	5,231	7,126	7,734	8,272	10,845	11,510	10,776	11,199	13,688	13,955	14,412	14,882	15,552	15,285	14,094	10,514	6,638	3,824	2,435	199,254
	Total	2,636	10,743	14,639	16,041	17,278	22,304	23,722	21,069	21,435	25,325	26,722	28,019	29,052	29,347	28,496	25,944	19,234	11,670	6,452	4,017	384,145
2023	Male	1,347	5,489	7,508	8,298	9,037	11,459	11,957	10,633	10,082	11,454	12,690	13,621	13,779	14,168	13,195	12,073	9,218	5,351	2,683	1,601	185,643
	Female	1,278	5,212	7,107	7,727	8,289	10,727	11,390	10,916	11,070	13,471	14,037	14,493	14,619	15,683	15,375	14,265	11,333	6,956	3,930	2,395	200,273
	Total	2,625	10,701	14,615	16,025	17,326	22,186	23,347	21,549	21,152	24,925	26,727	28,114	28,398	29,851	28,570	26,338	20,551	12,307	6,613	3,996	385,916
2024	Male	1,348	5,486	7,428	8,231	8,917	11,189	12,093	11,069	10,154	11,287	12,599	13,527	13,453	14,384	13,227	12,256	9,630	5,668	2,781	1,616	186,343
	Female	1,276	5,205	7,065	7,680	8,235	10,569	11,534	11,113	11,100	13,043	14,232	14,518	14,335	15,695	15,420	14,517	11,848	7,441	4,075	2,361	201,262
	Total	2,624	10,691	14,493	15,911	17,152	21,758	23,627	22,182	21,254	24,330	26,831	28,045	27,788	30,079	28,647	26,773	21,478	13,109	6,856	3,977	387,605
2025	Male	1,346	5,472	7,421	8,227	8,972	11,160	11,786	11,270	10,284	11,095	12,576	13,189	13,398	14,503	13,373	12,399	10,072	5,985	2,844	1,614	186,986
	Female	1,276	5,189	7,045	7,680	8,271	10,449	11,315	11,268	11,229	12,606	14,298	14,494	14,373	15,611	15,510	14,750	12,498	7,813	4,190	2,343	202,208
	Total	2,622	10,661	14,466	15,907	17,243	21,609	23,101	22,538	21,513	23,701	26,874	27,683	27,771	30,114	28,883	27,149	22,570	13,798	7,034	3,957	389,194
2026	Male	1,336	5,456	7,412	8,218	9,025	11,249	11,318	11,476	10,449	11,014	12,381	12,900	13,703	14,301	13,453	12,436	10,571	6,256	2,975	1,641	187,570
	Female	1,266	5,174	7,025	7,675	8,303	10,401	11,080	11,335	11,350	12,291	14,422	14,237	14,653	15,334	15,597	15,001	13,033	8,215	4,359	2,347	203,098
	Total	2,602	10,630	14,437	15,893	17,328	21,650	22,398	22,811	21,799	23,305	26,803	27,137	28,356	29,635	29,050	27,437	23,604	14,471	7,334	3,988	390,668
2027	Male	1,328	5,429	7,404	8,207	9,065	11,338	11,056	11,415	10,739	10,926	12,168	12,940	13,665	14,123	13,616	12,518	10,531	6,875	3,115	1,651	188,109
	Female	1,258	5,156	7,001	7,667	8,326	10,409	10,790	11,263	11,633	12,069	14,411	14,215	14,731	15,151	15,692	15,085	13,153	8,976	4,601	2,356	203,943
	Total	2,586	10,585	14,405	15,874	17,391	21,747	21,846	22,678	22,372	22,995	26,579	27,155	28,396	29,274	29,308	27,603	23,684	15,851	7,716	4,007	392,052
2028	Male	1,322	5,402	7,394	8,199	9,081	11,425	10,889	11,243	11,086	10,785	11,983	12,865	13,686	13,754	13,967	12,513	10,729	7,263	3,328	1,688	188,602
	Female	1,253	5,132	6,986	7,652	8,333	10,466	10,554	11,216	11,791	11,936	14,201	14,301	14,827	14,893	15,823	15,168	13,301	9,671	4,829	2,405	204,738
	Total	2,575	10,534	14,380	15,851	17,414	21,891	21,443	22,459	22,877	22,721	26,184	27,166	28,513	28,647	29,790	27,681	24,030	16,934	8,157	4,093	393,340
2029	Male	1,312	5,377	7,381	8,186	9,094	11,529	10,758	10,907	11,453	10,813	11,815	12,763	13,600	13,471	14,220	12,574	10,921	7,599	3,521	1,740	189,034
	Female	1,243	5,110	6,971	7,630	8,338	10,536	10,449	10,975	11,971	11,958	13,757	14,495	14,858	14,689	15,899	15,299	13,569	10,116	5,173	2,438	205,474
	Total	2,555	10,487	14,352	15,816	17,432	22,065	21,207	21,882	23,424	22,771	25,572	27,258	28,458	28,160	30,119	27,873	24,490	17,715	8,694	4,178	394,508
2030	Male	1,303	5,344	7,364	8,179	9,097	11,591	10,732	10,606	11,655	10,941	11,623	12,741	13,277	13,422	14,338	12,716	11,054	7,943	3,724	1,780	189,430
	Female	1,235	5,078	6,955	7,609	8,340	10,578	10,337	10,758	12,125	12,085	13,318	14,564	14,837	14,730	15,817	15,389	13,786	10,664	5,436	2,503	206,144
	Total	2,538	10,422	14,319	15,788	17,437	22,169	21,069	21,364	23,780	23,026	24,941	27,305	28,114	28,152	30,155	28,105	24,840	18,607	9,160	4,283	395,574

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	1,294	5,310	7,340	8,171	9,093	11,649	10,830	10,146	11,861	11,106	11,541	12,553	13,002	13,719	14,149	12,801	11,096	8,333	3,904	1,867	189,765
	Female	1,226	5,048	6,930	7,590	8,339	10,614	10,297	10,533	12,194	12,203	13,002	14,692	14,587	15,002	15,555	15,473	14,017	11,103	5,730	2,601	206,736
	Total	2,520	10,358	14,270	15,761	17,432	22,263	21,127	20,679	24,055	23,309	24,543	27,245	27,589	28,721	29,704	28,274	25,113	19,436	9,634	4,468	396,501

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2003

British Columbia Population Estimates and Projections

Regional Districts

Population projections are based on the P.E.O.P.L.E.
Projection 27

British Columbia Regional District Population

				Estimates									
	1976*	1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**
1 East Kootenay	47,599	55,141	54,893	53,775	53,013	53,548	54,055	53,746	54,121	54,958	55,756	57,323	58,608
2 Central Kootenay	50,211	53,485	50,961	50,077	49,848	50,408	51,456	52,342	54,293	55,685	57,697	58,928	60,324
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,451	34,065	31,351	30,786	30,680	31,112	31,577	31,974	32,413	32,978	33,560	33,906	34,134
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	52,677	58,500	61,011	61,886	62,865	63,804	65,920	68,280	70,947	73,858	76,780	78,082	78,750
9 Fraser Valley	112,761	139,068	155,068	160,126	166,698	172,947	183,887	191,099	199,074	208,010	216,881	224,604	231,440
15 Greater Vancouver	1,201,481	1,309,227	1,442,997	1,474,774	1,517,932	1,566,573	1,608,166	1,647,350	1,700,867	1,747,607	1,801,088	1,855,138	1,910,314
17 Capital	236,245	255,879	275,043	280,116	286,158	293,665	301,186	307,643	313,997	319,912	324,478	328,934	331,761
19 Cowichan Valley	49,800	54,054	54,398	54,969	55,952	57,598	60,048	62,199	63,984	66,583	69,850	72,102	73,676
21 Nanaimo	61,925	79,119	84,971	86,027	88,715	92,686	98,278	104,296	108,327	113,627	119,636	123,408	126,483
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	32,957	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,321	31,501	31,961	32,048	31,541	32,064	31,786	32,783	32,906
25 Comox-Strathcona	58,513	70,376	73,675	74,407	76,541	78,956	82,101	85,054	87,411	90,963	95,730	99,047	101,520
27 Powell River	19,982	19,722	18,901	18,702	18,907	19,178	19,457	19,689	19,671	19,728	20,038	20,255	20,698
29 Sunshine Coast	12,828	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	19,223	20,492	21,334	22,219	23,297	24,306	24,989	25,833
31 Squamish-Lillooet	16,232	19,512	20,491	21,068	21,803	23,517	24,652	25,067	26,292	27,496	29,233	30,771	32,123
33 Thompson-Nicola	94,763	104,461	101,627	102,282	102,523	103,449	105,429	107,148	109,234	112,551	116,385	120,016	123,599
35 Central Okanagan	72,922	87,312	92,775	95,104	98,002	102,302	108,700	114,673	122,037	128,913	133,681	137,909	141,912
37 North Okanagan	47,993	55,704	56,906	57,655	58,485	59,275	61,128	63,288	65,477	68,089	71,091	72,529	74,344
39 Columbia-Shuswap	36,728	41,442	41,663	40,925	41,029	41,264	41,943	42,721	43,404	44,810	46,839	48,520	49,962
41 Cariboo	52,819	60,688	62,427	62,892	62,383	62,005	62,718	62,855	62,857	64,149	65,857	67,787	69,976
43 Mount Waddington	12,919	15,138	15,391	15,120	14,958	14,752	14,654	14,293	14,158	14,369	14,674	14,884	15,224
45 Central Coast	4,103	3,158	3,257	3,353	3,410	3,519	3,679	3,639	3,721	3,759	3,833	3,938	4,087
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	23,926	25,424	24,538	24,643	24,647	24,859	25,032	24,989	25,149	25,302	25,331	25,595	25,863
49 Kitimat-Stikine	39,240	42,806	40,252	40,706	40,925	41,354	42,088	42,720	43,008	43,431	44,038	44,657	45,457
51 Bulkley-Nechako	33,453	39,362	38,794	38,834	38,855	38,738	39,172	39,400	39,918	40,296	41,195	42,154	43,383
3 Fraser-Fort George	81,687	91,930	92,461	91,966	91,555	92,001	92,607	93,301	94,106	96,470	98,402	100,751	103,202
5 Peace River	41,448	51,697	53,958	53,472	52,833	53,272	53,958	54,844	55,028	55,777	56,698	57,741	58,887
57 Stikine	1,681	2,117	2,202	2,202	2,132	2,103	2,120	2,215	1,707	1,407	1,357	1,404	1,450
59 Northern Rockies	4,449	5,240	5,358	5,243	5,110	4,938	4,915	5,192	5,346	5,436	5,550	5,853	6,127
British Columbia	2,533,793	2,823,929	3,004,074	3,050,141	3,115,665	3,198,547	3,291,379	3,373,399	3,470,307	3,571,525	3,681,750	3,784,008	3,882,043

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Projection 27 2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1 East Kootenay	58,467	58,384	58,280	58,164	58,032	57,882	57,719	57,543	57,340	57,108	56,855	56,581	56,267
2 Central Kootenay	61,623	62,229	62,863	63,491	64,129	64,762	65,388	65,951	66,489	67,013	67,526	68,029	68,504
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,881	32,931	33,018	33,106	33,205	33,296	33,376	33,431	33,483	33,523	33,550	33,567	33,575
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	86,613	87,685	88,783	89,903	91,036	92,148	93,246	94,397	95,525	96,645	97,760	98,848	99,893
9 Fraser Valley	290,318	295,928	301,676	307,496	313,400	319,315	325,185	331,148	337,069	342,995	348,922	354,803	360,711
15 Greater Vancouver	2,392,064	2,426,715	2,460,684	2,494,856	2,529,250	2,563,586	2,597,473	2,630,911	2,663,890	2,696,656	2,729,227	2,761,377	2,793,423
17 Capital	367,307	370,669	374,005	377,380	380,813	384,237	387,593	390,799	393,944	397,079	400,195	403,244	406,131
19 Cowichan Valley	80,440	81,734	83,035	84,334	85,638	86,932	88,203	89,412	90,595	91,764	92,923	94,050	95,131
21 Nanaimo	153,624	157,040	160,316	163,618	166,981	170,317	173,605	176,756	179,850	182,925	185,986	188,999	191,838
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	29,787	29,580	29,381	29,172	28,959	28,732	28,494	28,258	28,012	27,752	27,483	27,205	26,923
25 Comox-Strathcona	106,795	108,197	109,771	111,361	112,968	114,571	116,141	117,682	119,191	120,675	122,137	123,559	124,976
27 Powell River	19,770	19,694	19,613	19,530	19,424	19,328	19,227	19,124	19,018	18,912	18,795	18,666	18,532
29 Sunshine Coast	32,025	32,891	33,745	34,615	35,502	36,395	37,284	38,169	39,053	39,936	40,829	41,710	42,600
31 Squamish-Lillooet	42,659	43,908	45,154	46,415	47,690	48,983	50,270	51,560	52,849	54,149	55,456	56,769	58,097
33 Thompson-Nicola	132,847	134,642	136,861	139,082	141,297	143,500	145,652	147,930	150,161	152,371	154,553	156,701	159,021
35 Central Okanagan	182,951	186,535	190,251	193,994	197,777	201,551	205,279	208,995	212,659	216,314	219,967	223,574	227,127
37 North Okanagan	85,678	87,364	89,024	90,687	92,364	94,021	95,640	97,222	98,774	100,312	101,834	103,329	104,837
39 Columbia-Shuswap	54,058	54,786	55,540	56,292	57,054	57,805	58,562	59,323	60,064	60,801	61,520	62,213	62,920
41 Cariboo	68,861	69,077	69,326	69,557	69,782	69,983	70,165	70,396	70,597	70,779	70,954	71,092	71,208
43 Mount Waddington	12,766	12,736	12,705	12,674	12,638	12,608	12,566	12,512	12,461	12,402	12,347	12,292	12,232
45 Central Coast	3,881	3,884	3,885	3,880	3,878	3,874	3,859	3,840	3,817	3,797	3,771	3,743	3,715
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	22,560	22,655	22,741	22,824	22,895	22,963	23,025	23,072	23,101	23,124	23,142	23,155	23,150
49 Kitimat-Stikine	44,049	44,416	44,767	45,116	45,461	45,792	46,125	46,417	46,698	46,954	47,199	47,437	47,660
51 Bulkley-Nechako	43,422	43,721	43,998	44,263	44,516	44,762	44,999	45,269	45,530	45,779	46,020	46,247	46,452
53 Fraser-Fort George	104,811	105,819	106,862	107,890	108,915	109,929	110,920	111,826	112,688	113,521	114,310	115,058	115,770
55 Peace River	61,181	61,621	62,049	62,480	62,904	63,311	63,719	64,285	64,841	65,384	65,918	66,446	66,912
57 Stikine	1,617	1,668	1,722	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,935	2,025	2,116	2,198	2,280	2,362	2,473
59 Northern Rockies	6,463	6,540	6,616	6,691	6,757	6,823	6,893	6,968	7,041	7,113	7,184	7,252	7,313
British Columbia	4,579,518	4,643,049	4,706,671	4,770,646	4,835,091	4,899,286	4,962,543	5,025,221	5,086,856	5,147,981	5,208,643	5,268,308	5,327,391

Source *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date *August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated.*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

- * *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*
- ** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*
- *** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)										
	1976/81	1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26	2026/31
1 East Kootenay	2.99	-0.09	-0.42	1.75	0.13	-0.12	-0.09	-0.23	-0.40	-0.67	-0.73
2 Central Kootenay	1.27	-0.96	0.54	2.88	-0.17	-0.17	0.97	1.00	0.80	0.64	0.61
3 Kootenay-Boundary	0.98	-1.65	0.39	1.32	-0.45	-0.42	0.15	0.27	0.11	-0.02	-0.05
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	2.12	0.84	2.28	2.89	0.40	0.52	1.24	1.24	1.17	1.01	0.99
9 Fraser Valley	4.28	2.20	4.27	3.90	1.47	1.53	1.96	1.90	1.76	1.60	1.56
15 Greater Vancouver	1.73	1.96	2.68	3.01	1.74	1.61	1.47	1.37	1.23	1.10	1.07
17 Capital	1.61	1.45	2.27	1.52	0.58	0.73	0.92	0.90	0.79	0.68	0.65
19 Cowichan Valley	1.65	0.13	2.72	3.44	0.49	-0.02	1.63	1.54	1.29	1.09	1.05
21 Nanaimo	5.02	1.44	4.18	3.93	1.03	1.06	2.27	2.03	1.71	1.42	1.38
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	0.27	-1.25	0.44	0.53	-0.68	-0.82	-0.63	-0.75	-0.92	-1.15	-1.21
25 Comox-Strathcona	3.76	0.92	2.91	3.60	-0.15	0.12	1.31	1.43	1.25	1.07	1.03
27 Powell River	-0.26	-0.85	0.82	1.00	0.02	-0.64	-0.37	-0.48	-0.59	-0.81	-0.86
29 Sunshine Coast	4.40	1.75	4.22	3.90	0.76	1.37	2.75	2.54	2.27	2.03	1.97
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.75	0.98	4.11	5.09	1.50	1.78	3.05	2.74	2.46	2.23	2.18
33 Thompson-Nicola	1.97	-0.55	1.06	2.90	0.22	0.11	1.39	1.58	1.47	1.41	1.37
35 Central Okanagan	3.67	1.22	4.33	4.35	1.76	1.76	2.00	1.93	1.72	1.53	1.50
37 North Okanagan	3.02	0.43	2.15	3.27	0.64	0.62	1.99	1.83	1.56	1.38	1.34
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2.44	0.11	0.50	3.18	0.22	0.29	1.34	1.34	1.22	1.05	1.01
41 Cariboo	2.82	0.57	0.14	2.17	-0.32	-0.28	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.07	0.02
43 Mount Waddington	3.22	0.33	-1.47	1.27	-2.02	-1.34	-0.18	-0.27	-0.44	-0.50	-0.53
45 Central Coast	-5.10	0.62	2.24	2.35	-0.72	-0.48	0.19	-0.13	-0.61	-0.77	-0.82
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1.22	-0.71	0.36	0.69	-2.54	-0.55	0.47	0.32	0.11	-0.13	-0.18
49 Kitimat-Stikine	1.75	-1.22	1.20	1.25	-1.18	-0.16	0.88	0.76	0.56	0.40	0.36
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3.31	-0.29	0.31	1.94	-0.26	-0.32	0.73	0.58	0.55	0.39	0.35
53 Fraser-Fort George	2.39	0.12	0.18	2.04	-0.65	0.20	0.96	0.95	0.74	0.53	0.49
55 Peace River	4.52	0.86	0.33	1.43	-0.40	0.55	0.76	0.67	0.84	0.62	0.58
57 Stikine	4.72	0.79	0.12	-8.12	-1.20	0.95	3.11	3.01	4.07	4.31	4.15
59 Northern Rockies	3.33	0.45	-0.63	3.37	-0.38	0.45	1.25	1.06	1.02	0.69	0.64
British Columbia	2.19	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.12	1.40	1.34	1.20	1.06	1.03

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated.*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estim*
undercount and non permanent residents.

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the n*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Development Regions

1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Development Region Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vancouver Island/Coast	224,769	227,082	231,229	236,975	244,128	250,475	257,396	266,004	274,943	282,564	288,446	293,483
Mainland/Southwest	638,970	649,006	664,278	681,544	697,586	711,243	734,590	755,206	779,868	803,473	827,667	854,877
Thompson/Okanagan	135,863	137,468	139,468	142,293	147,305	152,275	158,728	166,164	173,430	178,926	184,116	189,057
Kootenay	52,059	51,302	51,132	51,940	52,947	53,557	54,896	56,256	57,851	59,347	60,760	61,112
Cariboo	51,981	52,163	52,247	52,477	53,276	53,875	54,544	56,242	57,895	59,768	61,621	63,093
North Coast	20,857	21,269	21,360	21,742	22,161	22,455	22,802	23,119	23,435	23,834	24,356	24,372
Nechako	13,114	13,205	13,311	13,338	13,596	13,812	13,895	14,006	14,395	14,847	15,400	15,635
Northeast	20,111	19,954	19,725	19,956	20,266	20,846	20,907	21,080	21,397	21,901	22,571	22,563
British Columbia	**1,157,724**	**1,171,449**	**1,192,750**	**1,220,265**	**1,251,265**	**1,278,538**	**1,317,758**	**1,358,077**	**1,403,214**	**1,444,660**	**1,484,937**	**1,524,192**

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Vancouver Island/Coast	295,463	297,556	300,013	304,060	309,389	314,456	319,961	325,794	332,186	339,209	346,366	353,825
Mainland/Southwest	876,011	897,457	917,833	940,165	960,218	981,861	1,004,779	1,028,703	1,052,313	1,075,773	1,099,828	1,124,875
Thompson/Okanagan	192,106	194,523	197,571	201,221	205,415	209,744	214,532	219,662	224,976	230,965	237,057	243,254
Kootenay	61,103	61,423	61,788	62,307	63,081	63,968	64,920	66,122	67,297	68,487	69,526	70,652
Cariboo	63,381	63,218	63,380	63,585	64,308	65,135	66,195	67,458	68,786	70,176	71,606	72,964
North Coast	23,824	23,601	23,419	23,217	23,163	23,210	23,451	23,773	24,220	24,752	25,198	25,698
Nechako	15,675	15,639	15,670	15,565	15,518	15,550	15,676	15,928	16,267	16,591	16,886	17,203
Northeast	22,525	22,463	22,277	22,081	22,287	22,605	23,071	23,572	24,062	24,518	24,973	25,505
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,471**	**1,891,440**	**1,933,976**

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Vancouver Island/Coast	361,875	369,203	376,649	383,699	391,240	398,220	404,989	411,046	416,661	421,892	427,359	431,937
Mainland/Southwest	1,150,058	1,175,377	1,200,979	1,226,460	1,251,521	1,277,268	1,303,106	1,327,075	1,349,830	1,372,058	1,393,447	1,414,277
Thompson/Okanagan	249,376	255,424	261,601	267,549	273,434	279,263	285,045	290,425	295,344	300,290	305,004	309,604
Kootenay	71,869	73,007	74,191	75,198	76,151	77,033	77,859	78,460	78,911	79,318	79,748	80,001
Cariboo	74,469	75,915	77,222	78,496	79,715	80,868	82,043	83,108	83,908	84,646	85,202	85,590
North Coast	26,211	26,751	27,285	27,723	28,189	28,703	29,185	29,540	29,859	30,121	30,341	30,536
Nechako	17,532	17,864	18,125	18,425	18,683	18,912	19,163	19,427	19,643	19,847	20,021	20,209
Northeast	26,018	26,548	27,053	27,595	28,182	28,712	29,258	29,753	30,212	30,649	31,045	31,387
British Columbia	**1,977,408**	**2,020,089**	**2,063,105**	**2,105,145**	**2,147,115**	**2,188,979**	**2,230,648**	**2,268,834**	**2,304,368**	**2,338,821**	**2,372,167**	**2,403,541**

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Vancouver Island/Coast	436,475	441,172	446,271	450,724	455,103	459,447	463,802	468,072	472,288	476,413
Mainland/Southwest	1,433,650	1,453,121	1,472,088	1,491,117	1,509,884	1,528,620	1,547,329	1,565,995	1,584,573	1,603,073
Thompson/Okanagan	314,338	319,230	324,176	329,210	334,282	339,424	344,616	349,824	355,043	360,235
Kootenay	80,354	80,667	80,924	81,174	81,427	81,699	81,984	82,272	82,572	82,884
Cariboo	86,100	86,626	87,112	87,560	87,983	88,398	88,803	89,193	89,583	89,957
North Coast	30,768	30,992	31,172	31,352	31,498	31,636	31,733	31,843	31,932	32,022
Nechako	20,446	20,647	20,840	21,028	21,219	21,412	21,593	21,768	21,930	22,095
Northeast	31,697	31,989	32,260	32,523	32,777	33,032	33,281	33,518	33,753	33,990
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

August, 2002

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Frank Ip
(250) 387-0336
Frank.Ip@gems2.gov.bc.ca
December, 2002

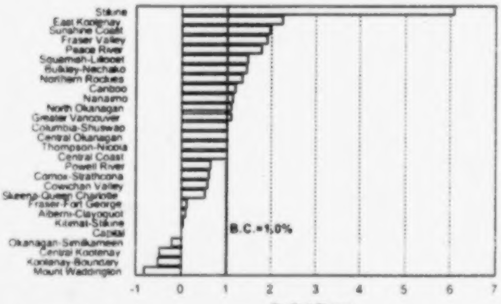
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2002

The Province

British Columbia's population grew by 1.0% between 2001 and 2002. This represented an increase of 39,693 persons from 4,101,579 on July 1, 2001 to 4,141,272 on July 1, 2002. The total population of Canada also grew by 1.0% over the same period. As in the previous year, B.C.'s population growth in the 2001-2002 period was again ranked third after Alberta (1.8%) and Ontario (1.5%).

A majority of the province's population growth has been the result of a strong inflow of immigrants from other countries. Over the period 2001-2002, B.C. gained a total of 35,368 persons through net international migration. The second contributor of population growth was the net gain of 11,319 persons through natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population due to interprovincial migration. During that period, B.C. had a net loss of population to Alberta and Ontario.

Population Growth by Regional District
2001-2002



Source: BC STATS

Regional Districts

Twenty-three of the total 28 regional districts showed positive population growth between 2001 and 2002. Five regional districts, namely Capital, Okanagan-Similkameen, Central Kootenay, Kootenay-Boundary and Mount Waddington, had population declines. However, the total population decrease in these five districts was minimal. Collectively, only 752 fewer people were living in these five districts when compared to the previous year.

Of the 23 districts that had population growth, 16 showed a growth stronger than the provincial average of 1%. Greater Vancouver, home of more than half the province's population, showed a growth of 1.1% or 23,234 persons. This represented the largest increase in the number of people among all regional districts. On the other hand, while Stikine showed the highest growth in percentage terms, it only gained 84 persons over the period as it has a much smaller population base.

Regional Districts	% Growth	Population Growth	2002 Population
Greater Vancouver	1.1	23,234	2,114,314
Fraser Valley	1.9	4,809	253,844
Central Okanagan	1.0	1,593	156,033
Nanaimo	1.2	1,532	133,988
Thompson-Nicola	1.0	1,282	126,173
Comox-Strathcona	0.6	637	101,038
Fraser-Fort George	0.1	142	100,366
North Okanagan	1.1	855	77,268
Cowichan Valley	0.6	448	75,525
Cariboo	1.2	830	69,558
East Kootenay	2.3	1,331	60,234
Peace River	1.8	1,040	58,997
Columbia-Shuswap	1.0	521	50,826
Bulkley-Nechako	1.5	623	43,513
Kitimat-Stikine	0.0	20	42,914
Squamish-Lillooet	1.5	523	35,565
Alberni-Clayoquot	0.1	35	31,753
Sunshine Coast	2.0	524	27,110
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	0.5	124	22,912
Powell River	0.7	136	20,781
Northern Rockies	1.4	82	6,131
Central Coast	1.0	40	4,013
Stikine	6.1	84	1,467

Municipalities

There are a total of 154 municipalities for which population was estimated. In the period 2001-2002, 99 municipalities showed population increases. The smallest municipality was Silverton with 229 people and the largest was City of Vancouver with 577,772 people. There were 73 municipalities with a population of 5,000 or more people. Of those, View Royal showed the strongest growth in percentage terms with a rate of 3.9% (or 295 people) while Surrey showed the strongest growth in terms of population with an increase of 11,234 persons (or 3.4%).

Top 10 Municipalities by Population

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Vancouver	0.1%	516	577,772
Surrey	3.1%	11,234	376,757
Burnaby	0.8%	1,548	205,955
Richmond	1.2%	2,070	174,617
Abbotsford	2.7%	3,328	124,591
Coquitlam	2.0%	2,346	120,967
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Kelowna	0.8%	760	101,592
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
Langley Township	0.0%	8	90,997

The top ten municipalities made up almost half of the province's population. The largest municipality, City of Vancouver, while showing small growth during 2001-2002, represented about 14% of the B.C. population. Many municipalities in the Greater Vancouver areas—such as Surrey, Burnaby, Richmond and Coquitlam—continued to show strong growth in 2002. These so called "bedroom cities" for the GVRD have been growing relatively faster than the City of Vancouver as the potential for housing development in Vancouver has diminished over the years.

Saanich and Victoria, both on Vancouver Island, were the two municipalities that lost the most population over the period. In fact, many other municipalities on the island have experienced small population losses during the period, including Oak Bay, Sidney, Esquimalt and Port Alberni. On the Mainland, North Vancouver DM, West Vancouver and Delta were among the five municipalities that lost the most population. However, the population decreases were relatively small in all these cities.

5 Largest Population Decreases

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Victoria	-0.6%	-448	77,941
North Vancouver DM	-0.4%	-364	85,720
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
West Vancouver	-0.6%	-255	42,778

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and telephone line location information, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2002 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site:

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	-0.2	32,847	-0.8	32,586	-1.2	32,186	-0.9	31,886	-0.5	31,718	0.1	31,753
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	0.5	19,303	-1.4	19,032	-1.6	18,734	-0.9	18,557	-0.1	18,535	-0.4	18,465
Tofino	DM	1,222	4.7	1,279	5.9	1,355	6.1	1,438	3.0	1,481	5.0	1,555	-0.4	1,549
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	-1.6	1,704	-2.4	1,663	-0.7	1,652	1.0	1,669	-1.7	1,640	0.4	1,646
Bulkley-Nechako		43,383	1.2	43,899	0.0	43,902	-0.8	43,530	-0.5	43,315	-1.0	42,890	1.5	43,513
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	2.8	1,923	0.9	1,941	1.5	1,971	1.7	2,005	1.9	2,044	0.9	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.0	2,135	-2.0	2,092	-0.9	2,074	0.0	2,075	-2.1	2,032	0.3	2,038
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.3	1,356	-1.3	1,338	-2.9	1,299	3.5	1,345	-0.9	1,333	2.3	1,364
Granisle	VL	462	-0.6	459	-4.8	437	-3.2	423	-8.5	387	-5.9	364	1.9	371
Houston	DM	4,106	3.1	4,232	-0.5	4,212	-4.8	4,010	-2.8	3,897	-3.4	3,764	-0.7	3,738
Smithers	T	5,868	0.3	5,887	-0.5	5,857	-1.1	5,794	-0.4	5,773	-1.4	5,690	0.4	5,710
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	8.0	1,343	4.9	1,409	1.3	1,427	-0.1	1,426	1.1	1,441	0.2	1,444
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.0	4,681	-1.0	4,636	0.4	4,654	-0.2	4,644	-0.6	4,617	-0.3	4,603
Capital		331,761	1.1	335,466	0.3	336,560	0.3	337,665	0.2	338,458	0.9	341,564	0.0	341,563
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.5	15,384	1.1	15,548	1.0	15,707	0.7	15,813	1.1	15,993	0.0	15,995
Colwood	C	14,412	0.7	14,508	0.4	14,572	-0.6	14,489	-0.4	14,436	-0.2	14,410	0.9	14,534
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	0.6	16,957	-0.4	16,888	-0.8	16,747	0.2	16,784	1.2	16,984	-0.5	16,903
Highlands	DM	1,481	4.6	1,549	2.7	1,591	3.4	1,645	3.4	1,701	3.1	1,754	0.7	1,767
Langford	DM	18,242	3.6	18,897	1.1	19,103	0.9	19,271	1.6	19,571	1.1	19,796	1.6	20,117
Metchosin	DM	4,899	0.8	4,939	0.6	4,969	1.1	5,024	0.5	5,049	0.7	5,083	1.0	5,134
North Saanich	DM	10,772	0.5	10,825	0.2	10,847	-0.2	10,827	-0.3	10,792	0.3	10,824	0.0	10,824
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	0.6	18,597	-0.2	18,564	-0.2	18,534	-0.5	18,446	0.3	18,506	-0.8	18,360
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.4	106,913	0.4	107,304	0.3	107,674	0.1	107,758	0.7	108,543	-0.4	108,084
Sidney	T	11,084	0.3	11,118	1.8	11,315	0.2	11,334	-0.3	11,305	0.5	11,362	-0.7	11,281
Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	0.0	9,140	1.3	9,255
Victoria	C	76,631	0.6	77,309	-0.1	77,242	-0.1	77,195	0.2	77,383	1.3	78,389	-0.6	77,941
View Royal	T	6,704	3.0	6,907	1.4	7,006	3.6	7,258	2.5	7,441	2.4	7,619	3.9	7,914
Cariboo		69,976	1.5	71,027	-0.3	70,820	-1.2	69,940	-0.6	69,551	-1.2	68,728	1.2	69,558
Quesnel	C *	8,824	1.9	8,993	-1.2	8,883	15.6	10,273	1.3	10,408	1.1	10,526	0.6	10,591
Wells	DM *	-	-	-	-	262	-6.1	246	0.8	248	-1.2	245	5.7	259
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	1.3	11,061	0.7	11,141	4.7	11,667	1.1	11,794	-0.7	11,716	0.1	11,730
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	3.6	1,994	0.4	2,001	-3.1	1,939	-2.4	1,892	-4.1	1,814	1.6	1,843
Central Coast		4,087	4.9	4,288	-2.1	4,198	-2.4	4,099	-2.2	4,007	-0.8	3,973	1.0	4,013
Central Kootenay		60,324	0.3	60,523	-0.4	60,300	-0.5	59,995	-0.5	59,703	-0.3	59,540	-0.5	59,245
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.0	7,300	0.3	7,324	-0.3	7,303	0.2	7,320	0.1	7,328	-1.1	7,248
Creston	T	4,990	1.7	5,076	0.1	5,080	-0.9	5,032	0.5	5,058	-1.4	4,985	-1.5	4,908
Kaslo	VL	1,101	0.9	1,111	-0.2	1,109	-1.2	1,096	-1.5	1,080	-0.6	1,074	-3.1	1,041
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.5	1,798	1.6	1,826	-2.7	1,776	-0.6	1,765	0.5	1,774	0.7	1,786
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.6	9,908	-2.3	9,684	-0.4	9,643	-0.5	9,596	1.6	9,746	-1.8	9,571
New Denver	VL	600	-0.5	597	-2.3	583	0.2	584	-4.1	560	0.0	560	-0.2	559
Salmo	VL	1,247	0.0	1,247	0.2	1,249	-2.6	1,216	-1.6	1,196	-2.3	1,169	-0.6	1,162
Silverton	VL	249	0.0	249	-2.8	242	-5.8	228	2.6	234	-1.3	231	-0.9	229
Slocan	VL	348	0.6	350	1.7	356	-2.5	347	0.3	348	0.6	350	-0.3	349

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Central Okanagan		141,912	2.7	145,743	2.2	149,020	1.0	150,538	1.2	152,349	1.4	154,440	1.0	156,033
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,213	2.3	97,427	0.7	98,141	1.5	99,605	1.2	100,832	0.8	101,592
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,591	0.1	9,604	0.2	9,628	-1.4	9,493	1.9	9,671	0.8	9,750
Peachland	DM	4,684	1.9	4,773	-0.9	4,730	0.7	4,763	0.2	4,772	1.1	4,823	3.4	4,987
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	0.8	50,382	0.1	50,436	-0.5	50,209	0.3	50,352	-0.1	50,305	1.0	50,826
Golden	T	4,134	0.8	4,166	-1.1	4,121	0.0	4,121	1.8	4,197	0.8	4,231	2.6	4,341
Revelstoke	C	8,373	-0.8	8,306	-2.0	8,143	-1.7	8,008	-1.2	7,914	-0.8	7,854	1.2	7,945
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	2.4	15,573	1.5	15,805	0.3	15,851	-0.2	15,813	0.2	15,847	0.4	15,911
Sicamous	DM	2,931	0.2	2,937	2.6	3,014	-1.5	2,968	-3.2	2,873	-1.6	2,828	2.8	2,906
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	1.2	102,717	0.1	102,811	-1.1	101,679	-1.1	100,549	-0.1	100,401	0.6	101,038
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	1.8	30,590	0.3	30,669	-1.5	30,205	-1.1	29,859	-0.2	29,802	-0.3	29,718
Comox	T *	11,483	0.8	11,580	0.4	11,627	0.5	11,687	-0.4	11,645	-0.1	11,632	1.5	11,809
Courtenay	C *	18,052	3.3	18,656	1.1	18,854	0.6	18,973	0.4	19,057	0.5	19,160	1.4	19,435
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.9	2,747	0.3	2,756	-0.6	2,739	-0.4	2,729	0.4	2,739	-0.8	2,718
Gold River	VL	2,125	-6.5	1,986	-8.5	1,818	-11.8	1,604	-5.2	1,521	-6.6	1,421	-2.1	1,391
Sayward	VL	457	0.0	457	-4.6	436	-6.4	408	-2.2	399	-1.3	394	2.8	405
Tahsis	VL	981	-6.7	915	-13.0	796	-8.7	727	-6.2	682	-8.1	627	-4.8	597
Zeballos	VL	242	0.8	244	-6.6	228	-1.8	224	9.4	245	-4.1	235	-2.1	230
Cowichan Valley		73,676	1.5	74,759	0.3	74,989	0.0	74,964	-0.3	74,765	0.4	75,077	0.6	75,525
Duncan	C	4,761	3.2	4,915	0.0	4,917	-1.6	4,839	0.1	4,845	1.3	4,909	-2.0	4,810
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.4	6,796	0.5	6,831	0.4	6,861	-0.6	6,822	0.7	6,871	2.9	7,073
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	0.6	2,983	-0.5	2,967	-1.2	2,932	-1.1	2,901	1.7	2,951	0.8	2,976
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.2	26,590	0.9	26,828	0.9	27,063	0.3	27,149	0.5	27,276	0.7	27,457
East Kootenay		58,608	-0.1	58,555	-0.6	58,219	0.4	58,428	0.2	58,526	0.6	58,903	2.3	60,234
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	1.8	19,213	0.6	19,319	1.0	19,517	-1.3	19,265	0.5	19,352	1.6	19,653
Elkford	DM	2,837	-1.3	2,801	-1.9	2,748	-1.5	2,706	0.7	2,726	-0.7	2,708	1.0	2,735
Fernie	C	5,072	-2.3	4,955	-2.7	4,821	-0.1	4,816	-1.0	4,766	1.7	4,846	1.4	4,914
Invermere	DM	2,792	4.0	2,905	1.4	2,945	0.6	2,964	0.1	2,967	0.7	2,989	1.4	3,030
Kimberley	C	6,997	-1.0	6,929	-1.5	6,824	-0.7	6,774	0.0	6,771	-0.1	6,767	1.4	6,862
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	2.0	561	-3.0	544	0.9	549	4.7	575	6.1	610	6.4	649
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-2.4	4,044	0.5	4,065	-0.8	4,034	-1.3	3,982	0.4	3,996	3.5	4,137
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.4	236,947	1.2	239,715	1.3	242,759	1.1	245,353	1.5	249,035	1.9	253,844
Abbotsford	C	109,758	3.4	113,455	1.3	114,901	1.7	116,847	1.7	118,867	2.0	121,263	2.7	124,591
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.1	63,309	1.4	64,200	1.3	65,052	0.3	65,216	1.0	65,850	1.2	66,611
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	19.7	1,116	6.2	1,185	6.3	1,260	5.0	1,323	5.7	1,399	8.1	1,513
Hope	DM	6,481	1.6	6,586	-0.2	6,576	-0.4	6,551	-1.0	6,486	-0.7	6,443	1.2	6,521
Kent	DM	5,049	0.0	5,047	0.7	5,080	-0.1	5,073	1.3	5,138	0.6	5,170	1.8	5,265
Mission	DM	31,747	1.1	32,108	0.9	32,383	0.1	32,422	0.4	32,547	0.8	32,793	0.3	32,907
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	0.6	103,846	-1.1	102,721	-0.6	102,122	-0.2	101,945	-1.7	100,224	0.1	100,366
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	-1.5	6,174	-2.9	5,995	-2.7	5,833	-2.1	5,709	-3.9	5,489	0.9	5,538
McBride	VL	770	2.7	791	-3.4	764	-3.0	741	0.8	747	0.0	747	-1.5	736

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Prince George	C	78,396	0.4	78,683	-1.2	77,715	-0.4	77,428	0.2	77,569	-1.8	76,197	-0.2	76,008
Valemount	VL	1,357	0.4	1,363	-0.6	1,355	-3.8	1,304	-2.1	1,276	-1.9	1,252	1.5	1,271
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.7	1,961,221	1.7	1,994,074	1.6	2,025,168	1.5	2,056,540	1.7	2,091,080	1.1	2,114,314
Anmore	VL	999	3.9	1,038	14.6	1,190	9.5	1,303	4.1	1,357	3.8	1,409	1.2	1,426
Belcarra	VL	690	2.3	706	0.4	709	0.1	710	0.6	714	-0.3	712	0.6	716
Bowen Island	IM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,009	2.2	3,076	2.7	3,158
Burnaby	C	187,086	2.1	190,960	0.8	192,446	1.7	195,675	2.4	200,292	2.1	204,407	0.8	205,955
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.8	109,101	2.7	112,098	1.9	114,271	1.5	116,003	2.3	118,621	2.0	120,967
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,583	0.2	100,790	0.2	100,961	0.4	101,383	0.1	101,515	-0.3	101,226
Langley	C	23,484	1.5	23,846	1.7	24,240	0.7	24,409	0.8	24,597	1.2	24,885	-0.8	24,682
Langley, Township of	DM	83,359	5.1	87,642	1.6	89,085	0.8	89,760	0.6	90,298	0.8	90,989	0.0	90,997
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	-0.3	1,394	-0.1	1,392	-0.6	1,384	5.0	1,453	-1.0	1,439	-1.0	1,425
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	3.2	60,324	1.9	61,461	2.2	62,807	2.6	64,459	2.8	66,269	3.4	68,527
New Westminster	C	51,591	2.8	53,024	3.3	54,777	2.4	56,112	2.9	57,724	0.0	57,713	-0.2	57,603
North Vancouver	C	43,355	1.3	43,902	2.1	44,812	1.1	45,284	1.4	45,932	1.8	46,756	2.4	47,893
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,719	0.6	85,220	0.3	85,466	0.2	85,649	0.5	86,084	-0.4	85,720
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	3.7	14,502	0.7	14,601	2.5	14,962	0.9	15,092	2.0	15,392	2.4	15,755
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	3.7	50,493	1.9	51,473	1.3	52,146	1.2	52,747	2.3	53,941	3.4	55,793
Port Moody	C	21,732	5.3	22,882	2.4	23,436	3.4	24,239	0.9	24,460	2.4	25,047	2.0	25,545
Richmond	C	155,005	3.3	160,065	2.4	163,838	1.9	166,962	1.3	169,203	2.0	172,547	1.2	174,617
Surrey	C	317,290	4.0	329,973	2.9	339,408	2.3	347,212	2.4	355,559	2.8	365,523	3.1	376,757
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.9	547,829	1.2	554,205	1.4	561,955	1.4	569,676	1.3	577,256	0.1	577,772
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	1.1	42,824	0.2	42,903	0.1	42,941	-0.1	42,896	0.3	43,033	-0.6	42,778
White Rock	C	17,870	3.0	18,404	-0.2	18,362	1.5	18,639	0.7	18,761	1.5	19,049	1.9	19,408
Kitimat-Stikine		45,457	0.3	45,579	-1.7	44,789	-1.4	44,141	-1.5	43,487	-1.4	42,894	0.0	42,914
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	2.5	371	-0.3	370	-1.6	364	-0.5	362	-0.3	361
Kitimat	DM	11,587	0.0	11,587	-1.9	11,365	-1.5	11,195	-2.5	10,919	-1.4	10,771	0.7	10,851
New Hazelton	DM	859	0.1	860	-4.1	825	-3.3	798	1.8	812	-3.1	787	1.8	801
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.7	697	-0.3	695	-0.3	693
Terrace	C	13,325	1.0	13,454	-1.1	13,311	-1.5	13,114	-1.5	12,915	-1.6	12,711	-1.1	12,568
Kootenay-Boundary		34,134	-0.4	34,001	-0.3	33,883	-0.5	33,727	-0.7	33,496	-0.9	33,184	-0.5	33,013
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.3	2,190	-1.1	2,166	-0.9	2,146	0.1	2,149	-1.9	2,109	-2.7	2,052
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.1	4,273	-0.6	4,247	0.2	4,257	-1.2	4,204	0.4	4,222	-2.9	4,099
Greenwood	C	813	-1.1	804	-4.2	770	-5.3	729	-1.9	715	-3.1	693	-2.3	677
Midway	VL	711	-0.7	706	-2.8	686	-1.0	679	-1.3	670	-0.9	664	-2.6	647
Montrose	VL	1,179	-1.0	1,167	-0.6	1,160	-1.3	1,145	-2.4	1,118	-0.6	1,111	-1.3	1,097
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,851	0.4	3,868	-1.1	3,826	-0.2	3,820	-2.1	3,739
Trail	C *	7,979	-1.9	7,826	0.7	7,879	-0.4	7,844	2.3	8,028	-1.8	7,884	2.2	8,060
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.0	1,839	0.5	1,848	-0.8	1,833	0.5	1,842	-1.4	1,817	-0.1	1,815
Mount Waddington		15,224	-1.5	14,998	-2.3	14,654	-2.4	14,297	-2.9	13,879	-0.8	13,768	-0.8	13,656
Alert Bay	VL	638	-9.9	575	0.9	580	1.7	590	2.9	607	0.5	610	4.6	638
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-2.2	1,356	-3.4	1,310	-4.9	1,246	-5.0	1,184	-0.4	1,179	1.7	1,199
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-2.9	5,354	-3.7	5,154	-3.5	4,972	-2.9	4,830	-0.3	4,817	-0.3	4,804
Port McNeill	T	3,052	1.3	3,092	-1.2	3,056	-0.5	3,040	-1.9	2,981	-0.5	2,967	-2.1	2,904

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Nanaimo		126,483	2.2	129,230	0.7	130,089	0.5	130,696	0.4	131,192	1.0	132,456	1.2	133,988
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.3	74,637	0.5	75,007	0.4	75,327	0.3	75,559	1.1	76,383	0.5	76,787
Parksville	C	9,816	2.7	10,085	1.0	10,190	1.2	10,311	2.3	10,550	1.5	10,713	0.5	10,763
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	1.3	7,039	1.6	7,153	-1.0	7,084	0.6	7,128	0.0	7,125	0.4	7,151
North Okanagan		74,344	1.6	75,553	0.2	75,722	-0.1	75,630	0.6	76,092	0.4	76,413	1.1	77,268
Armstrong	C	4,053	3.1	4,177	2.2	4,270	0.8	4,303	2.0	4,388	1.2	4,439	3.4	4,592
Coldstream	DM	9,307	1.4	9,440	0.1	9,454	-0.1	9,445	0.2	9,467	0.2	9,483	0.9	9,564
Enderby	C	2,853	2.6	2,927	-0.2	2,922	0.3	2,930	0.3	2,938	-0.2	2,933	0.8	2,957
Lumby	VL	1,755	2.8	1,804	-2.5	1,759	-3.1	1,705	0.7	1,717	-1.6	1,689	2.0	1,722
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	0.3	5,541	-0.6	5,505	-1.2	5,437	-1.0	5,380	-0.6	5,350	0.5	5,377
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.1	33,769	1.7	34,336	0.0	34,328	1.1	34,711	0.8	34,998	0.4	35,147
Northern Rockies		6,127	3.8	6,362	-1.4	6,276	-1.2	6,198	-2.6	6,037	0.2	6,049	1.4	6,131
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	2.9	4,746	-2.0	4,651	-1.8	4,566	-3.4	4,413	0.6	4,438	1.5	4,503
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.2	79,669	-0.1	79,579	0.1	79,670	-0.2	79,501	0.2	79,645	-0.2	79,472
Keremeos	VL	1,206	0.2	1,208	0.2	1,210	1.1	1,223	0.1	1,224	1.0	1,236	2.3	1,264
Oliver	T	4,434	0.8	4,470	-0.9	4,431	-0.1	4,426	-0.9	4,385	-0.1	4,381	-0.5	4,357
Osoyoos	T	4,160	3.3	4,296	1.7	4,371	-0.1	4,366	0.9	4,406	0.7	4,437	-0.9	4,399
Penticton	C	32,161	0.8	32,405	-0.1	32,369	0.0	32,368	-0.2	32,301	0.0	32,294	-0.3	32,202
Princeton	T	2,932	0.3	2,942	-1.9	2,887	-0.6	2,869	-3.1	2,781	-2.5	2,712	-0.7	2,692
Summerland	DM	10,949	1.1	11,071	-0.4	11,028	0.1	11,040	0.1	11,056	0.5	11,116	-0.6	11,044
Peace River		58,887	0.2	59,012	-0.3	58,831	-0.6	58,489	-1.1	57,839	0.2	57,957	1.8	58,997
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-2.6	3,038	-5.4	2,873	2.4	2,942	-3.3	2,844	-3.8	2,737	2.1	2,795
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	-0.5	11,539	0.1	11,545	-0.5	11,490	-1.7	11,293	0.1	11,305	0.9	11,409
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.4	15,938	2.1	16,278	0.6	16,377	2.0	16,704	1.7	16,995	0.7	17,117
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	-1.0	1,153	-2.9	1,119	-0.8	1,110	-3.1	1,076	0.7	1,084	4.7	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	-1.2	919	0.4	923	-2.9	896	-3.3	866	1.0	875	-1.1	865
Taylor	DM	1,077	0.4	1,081	2.3	1,106	5.8	1,170	2.6	1,200	0.4	1,205	3.9	1,252
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-4.8	3,751	-12.1	3,299	-20.7	2,616	-23.1	2,013	-4.1	1,931	16.2	2,243
Powell River		20,699	1.9	21,099	-0.8	20,921	-0.5	20,809	-0.7	20,668	-0.1	20,645	0.7	20,781
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.0	13,903	-1.1	13,751	-0.6	13,674	-0.8	13,561	-0.1	13,543	0.3	13,581
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	-1.9	25,383	-4.2	24,327	-2.3	23,766	-2.1	23,266	-2.1	22,788	0.5	22,912
Masset	VL	1,352	-24.5	1,021	-6.8	952	8.9	1,037	-0.8	1,029	-5.2	975	3.2	1,006
Port Clements	VL	583	1.2	590	-1.0	584	-7.4	541	-3.1	524	3.4	542	-1.1	536
Port Edward	DM	732	4.2	763	-0.7	758	-2.0	743	-3.0	721	-3.7	694	-1.2	686
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	-0.9	17,270	-4.6	175	-2.9	15,999	-1.7	15,729	-2.2	15,376	0.3	15,420
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	4.6	33,594	2.3	34,356	0.7	34,606	-0.1	34,577	1.3	35,042	1.5	35,565
Lillooet	DM	3,007	0.5	3,021	-1.6	2,972	-2.0	2,912	-0.4	2,900	-0.9	2,874	-1.9	2,820
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.3	1,180	14.2	1,348	22.3	1,649	-0.6	1,639	6.9	1,752	7.9	1,891
Squamish	DM	14,578	2.6	14,956	0.7	15,058	-0.5	14,982	-0.8	14,869	0.7	14,973	-0.3	14,927

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Whistler	DM	7,607	10.0	8,369	7.3	8,976	2.0	9,156	2.1	9,345	2.6	9,590	1.6	9,739
Stikine		1,450	0.5	1,457	-2.0	1,428	-1.6	1,405	-1.0	1,391	-0.6	1,383	6.1	1,467
Sunshine Coast		25,832	1.7	26,274	0.9	26,507	0.2	26,563	-0.3	26,490	0.4	26,586	2.0	27,110
Gibsons	T	3,875	1.0	3,914	0.8	3,945	-0.4	3,929	0.9	3,965	2.5	4,066	0.7	4,094
Sechelt	DM	7,611	3.6	7,885	1.5	8,006	0.3	8,027	0.0	8,024	0.7	8,081	2.1	8,251
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	765	8.1	827	1.5	839	3.5	868	-2.1	850	-1.1	841	1.1	850
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	1.3	125,267	0.1	125,400	-0.3	125,001	-0.1	124,919	0.0	124,891	1.0	126,173
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	2.1	1,964	-3.2	1,901	0.2	1,904	-0.4	1,896	-2.2	1,854	1.1	1,875
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	2.3	1,185	-4.3	1,134	-1.4	1,118	-3.8	1,075	2.0	1,096	2.5	1,123
Chase	VL	2,546	1.4	2,582	-0.9	2,559	-0.5	2,545	0.6	2,561	-0.3	2,553	-0.2	2,548
Clinton	VL	757	-1.6	745	-0.8	739	-6.9	688	-5.2	652	-0.9	646	2.3	661
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.3	80,546	0.1	80,608	-0.2	80,477	0.4	80,798	0.3	81,053	0.5	81,443
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	-0.5	2,570	-2.5	2,505	-4.4	2,396	-2.4	2,338	-3.2	2,263	3.0	2,331
Lytton	VL	336	-0.6	334	-0.6	332	-0.6	330	0.9	333	0.9	336	5.1	353
Merritt	C	7,940	-0.5	7,898	-0.8	7,837	-2.3	7,658	-1.5	7,541	-1.7	7,416	1.8	7,549
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,113**	**0.8**	**4,028,280**	**0.8**	**4,060,133**	**1.0**	**4,101,579**	**1.0**	**4,141,272**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2002*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount*
†† *2001 Census year figures include a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Frank Ip
(250) 387-0336
Frank.Ip@gems2.gov.bc.ca
December, 2002

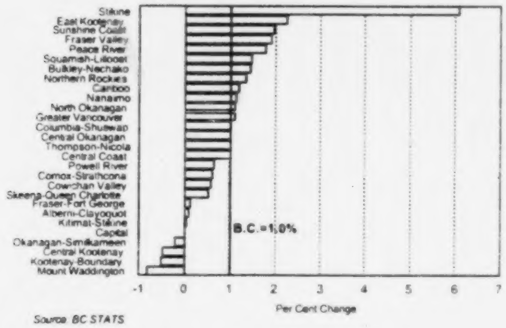
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2002

The Province

British Columbia's population grew by 1.0% between 2001 and 2002. This represented an increase of 39,693 persons from 4,101,579 on July 1, 2001 to 4,141,272 on July 1, 2002. The total population of Canada also grew by 1.0% over the same period. As in the previous year, B.C.'s population growth in the 2001-2002 period was again ranked third after Alberta (1.8%) and Ontario (1.5%).

A majority of the province's population growth has been the result of a strong inflow of immigrants from other countries. Over the period 2001-2002, B.C. gained a total of 35,368 persons through net international migration. The second contributor of population growth was the net gain of 11,319 persons through natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population due to interprovincial migration. During that period, B.C. had a net loss of population to Alberta and Ontario.

Population Growth by Regional District
2001-2002



Source: BC STATS

Regional Districts

Twenty-three of the total 28 regional districts showed positive population growth between 2001 and 2002. Five regional districts, namely Capital, Okanagan-Similkameen, Central Kootenay, Kootenay-Boundary and Mount Waddington, had population declines. However, the total population decrease in these five districts was minimal. Collectively, only 752 fewer people were living in these five districts when compared to the previous year.

Of the 23 districts that had population growth, 16 showed a growth stronger than the provincial average of 1%. Greater Vancouver, home of more than half the province's population, showed a growth of 1.1% or 23,234 persons. This represented the largest increase in the number of people among all regional districts. On the other hand, while Stikine showed the highest growth in percentage terms, it only gained 84 persons over the period as it has a much smaller population base.

Regional Districts	% Growth	Population Growth	2002 Population
Greater Vancouver	1.1	23,234	2,114,314
Fraser Valley	1.9	4,809	253,844
Central Okanagan	1.0	1,593	156,033
Nanaimo	1.2	1,532	133,988
Thompson-Nicola	1.0	1,282	126,173
Comox-Strathcona	0.6	637	101,038
Fraser-Fort George	0.1	142	100,366
North Okanagan	1.1	855	77,268
Cowichan Valley	0.6	448	75,525
Cariboo	1.2	830	69,558
East Kootenay	2.3	1,331	60,234
Peace River	1.8	1,040	58,997
Columbia-Shuswap	1.0	521	50,826
Bulkley-Nechako	1.5	623	43,513
Kitimat-Stikine	0.0	20	42,914
Squamish-Lillooet	1.5	523	35,565
Alberni-Clayoquot	0.1	35	31,753
Sunshine Coast	2.0	524	27,110
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	0.5	124	22,912
Powell River	0.7	136	20,781
Northern Rockies	1.4	82	6,131
Central Coast	1.0	40	4,013
Stikine	6.1	84	1,467

Municipalities

There are a total of 154 municipalities for which population was estimated. In the period 2001-2002, 99 municipalities showed population increases. The smallest municipality was Silverton with 229 people and the largest was City of Vancouver with 577,772 people. There were 73 municipalities with a population of 5,000 or more people. Of those, View Royal showed the strongest growth in percentage terms with a rate of 3.9% (or 295 people) while Surrey showed the strongest growth in terms of population with an increase of 11,234 persons (or 3.4%).

Top 10 Municipalities by Population

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Vancouver	0.1%	516	577,772
Surrey	3.1%	11,234	376,757
Burnaby	0.8%	1,548	205,955
Richmond	1.2%	2,070	174,617
Abbotsford	2.7%	3,328	124,591
Coquitlam	2.0%	2,346	120,967
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Kelowna	0.8%	760	101,592
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
Langley Township	0.0%	8	90,997

The top ten municipalities made up almost half of the province's population. The largest municipality, City of Vancouver, while showing small growth during 2001-2002, represented about 14% of the B.C. population. Many municipalities in the Greater Vancouver areas—such as Surrey, Burnaby, Richmond and Coquitlam—continued to show strong growth in 2002. These so called "bedroom cities" for the GVRD have been growing relatively faster than the City of Vancouver as the potential for housing development in Vancouver has diminished over the years.

Saanich and Victoria, both on Vancouver Island, were the two municipalities that lost the most population over the period. In fact, many other municipalities on the island have experienced small population losses during the period, including Oak Bay, Sidney, Esquimalt and Port Alberni. On the Mainland, North Vancouver DM, West Vancouver and Delta were among the five municipalities that lost the most population. However, the population decreases were relatively small in all these cities.

5 Largest Population Decreases

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Victoria	-0.6%	-448	77,941
North Vancouver DM	-0.4%	-364	85,720
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
West Vancouver	-0.6%	-255	42,778

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and telephone line location information, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2002 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site:

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	-0.2	32,847	-0.8	32,586	-1.2	32,186	-0.9	31,886	-0.5	31,718	0.1	31,753
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	0.5	19,303	-1.4	19,032	-1.6	18,734	-0.9	18,557	-0.1	18,535	-0.4	18,465
Tofino	DM	1,222	4.7	1,279	5.9	1,355	6.1	1,438	3.0	1,481	5.0	1,555	-0.4	1,549
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	-1.6	1,704	-2.4	1,663	-0.7	1,652	1.0	1,669	-1.7	1,640	0.4	1,646
Bulkley-Nechako		43,383	1.2	43,899	0.0	43,902	-0.8	43,530	-0.5	43,315	-1.0	42,890	1.5	43,513
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	2.8	1,923	0.9	1,941	1.5	1,971	1.7	2,005	1.9	2,044	0.9	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.0	2,135	-2.0	2,092	-0.9	2,074	0.0	2,075	-2.1	2,032	0.3	2,038
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.3	1,356	-1.3	1,338	-2.9	1,299	3.5	1,345	-0.9	1,333	2.3	1,364
Granisle	VL	462	-0.6	459	-4.8	437	-3.2	423	-8.5	387	-5.9	364	1.9	371
Houston	DM	4,106	3.1	4,232	-0.5	4,212	-4.8	4,010	-2.8	3,897	-3.4	3,764	-0.7	3,738
Smithers	T	5,868	0.3	5,887	-0.5	5,857	-1.1	5,794	-0.4	5,773	-1.4	5,690	0.4	5,710
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	8.0	1,343	4.9	1,409	1.3	1,427	-0.1	1,426	1.1	1,441	0.2	1,444
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.0	4,681	-1.0	4,636	0.4	4,654	-0.2	4,644	-0.6	4,617	-0.3	4,603
Capital		331,761	1.1	335,466	0.3	336,560	0.3	337,665	0.2	338,458	0.9	341,564	0.0	341,563
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.5	15,384	1.1	15,548	1.0	15,707	0.7	15,813	1.1	15,993	0.0	15,995
Colwood	C	14,412	0.7	14,508	0.4	14,572	-0.6	14,489	-0.4	14,436	-0.2	14,410	0.9	14,534
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	0.6	16,957	-0.4	16,888	-0.8	16,747	0.2	16,784	1.2	16,984	-0.5	16,903
Highlands	DM	1,481	4.6	1,549	2.7	1,591	3.4	1,645	3.4	1,701	3.1	1,754	0.7	1,767
Langford	DM	18,242	3.6	18,897	1.1	19,103	0.9	19,271	1.6	19,571	1.1	19,796	1.6	20,117
Metchosin	DM	4,899	0.8	4,939	0.6	4,969	1.1	5,024	0.5	5,049	0.7	5,083	1.0	5,134
North Saanich	DM	10,772	0.5	10,825	0.2	10,847	-0.2	10,827	-0.3	10,792	0.3	10,824	0.0	10,824
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	0.6	18,597	-0.2	18,564	-0.2	18,534	-0.5	18,446	0.3	18,506	-0.8	18,360
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.4	106,913	0.4	107,304	0.3	107,674	0.1	107,758	0.7	108,543	-0.4	108,084
Sidney	T	11,084	0.3	11,118	1.8	11,315	0.2	11,334	-0.3	11,305	0.5	11,362	-0.7	11,281
Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	0.0	9,140	1.3	9,255
Victoria	C	76,831	0.6	77,309	-0.1	77,242	-0.1	77,195	0.2	77,383	1.3	78,389	-0.6	77,941
View Royal	T	6,704	3.0	6,907	1.4	7,006	3.6	7,258	2.5	7,441	2.4	7,619	3.9	7,914
Cariboo		69,976	1.5	71,027	-0.3	70,820	-1.2	69,940	-0.6	69,551	-1.2	68,728	1.2	69,558
Quesnel	C *	8,824	1.9	8,993	-1.2	8,883	15.6	10,273	1.3	10,408	1.1	10,526	0.6	10,591
Wells	DM *	-	-	-	-	262	-6.1	246	0.8	248	-1.2	245	5.7	259
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	1.3	11,061	0.7	11,141	4.7	11,667	1.1	11,794	-0.7	11,716	0.1	11,730
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	3.6	1,994	0.4	2,001	-3.1	1,939	-2.4	1,892	-4.1	1,814	1.6	1,843
Central Coast		4,087	4.9	4,288	-2.1	4,198	-2.4	4,099	-2.2	4,007	-0.8	3,973	1.0	4,013
Central Kootenay		60,324	0.3	60,523	-0.4	60,300	-0.5	59,995	-0.5	59,703	-0.3	59,540	-0.5	59,245
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.0	7,300	0.3	7,324	-0.3	7,303	0.2	7,320	0.1	7,328	-1.1	7,248
Creston	T	4,990	1.7	5,076	0.1	5,080	-0.9	5,032	0.5	5,058	-1.4	4,985	-1.5	4,908
Kaslo	VL	1,101	0.9	1,111	-0.2	1,109	-1.2	1,096	-1.5	1,080	-0.6	1,074	-3.1	1,041
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.5	1,798	1.6	1,826	-2.7	1,776	-0.6	1,765	0.5	1,774	0.7	1,786
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.6	9,908	-2.3	9,684	-0.4	9,643	-0.5	9,596	1.6	9,746	-1.8	9,571
New Denver	VL	600	-0.5	597	-2.3	583	0.2	584	-4.1	560	0.0	560	-0.2	559
Salmo	VL	1,247	0.0	1,247	0.2	1,249	-2.6	1,216	-1.6	1,196	-2.3	1,169	-0.6	1,162
Silverton	VL	249	0.0	249	-2.8	242	-5.8	228	2.6	234	-1.3	231	-0.9	229
Slocan	VL	348	0.6	350	1.7	356	-2.5	347	0.3	348	0.6	350	-0.3	349

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Central Okanagan		141,912	2.7	145,743	2.2	149,020	1.0	150,538	1.2	152,349	1.4	154,440	1.0	156,033
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,213	2.3	97,427	0.7	98,141	1.5	99,605	1.2	100,832	0.8	101,592
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,591	0.1	9,604	0.2	9,628	1.4	9,493	1.9	9,671	0.8	9,750
Peachland	DM	4,684	1.9	4,773	-0.9	4,730	0.7	4,763	0.2	4,772	1.1	4,823	3.4	4,987
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	0.8	50,382	0.1	50,436	-0.5	50,209	0.3	50,352	-0.1	50,305	1.0	50,826
Golden	T	4,134	0.8	4,166	-1.1	4,121	0.0	4,121	1.8	4,197	0.8	4,231	2.6	4,341
Revelstoke	C	8,373	-0.8	8,306	-2.0	8,143	-1.7	8,008	-1.2	7,914	-0.8	7,854	1.2	7,945
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	2.4	15,573	1.5	15,805	0.3	15,851	-0.2	15,813	0.2	15,847	0.4	15,911
Sicamous	DM	2,931	0.2	2,937	2.6	3,014	-1.5	2,968	-3.2	2,873	-1.6	2,828	2.8	2,906
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	1.2	102,717	0.1	102,811	-1.1	101,679	-1.1	100,549	-0.1	100,401	0.6	101,038
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	1.8	30,590	0.3	30,669	-1.5	30,205	-1.1	29,859	-0.2	29,802	-0.3	29,718
Comox	T *	11,483	0.8	11,580	0.4	11,627	0.5	11,687	-0.4	11,645	-0.1	11,632	1.5	11,809
Courtenay	C *	18,052	3.3	18,656	1.1	18,854	0.6	18,973	0.4	19,057	0.5	19,160	1.4	19,435
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.9	2,747	0.3	2,756	-0.6	2,739	-0.4	2,729	0.4	2,739	-0.8	2,718
Gold River	VL	2,125	-6.5	1,986	-8.5	1,818	-11.8	1,604	-5.2	1,521	-6.6	1,421	-2.1	1,391
Sayward	VL	457	0.0	457	-4.6	436	-6.4	408	-2.2	399	-1.3	394	2.8	405
Tahsis	VL	981	-6.7	915	-13.0	796	-8.7	727	-6.2	682	-8.1	627	-4.8	597
Zeballos	VL	242	0.8	244	-6.6	228	-1.8	224	9.4	245	-4.1	235	-2.1	230
Cowichan Valley		73,676	1.5	74,759	0.3	74,989	0.0	74,964	-0.3	74,765	0.4	75,077	0.6	75,525
Duncan	C	4,761	3.2	4,915	0.0	4,917	-1.6	4,839	0.1	4,845	1.3	4,909	-2.0	4,810
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.4	6,796	0.5	6,831	0.4	6,861	-0.6	6,822	0.7	6,871	2.9	7,073
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	0.6	2,983	-0.5	2,967	-1.2	2,932	-1.1	2,901	1.7	2,951	0.8	2,976
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.2	26,590	0.9	26,828	0.9	27,063	0.3	27,149	0.5	27,276	0.7	27,457
East Kootenay		58,608	-0.1	58,555	-0.6	58,219	0.4	58,428	0.2	58,526	0.6	58,903	2.3	60,234
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	1.8	19,213	0.6	19,319	1.0	19,517	-1.3	19,265	0.5	19,352	1.6	19,653
Elkford	DM	2,837	-1.3	2,801	-1.9	2,748	-1.5	2,706	0.7	2,726	-0.7	2,708	1.0	2,735
Fernie	C	5,072	-2.3	4,955	-2.7	4,821	-0.1	4,816	-1.0	4,766	1.7	4,846	1.4	4,914
Invermere	DM	2,792	4.0	2,905	1.4	2,945	0.6	2,964	0.1	2,967	0.7	2,989	1.4	3,030
Kimberley	C	6,997	-1.0	6,929	-1.5	6,824	-0.7	6,774	0.0	6,771	-0.1	6,767	1.4	6,862
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	2.0	561	-3.0	544	0.9	549	4.7	575	6.1	610	6.4	649
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-2.4	4,044	0.5	4,065	-0.8	4,034	-1.3	3,982	0.4	3,996	3.5	4,137
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.4	236,947	1.2	239,715	1.3	242,759	1.1	245,353	1.5	249,035	1.9	253,844
Abbotsford	C	109,758	3.4	113,455	1.3	114,901	1.7	116,847	1.7	118,867	2.0	121,263	2.7	124,591
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.1	63,309	1.4	64,200	1.3	65,052	0.3	65,216	1.0	65,850	1.2	66,611
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	19.7	1,116	6.2	1,185	6.3	1,260	5.0	1,323	5.7	1,399	8.1	1,513
Hope	DM	6,481	1.6	6,586	-0.2	6,576	-0.4	6,551	-1.0	6,486	-0.7	6,443	1.2	6,521
Kent	DM	5,049	0.0	5,047	0.7	5,080	-0.1	5,073	1.3	5,138	0.6	5,170	1.8	5,265
Mission	DM	31,747	1.1	32,108	0.9	32,383	0.1	32,422	0.4	32,547	0.8	32,793	0.3	32,907
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	0.6	103,846	-1.1	102,721	-0.6	102,122	-0.2	101,945	-1.7	100,224	0.1	100,366
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	-1.5	6,174	-2.9	5,995	-2.7	5,833	-2.1	5,709	-3.9	5,489	0.9	5,538
McBride	VL	770	2.7	791	-3.4	764	-3.0	741	0.8	747	0.0	747	-1.5	736

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Prince George	C	78,396	0.4	78,683	-1.2	77,715	-0.4	77,428	0.2	77,569	-1.8	76,197	-0.2	76,008
Valemount	VL	1,357	0.4	1,363	-0.6	1,355	-3.8	1,304	-2.1	1,276	-1.9	1,252	1.5	1,271
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.7	1,961,221	1.7	1,994,074	1.6	2,025,168	1.5	2,056,540	1.7	2,091,080	1.1	2,114,314
Anmore	VL	999	3.9	1,038	14.6	1,190	9.5	1,303	4.1	1,357	3.8	1,409	1.2	1,426
Belcarra	VL	690	2.3	706	0.4	709	0.1	710	0.6	714	-0.3	712	0.6	716
Bowen Island	IM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,009	2.2	3,076	2.7	3,158
Burnaby	C	187,086	2.1	190,960	0.8	192,446	1.7	195,675	2.4	200,292	2.1	204,407	0.8	205,955
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.8	109,101	2.7	112,098	1.9	114,271	1.5	116,003	2.3	118,621	2.0	120,967
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,583	0.2	100,790	0.2	100,961	0.4	101,383	0.1	101,515	-0.3	101,226
Langley	C	23,484	1.5	23,846	1.7	24,240	0.7	24,409	0.8	24,597	1.2	24,885	-0.8	24,682
Langley, Township of	DM	83,359	5.1	87,642	1.6	89,085	0.8	89,760	0.6	90,298	0.8	90,989	0.0	90,997
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	-0.3	1,394	-0.1	1,392	-0.6	1,384	5.0	1,453	-1.0	1,439	-1.0	1,425
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	3.2	60,324	1.9	61,461	2.2	62,807	2.6	64,459	2.8	66,269	3.4	68,527
New Westminster	C	51,591	2.8	53,024	3.3	54,777	2.4	56,112	2.9	57,724	0.0	57,713	-0.2	57,603
North Vancouver	C	43,355	1.3	43,902	2.1	44,812	1.1	45,284	1.4	45,932	1.8	46,756	2.4	47,893
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,719	0.6	85,220	0.3	85,466	0.2	85,649	0.5	86,084	-0.4	85,720
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	3.7	14,502	0.7	14,601	2.5	14,962	0.9	15,092	2.0	15,392	2.4	15,755
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	3.7	50,493	1.9	51,473	1.3	52,146	1.2	52,747	2.3	53,941	3.4	55,793
Port Moody	C	21,732	5.3	22,882	2.4	23,436	3.4	24,239	0.9	24,460	2.4	25,047	2.0	25,545
Richmond	C	155,005	3.3	160,065	2.4	163,838	1.9	166,962	1.3	169,203	2.0	172,547	1.2	174,617
Surrey	C	317,290	4.0	329,973	2.9	339,408	2.3	347,212	2.4	355,559	2.8	365,523	3.1	376,757
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.9	547,829	1.2	554,205	1.4	561,955	1.4	569,676	1.3	577,256	0.1	577,772
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	1.1	42,824	0.2	42,903	0.1	42,941	-0.1	42,896	0.3	43,033	-0.6	42,778
White Rock	C	17,870	3.0	18,404	-0.2	18,362	1.5	18,639	0.7	18,761	1.5	19,049	1.9	19,408
Kitimat-Stikine		45,457	0.3	45,579	-1.7	44,789	-1.4	44,141	-1.5	43,487	-1.4	42,894	0.0	42,914
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	2.5	371	-0.3	370	-1.6	364	-0.5	362	-0.3	361
Kitimat	DM	11,587	0.0	11,587	-1.9	11,365	-1.5	11,195	-2.5	10,919	-1.4	10,771	0.7	10,851
New Hazelton	DM	859	0.1	860	-4.1	825	-3.3	798	1.8	812	-3.1	787	1.8	801
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.7	697	-0.3	695	-0.3	693
Terrace	C	13,325	1.0	13,454	-1.1	13,311	-1.5	13,114	-1.5	12,915	-1.6	12,711	-1.1	12,568
Kootenay-Boundary		34,134	-0.4	34,001	-0.3	33,883	-0.5	33,727	-0.7	33,496	-0.9	33,184	-0.5	33,013
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.3	2,190	-1.1	2,166	-0.9	2,146	0.1	2,149	-1.9	2,109	-2.7	2,052
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.1	4,273	-0.6	4,247	0.2	4,257	-1.2	4,204	0.4	4,222	-2.9	4,099
Greenwood	C	813	-1.1	804	-4.2	770	-5.3	729	-1.9	715	-3.1	693	-2.3	677
Midway	VL	711	-0.7	706	-2.8	686	-1.0	679	-1.3	670	-0.9	664	-2.6	647
Montrose	VL	1,179	-1.0	1,167	-0.6	1,160	-1.3	1,145	-2.4	1,118	-0.6	1,111	-1.3	1,097
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,851	0.4	3,868	-1.1	3,826	-0.2	3,820	-2.1	3,739
Trail	C *	7,979	-1.9	7,826	0.7	7,879	-0.4	7,844	2.3	8,028	-1.8	7,884	2.2	8,060
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.0	1,839	0.5	1,848	-0.8	1,833	0.5	1,842	-1.4	1,817	-0.1	1,815
Mount Waddington		15,224	-1.5	14,998	-2.3	14,654	-2.4	14,297	-2.9	13,879	-0.8	13,768	-0.8	13,656
Alert Bay	VL	638	-9.9	575	0.9	580	1.7	590	2.9	607	0.5	610	4.6	638
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-2.2	1,356	-3.4	1,310	-4.9	1,246	-5.0	1,184	-0.4	1,179	1.7	1,199
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-2.9	5,354	-3.7	5,154	-3.5	4,972	-2.9	4,830	-0.3	4,817	-0.3	4,804
Port McNeill	T	3,052	1.3	3,092	-1.2	3,056	-0.5	3,040	-1.9	2,981	-0.5	2,967	-2.1	2,904

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Nanaimo		126,483	2.2	129,230	0.7	130,089	0.5	130,696	0.4	131,192	1.0	132,456	1.2	133,988
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.3	74,637	0.5	75,007	0.4	75,327	0.3	75,559	1.1	76,383	0.5	76,787
Parksville	C	9,816	2.7	10,085	1.0	10,190	1.2	10,311	2.3	10,550	1.5	10,713	0.5	10,763
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	1.3	7,039	1.6	7,153	-1.0	7,084	0.6	7,128	0.0	7,125	0.4	7,151
North Okanagan		74,344	1.6	75,553	0.2	75,722	-0.1	75,630	0.6	76,092	0.4	76,413	1.1	77,268
Armstrong	C	4,053	3.1	4,177	2.2	4,270	0.8	4,303	2.0	4,388	1.2	4,439	3.4	4,592
Coldstream	DM	9,307	1.4	9,440	0.1	9,454	-0.1	9,445	0.2	9,467	0.2	9,483	0.9	9,564
Enderby	C	2,853	2.6	2,927	-0.2	2,922	0.3	2,930	0.3	2,938	-0.2	2,933	0.8	2,957
Lumby	VL	1,755	2.8	1,804	-2.5	1,759	-3.1	1,705	0.7	1,717	-1.6	1,689	2.0	1,722
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	0.3	5,541	-0.6	5,505	-1.2	5,437	-1.0	5,380	-0.6	5,350	0.5	5,377
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.1	33,769	1.7	34,336	0.0	34,328	1.1	34,711	0.8	34,998	0.4	35,147
Northern Rockies		6,127	3.8	6,362	-1.4	6,276	-1.2	6,198	-2.6	6,037	0.2	6,049	1.4	6,131
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	2.9	4,746	-2.0	4,651	-1.8	4,566	-3.4	4,413	0.6	4,438	1.5	4,503
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.2	79,669	-0.1	79,579	0.1	79,670	-0.2	79,501	0.2	79,645	-0.2	79,472
Keremeos	VL	1,206	0.2	1,208	0.2	1,210	1.1	1,223	0.1	1,224	1.0	1,236	2.3	1,264
Oliver	T	4,434	0.8	4,470	-0.9	4,431	-0.1	4,426	-0.9	4,385	-0.1	4,381	-0.5	4,357
Osoyoos	T	4,160	3.3	4,296	1.7	4,371	-0.1	4,366	0.9	4,406	0.7	4,437	-0.9	4,399
Penticton	C	32,161	0.8	32,405	-0.1	32,369	0.0	32,368	-0.2	32,301	0.0	32,294	-0.3	32,202
Princeton	T	2,932	0.3	2,942	-1.9	2,887	-0.6	2,869	-3.1	2,781	-2.5	2,712	-0.7	2,692
Summerland	DM	10,949	1.1	11,071	-0.4	11,028	0.1	11,040	0.1	11,056	0.5	11,116	-0.6	11,044
Peace River		58,887	0.2	59,012	-0.3	58,831	-0.6	58,489	-1.1	57,839	0.2	57,957	1.8	58,997
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-2.6	3,038	-5.4	2,873	2.4	2,942	-3.3	2,844	-3.8	2,737	2.1	2,795
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	-0.5	11,539	0.1	11,545	-0.5	11,490	-1.7	11,293	0.1	11,305	0.9	11,409
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.4	15,938	2.1	16,278	0.6	16,377	2.0	16,704	1.7	16,995	0.7	17,117
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	-1.0	1,153	-2.9	1,119	-0.8	1,110	-3.1	1,076	0.7	1,084	4.7	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	-1.2	919	0.4	923	-2.9	896	-3.3	866	1.0	875	-1.1	865
Taylor	DM	1,077	0.4	1,081	2.3	1,106	5.8	1,170	2.6	1,200	0.4	1,205	3.9	1,252
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-4.8	3,751	-12.1	3,299	-20.7	2,616	23.1	2,013	-4.1	1,931	16.2	2,243
Powell River		20,699	1.9	21,099	-0.8	20,921	-0.5	20,809	-0.7	20,668	-0.1	20,645	0.7	20,781
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.0	13,903	-1.1	13,751	-0.6	13,674	-0.8	13,561	-0.1	13,543	0.3	13,581
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	-1.9	25,383	-4.2	24,327	-2.3	23,766	-2.1	23,266	-2.1	22,788	0.5	22,912
Masset	VL	1,352	-24.5	1,021	-6.8	952	8.9	1,037	-0.8	1,029	-5.2	975	3.2	1,006
Port Clements	VL	583	1.2	590	-1.0	584	-7.4	541	-3.1	524	3.4	542	-1.1	536
Port Edward	DM	732	4.2	763	-0.7	758	-2.0	743	-3.0	721	-3.7	694	-1.2	686
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	-0.9	17,270	-4.6	16,475	-2.9	15,999	-1.7	15,729	-2.2	15,376	0.3	15,420
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	4.6	33,594	2.3	34,356	0.7	34,606	-0.1	34,577	1.3	35,042	1.5	35,565
Lillooet	DM	3,007	0.5	3,021	-1.6	2,972	-2.0	2,912	-0.4	2,900	-0.9	2,874	-1.9	2,820
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.3	1,180	14.2	1,348	22.3	1,649	-0.6	1,639	6.9	1,752	7.9	1,891
Squamish	DM	14,578	2.6	14,956	0.7	15,058	-0.5	14,982	-0.8	14,869	0.7	14,973	-0.3	14,927

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Whistler	DM	7,607	10.0	8,369	7.3	8,976	2.0	9,156	2.1	9,345	2.6	9,590	1.6	9,739
Stikine		1,450	0.5	1,457	-2.0	1,428	-1.6	1,405	-1.0	1,391	-0.6	1,383	6.1	1,467
Sunshine Coast		25,832	1.7	26,274	0.9	26,507	0.2	26,563	-0.3	26,490	0.4	26,586	2.0	27,110
Gibsons	T	3,875	1.0	3,914	0.8	3,945	-0.4	3,929	0.9	3,965	2.5	4,066	0.7	4,094
Sechelt	DM	7,611	3.6	7,885	1.5	8,006	0.3	8,027	0.0	8,024	0.7	8,081	2.1	8,251
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	765	8.1	827	1.5	839	3.5	868	-2.1	850	-1.1	841	1.1	850 *
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	1.3	125,267	0.1	125,400	-0.3	125,001	-0.1	124,919	0.0	124,891	1.0	126,173
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	2.1	1,964	-3.2	1,901	0.2	1,904	-0.4	1,896	-2.2	1,854	1.1	1,875
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	2.3	1,185	-4.3	1,134	-1.4	1,118	-3.8	1,075	2.0	1,096	2.5	1,123
Chase	VL	2,546	1.4	2,582	-0.9	2,559	-0.5	2,545	0.6	2,561	-0.3	2,553	-0.2	2,548
Clinton	VL	757	-1.6	745	-0.8	739	-6.9	688	-5.2	652	-0.9	646	2.3	661
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.3	80,546	0.1	80,608	-0.2	80,477	0.4	80,798	0.3	81,053	0.5	81,443
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	-0.5	2,570	-2.5	2,505	-4.4	2,396	-2.4	2,338	-3.2	2,263	3.0	2,331
Lytton	VL	336	-0.6	334	-0.6	332	-0.6	330	0.9	333	0.9	336	5.1	353
Merritt	C	7,940	-0.5	7,898	-0.8	7,837	-2.3	7,658	-1.5	7,541	-1.7	7,416	1.8	7,549
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,113**	**0.8**	**4,028,280**	**0.8**	**4,060,133**	**1.0**	**4,101,579**	**1.0**	**4,141,272**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2002.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount.*
†† *2001 Census year figures include a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount.*

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Capital
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, the Capital Regional District comprises the Greater Victoria area, the Saanich Peninsula, the Western Communities and the southern Gulf Islands. The main economic drivers are government, tourism and the services industry.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Retail Trade and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Capital RD	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	336,560	-	3,997,113	-
1999	337,665	0.3	4,028,280	0.8
2000	338,458	0.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	341,564	0.9	4,101,579	1.0
2002	341,563	0.0	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Capital RD		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Capital RD	B.C.
All ages	155,070	170,680	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	25,135	24,320	15.2	18.1
15 - 24	20,675	21,055	12.8	13.2
25 - 44	43,815	46,800	27.8	30.1
45 - 64	40,960	44,270	26.2	25.1
65 +	24,485	34,235	18.0	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Capital RD		Capital RD	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	154,295	164,025	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	4,735	4,375	2.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	1,970	1,965	1.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	995	720	0.4	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,535	1,440	0.9	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	235	250	0.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	7,410	8,150	5.0	10.4
Construction Industry	11,100	10,670	6.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	8,915	8,870	5.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	4,410	4,350	2.7	4.8
Retail Trade	20,430	20,660	12.6	12.5
Finance, Insur & Real Estate	7,845	8,450	5.2	5.8
Business Service	9,420	10,915	6.7	6.8
Government Service	24,985	25,130	15.3	5.9
Educational Service	11,640	12,910	7.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	18,430	20,720	12.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	13,205	14,840	9.0	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Capital RD	BC
Total number of dwellings	135,490	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	76,385	839,940
Row House	7,870	86,095
Apartment building	48,725	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	85,225	928,990
-rented	50,235	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	245,427	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	799	799
payment -renter ($)	713	704

General

	Capital RD	BC
Labour Force	167,915	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	59.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	50,006	50,667
Avg family income ($)	59,158	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,872	27,480
*Incidence low income %	10.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Capital RD	BC	Capital RD	BC	Capital RD	BC	Capital RD	BC	
1998	1,138	20,943	162,406	2,717,270	117,480	2,022,374	279,886	4,739,644	1998
1999	1,419	18,630	187,324	2,591,861	224,191	2,104,009	411,515	4,695,870	1999
2000	1,002	15,739	166,887	2,403,140	124,058	2,088,857	290,945	4,491,997	2000
2001	1,183	17,542	193,835	2,829,874	165,556	2,124,898	359,391	4,954,772	2001
2002	1,805	24,772	270,738	3,888,047	176,851	1,771,368	447,589	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

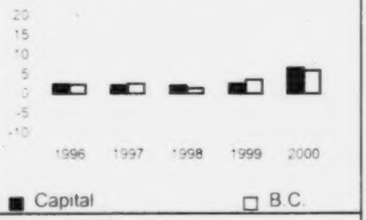
Capital
Regional District

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Capital	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Capital	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Capital	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	176,380	1,844,970	35,872	36,126		
1996	177,520	1,879,340	36,750	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	178,600	1,898,700	37,557	37,894	2.2	2.5
1998	179,730	1,915,220	38,353	38,398	2.1	1.3
1999	181,070	1,937,520	39,319	39,758	2.5	3.5
2000	180,550	1,928,560	41,903	42,121	6.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



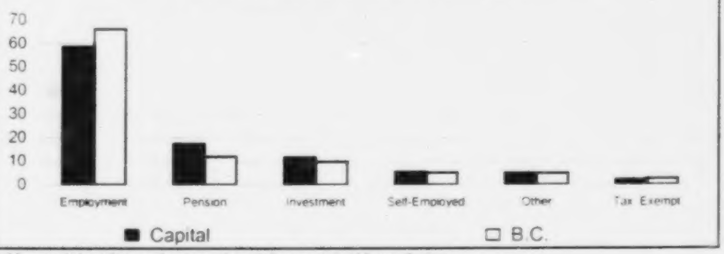
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Capital	239,780	74,690	43,200	36,010	41,120	38,530	6,230	8,035,380	25,530
Males	112,920	28,460	17,430	16,250	21,530	24,720	4,530	4,509,583	31,529
Females	126,810	46,200	25,770	19,750	19,590	13,800	1,700	3,523,582	21,225

Source of Total Income 2000

	Capital $Thousands	Capital % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	4,738,291	58.6	66.0
Pension	1,407,448	17.4	11.9
Investment	940,652	11.6	9.7
Self-Employed	438,529	5.4	5.0
Other	391,219	4.8	4.7
Tax Exempt	164,950	2.0	2.6
Total	8,081,392	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



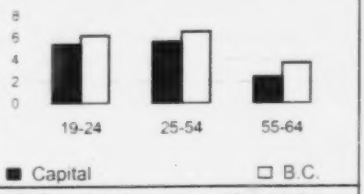
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Capital	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Capital	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Capital	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	4.9	5.6				
19-24	3.4	3.7	2.1	2.5	5.4	6.2
25-54	3.0	3.2	2.7	3.4	5.7	6.6
55-64	1.6	2.2	0.8	1.5	2.4	3.7
19-64	2.8	3.1	2.3	3.0	5.1	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Incorporations Number Capital RD	Incorporations Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Victoria Business	Victoria Consumer	Duncan Business	Duncan Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	1,384	20,759	1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	1,247	21,009	1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	1,458	21,386	2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	1,394	19,474	2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	1,503	20,987	2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Central Saanich

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1950, Central Saanich has a total land area of 41.39 square km (2001 Census) and is bounded on the north by North Saanich and on the south by Saanich. Central Saanich is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Health & Social Services, and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	C Saanich	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	15,548	-	3,997,113	-
1999	15,707	1.0	4,028,280	0.8
2000	15,813	0.7	4,060,133	0.8
2001	15,993	1.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	15,995	0.0	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	C Saanich		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	C Saanich	B.C.
All ages	7,440	7,910	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,355	1,340	17.6	18.1
15 - 24	925	895	11.9	13.2
25 - 44	1,735	1,985	24.2	30.1
45 - 64	2,220	2,275	29.3	25.1
65 +	1,205	1,420	17.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	C Saanich		C Saanich	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	7,080	7,790	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	355	410	5.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	230	265	3.4	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	50	20	0.3	0.5
Logging & Forestry	55	105	1.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	20	20	0.3	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	390	370	4.7	10.4
Construction Industry	540	535	6.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	570	580	7.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	290	245	3.1	4.8
Retail Trade	920	850	10.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	375	435	5.6	5.8
Business Service	380	390	5.0	6.8
Government Service	1,020	1,210	15.5	5.9
Educational Service	475	600	7.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	855	1,005	12.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	405	430	5.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	C Saanich	BC
Total number of dwellings	5,440	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	4,020	839,940
Row House	480	86,095
Apartment building	900	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	4,440	928,990
-rented	995	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	263,076	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	847	799
payment -renter ($)	737	704

General

	C Saanich	BC
Labour Force	7,875	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	63.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	5.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	62,343	50,667
Avg family income ($)	67,192	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,997	27,480
*Incidence low income %	4.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	C Saanich	BC	C Saanich	BC	C Saanich	BC	C Saanich	BC	Year
1998	83	20,943	12,741	2,717,270	4,672	2,022,374	17,413	4,739,644	1998
1999	53	18,630	9,763	2,591,861	3,495	2,104,009	13,258	4,695,870	1999
2000	70	15,739	11,566	2,403,140	8,665	2,088,857	20,231	4,491,997	2000
2001	63	17,542	11,724	2,829,874	12,797	2,124,898	24,521	4,954,772	2001
2002	66	24,772	14,752	3,888,047	7,210	1,771,368	21,962	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

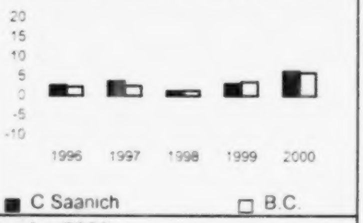
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) C Saanich	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) C Saanich	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income C Saanich	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	7,270	1,844,970	35,415	36,126		
1996	7,630	1,879,340	36,371	36,961	2.7	2.3
1997	7,810	1,898,700	37,732	37,894	3.7	2.5
1998	8,040	1,915,220	38,175	38,398	1.2	1.3
1999	8,110	1,937,520	39,365	39,758	3.1	3.5
2000	8,320	1,928,560	41,844	42,121	6.3	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



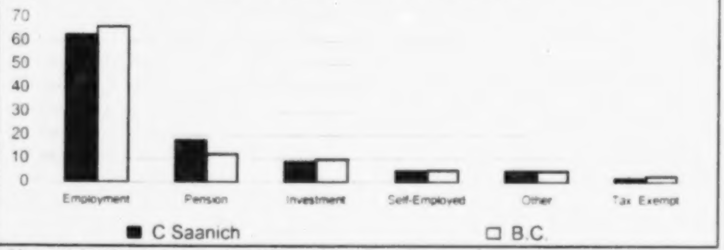
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
C Saanich	10,830	3,250	1,790	1,640	1,980	1,920	250	366,650	27,309
Males	5,250	1,210	710	730	1,070	1,330	200	216,120	34,776
Females	5,580	2,040	1,080	920	900	580	60	150,252	21,724

Source of Total Income 2000

	C Saanich $Thousands	C Saanich % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	231,443	62.5	66.0
Pension	65,669	17.7	11.9
Investment	32,147	8.7	9.7
Self-Employed	17,449	4.7	5.0
Other	17,476	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	5,830	1.6	2.6
Total	370,014	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



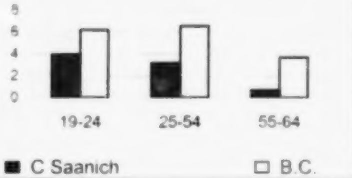
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) C Saanich	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) C Saanich	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) C Saanich	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	1.3	5.6				
19-24	1.2	3.7	2.7	2.5	4.0	6.2
25-54	0.9	3.2	2.3	3.4	3.2	6.6
55-64	0.3	2.2	0.3	1.5	0.7	3.7
19-64	0.8	3.1	2.0	3.0	2.8	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative

Source: BC STATS Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number C Saanich	Number B.C.
1998	3	20,759
1999	9	21,009
2000	26	21,386
2001	33	19,474
2002	26	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Victoria Business	Victoria Consumer	Duncan Business	Duncan Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Colwood

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1985, Colwood has a total land area of 17.76 square km (2001 Census). The City lies to the west of Esquimalt, south of View Royal and is bounded on the south by Metchosin. Colwood is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Health & Social Services, and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Colwood	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	14,572	-	3,997,113	-
1999	14,489	-0.6	4,028,280	0.8
2000	14,436	-0.4	4,060,133	0.8
2001	14,410	-0.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	14,534	0.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Colwood		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Colwood	B.C.
All ages	6,740	7,005	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,645	1,605	23.6	18.1
15 - 24	830	780	11.7	13.2
25 - 44	2,085	2,210	31.3	30.1
45 - 64	1,575	1,670	23.7	25.1
65 +	595	740	9.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Colwood		Colwood	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	7,270	7,320	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	140	160	2.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	40	15	0.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	35	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	55	70	1.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	75	1.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	275	290	4.0	10.4
Construction Industry	395	625	8.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	330	330	4.5	7.5
Wholesale Trade	290	245	3.3	4.8
Retail Trade	1,105	920	12.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	340	375	5.1	5.8
Business Service	250	285	3.9	6.8
Government Service	2,035	1,740	23.8	5.9
Educational Service	375	375	5.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	895	1,010	13.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	490	460	6.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Colwood	BC
Total number of dwellings	4,685	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	4,005	839,940
Row House	235	86,095
Apartment building	440	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	3,495	928,990
-rented	1,195	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	226,405	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	883	799
-renter ($)	754	704

General

	Colwood	BC
Labour Force	7,460	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	66.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	56,296	50,667
Avg family income ($)	58,926	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,470	27,480
*Incidence low income %	6.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Colwood	BC	Colwood	BC	Colwood	BC	Colwood	BC	
1998	11	20,943	1,725	2,717,270	779	2,022,374	2,504	4,739,644	1998
1999	20	18,630	2,028	2,591,861	7,791	2,104,009	9,819	4,695,870	1999
2000	27	15,739	4,332	2,403,140	1,147	2,088,857	5,479	4,491,997	2000
2001	70	17,542	5,078	2,829,874	5,011	2,124,898	10,089	4,954,772	2001
2002	56	24,772	7,350	3,888,047	6,940	1,771,368	14,290	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

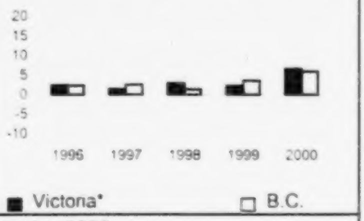
Printed: 25/09/2003

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Victoria*	B.C.	Victoria*	B.C.	Victoria*	B.C.
1995	145,060	1,844,970	36,020	36,126		
1996	145,050	1,879,340	36,879	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	146,535	1,898,700	37,393	37,894	1.4	2.5
1998	145,970	1,915,220	38,483	38,398	2.9	1.3
1999	147,330	1,937,520	39,345	39,758	2.2	3.5
2000	145,960	1,928,560	41,929	42,121	6.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



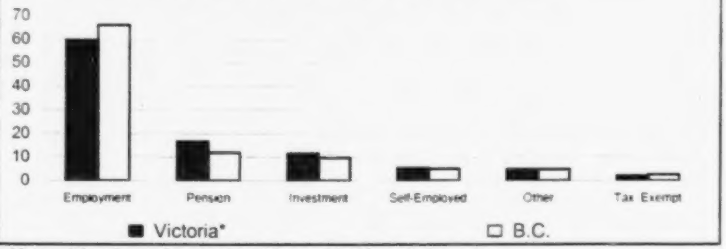
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Victoria*	193,800	60,130	34,780	29,030	33,490	31,350	5,020	6,504,124	25,659
Males	90,880	23,100	13,980	13,030	17,300	19,840	3,630	3,614,867	31,463
Females	102,880	37,000	20,800	16,000	16,190	11,500	1,390	2,888,176	21,513

Source of Total Income 2000

	Victoria*		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	3,904,388	59.8	66.0
Pension	1,089,365	16.7	11.9
Investment	747,996	11.4	9.7
Self-Employed	349,138	5.3	5.0
Other	307,913	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	134,471	2.1	2.6
Total	6,533,545	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

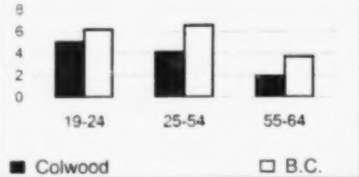
Includes: Victoria, Colwood, Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Metchosin

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Colwood	B.C.	Colwood	B.C.	Colwood	B.C.
Under 19	2.2	5.6				
19-24	2.8	3.7	2.3	2.5	5.1	6.2
25-54	1.4	3.2	2.7	3.4	4.1	6.6
55-64	1.1	2.2	0.8	1.5	1.9	3.7
19-64	1.5	3.1	2.4	3.0	3.9	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Victoria		Duncan		B.C.	
	Victoria*	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	1,265	20,759	1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	1,101	21,009	1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	1,268	21,386	2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	1,198	19,474	2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	1,294	20,987	2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Esquimalt

Township

1 General

Incorporated in 1912, Esquimalt has a total land area of 7.04 square km (2001 Census) and is bounded on the east by the City of Victoria. Esquimalt is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Health & Social Services, and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Esquimalt	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	16,888	-	3,997,113	-
1999	16,747	-0.8	4,028,280	0.8
2000	16,784	0.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	16,984	1.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	16,903	-0.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Esquimalt		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Esquimalt	B.C.
All ages	7,895	8,230	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,295	1,205	15.5	18.1
15 - 24	1,085	980	12.8	13.2
25 - 44	2,695	2,590	32.8	30.1
45 - 64	1,820	1,945	23.4	25.1
65 +	1,005	1,500	15.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Esquimalt		Esquimalt	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	8,650	8,310	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	150	160	1.9	5.7
Agriculture & related	25	45	0.5	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	35	50	0.6	0.5
Logging & Forestry	80	55	0.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	10	0.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	460	420	5.1	10.4
Construction Industry	530	555	6.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	465	440	5.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	220	290	3.5	4.8
Retail Trade	850	840	10.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	360	335	4.0	5.8
Business Service	400	445	5.4	6.8
Government Service	2,680	2,290	27.6	5.9
Educational Service	305	300	3.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	840	935	11.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	810	710	8.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Esquimalt	BC
Total number of dwellings	7,360	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,930	839,940
Row House	435	86,095
Apartment building	3,840	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	3,425	928,990
-rented	3,935	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	191,749	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	785	799
payment -renter ($)	676	704

General

	Esquimalt	BC
Labour Force	8,565	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	59.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	8.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	40,959	50,667
Avg family income ($)	49,322	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,782	27,480
*Incidence low income %	16.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.1	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Esquimalt	BC	Esquimalt	BC	Esquimalt	BC	Esquimalt	BC	Year
1998	10	20,943	2,566	2,717,270	677	2,022,374	3,243	4,739,644	1998
1999	13	18,630	2,322	2,591,861	630	2,104,009	2,952	4,695,870	1999
2000	7	15,739	1,484	2,403,140	2,995	2,088,857	4,479	4,491,997	2000
2001	53	17,542	6,857	2,829,874	472	2,124,898	7,329	4,954,772	2001
2002	58	24,772	7,948	3,888,047	7,417	1,771,368	15,365	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

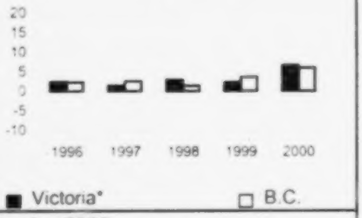
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Victoria*	B.C.	Victoria*	B.C.	Victoria*	B.C.
1995	145,060	1,844,970	36,020	36,126		
1996	145,050	1,879,340	36,879	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	146,535	1,898,700	37,393	37,894	1.4	2.5
1998	145,970	1,915,220	38,483	38,398	2.9	1.3
1999	147,330	1,937,520	39,345	39,758	2.2	3.5
2000	145,960	1,928,560	41,929	42,121	6.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



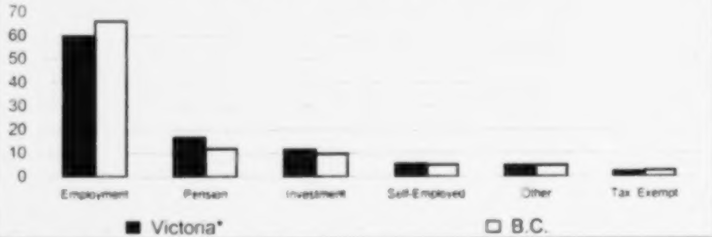
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Victoria*	193,800	60,130	34,780	29,030	33,490	31,350	5,020	6,504,124	25,659
Males	90,880	23,100	13,980	13,030	17,300	19,840	3,630	3,614,867	31,463
Females	102,880	37,000	20,800	16,000	16,190	11,500	1,390	2,888,176	21,513

Source of Total Income 2000

	Victoria*		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	3,904,388	59.8	66.0
Pension	1,089,365	16.7	11.9
Investment	747,996	11.4	9.7
Self-Employed	349,138	5.3	5.0
Other	307,913	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	134,471	2.1	2.6
Total	6,533,545	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

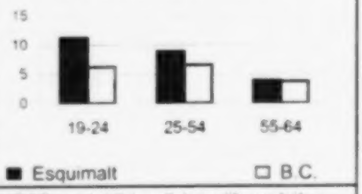
Includes: Victoria, Colwood, Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Metchosin

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Esquimalt	B.C.	Esquimalt	B.C.	Esquimalt	B.C.
Under 19	11.9	5.6				
19-24	8.9	3.7	2.5	2.5	11.2	6.2
25-54	6.0	3.2	2.9	3.4	8.9	6.6
55-64	2.8	2.2	1.1	1.5	3.9	3.7
19-64	6.0	3.1	2.6	3.0	8.5	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Victoria		Duncan		B.C.	
	Victoria*	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	1,265	20,759	1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	1,101	21,009	1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	1,268	21,386	2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	1,198	19,474	2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	1,294	20,987	2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Highlands
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1993, Highlands has a total land area of 37.87 square km (2001 Census) and is bounded on the east by Saanich and the south by Langford. Highlands is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Health & Social Services, Government Services, and Business Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Highlands	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,591	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,645	3.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,701	3.4	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,754	3.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,767	0.7	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Highlands		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Highlands	B.C.
All ages	835	840	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	160	170	20.0	18.1
15 - 24	85	95	11.0	13.2
25 - 44	275	295	34.3	30.1
45 - 64	250	245	28.7	25.1
65 +	50	35	5.4	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Highlands		Highlands	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	n/a	940	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	n/a	80	8.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	n/a	45	4.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	n/a	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	n/a	25	2.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	n/a	10	1.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	n/a	75	8.0	10.4
Construction Industry	n/a	75	8.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	n/a	75	8.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	n/a	45	4.8	4.8
Retail Trade	n/a	70	7.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	n/a	40	4.3	5.8
Business Service	n/a	80	8.5	6.8
Government Service	n/a	130	13.8	5.9
Educational Service	n/a	30	3.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	n/a	140	14.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	n/a	50	5.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Highlands	BC
Total number of dwellings	495	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	435	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	35	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	415	928,990
-rented	75	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	288,631	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	1,098	799
-renter ($)	743	704
General		
Labour Force	940	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	77.0	60.0
Unemployment rate	5.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	60,177	50,667
Avg family income ($)	58,938	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,214	27,480
*Incidence low income %	2.9	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Lang/High	BC	Lang/High	BC	Lang/High	BC	Lang/High	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	121	17,542	13,784	2,829,874	16,000	2,124,898	29,784	4,954,772	2001
2002	246	24,772	25,199	3,888,047	21,388	1,771,368	46,587	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada Note: Includes Langford DM

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

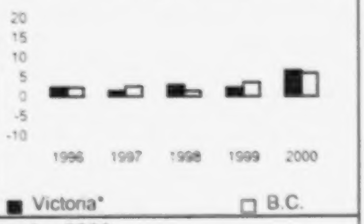
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Victoria*	B.C.	Victoria*	B.C.	Victoria*	B.C.
1995	145,060	1,844,970	36,020	36,126		
1996	145,050	1,879,340	36,879	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	146,535	1,898,700	37,393	37,894	1.4	2.5
1998	145,970	1,915,220	38,483	38,398	2.9	1.3
1999	147,330	1,937,520	39,345	39,758	2.2	3.5
2000	145,960	1,928,560	41,929	42,121	6.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



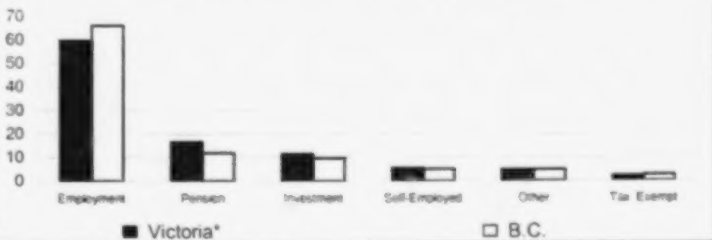
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Victoria*	193,800	60,130	34,780	29,030	33,490	31,350	5,020	6,504,124	25,659
Males	90,880	23,100	13,980	13,030	17,300	19,840	3,630	3,614,867	31,463
Females	102,880	37,000	20,800	16,000	16,190	11,500	1,390	2,888,176	21,513

Source of Total Income 2000

	Victoria*		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	3,904,388	59.8	66.0
Pension	1,089,365	16.7	11.9
Investment	747,996	11.4	9.7
Self-Employed	349,138	5.3	5.0
Other	307,913	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	134,471	2.1	2.6
Total	6,533,545	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

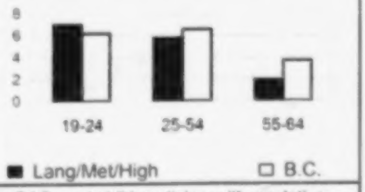
Includes: Victoria, Colwood, Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Metchosin

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Lang/Met/High	B.C.	Lang/Met/High	B.C.	Lang/Met/High	B.C.
Under 19	4.2	5.6				
19-24	4.2	3.7	2.9	2.5	7.0	6.2
25-54	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.4	5.8	6.6
55-64	1.2	2.2	0.8	1.5	2.0	3.7
19-64	2.5	3.1	2.8	3.0	5.3	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Includes Highlands, Langford and Metchosin

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Victoria*	B.C.
1998	1,265	20,759
1999	1,101	21,009
2000	1,268	21,386
2001	1,198	19,474
2002	1,294	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Victoria		Duncan		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Langford

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1992, Langford has a total land area of 39.36 square km (2001 Census) and is bounded on the east by View Royal and on the south by Colwood. Langford is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Retail Trade and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Langford	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	19,103	-	3,997,113	-
1999	19,271	0.9	4,028,280	0.8
2000	19,571	1.6	4,060,133	0.8
2001	19,796	1.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	20,117	1.6	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Langford		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Langford	B.C.
All ages	9,240	9,600	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	2,080	2,075	22.0	18.1
15 - 24	1,155	1,055	11.8	13.2
25 - 44	3,040	3,230	33.3	30.1
45 - 64	2,130	2,210	23.0	25.1
65 +	830	1,040	9.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Langford		Langford	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	n/a	9,400	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	n/a	220	2.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	n/a	120	1.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	n/a	25	0.3	0.5
Logging & Forestry	n/a	75	0.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	n/a	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	n/a	610	6.5	10.4
Construction Industry	n/a	810	8.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	n/a	505	5.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	n/a	370	3.9	4.8
Retail Trade	n/a	1,345	14.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	n/a	475	5.1	5.8
Business Service	n/a	455	4.8	6.8
Government Service	n/a	1,445	15.4	5.9
Educational Service	n/a	525	5.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	n/a	1,185	12.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	n/a	705	7.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Langford	BC
Total number of dwellings	6,395	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	4,705	839,940
Row House	365	86,095
Apartment building	1,040	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	5,015	928,990
-rented	1,375	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	191,132	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	941	799
-renter ($)	752	704

General

	Langford	BC
Labour Force	9,600	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	65.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	8.9	9.6
Avg household income($)	50,295	50,667
Avg family income ($)	53,144	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,297	27,480
*Incidence low income %	13.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Lang/High	BC	Lang/High	BC	Lang/High	BC	Lang/High	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	121	17,542	13,784	2,829,874	16,000	2,124,898	29,784	4,954,772	2001
2002	246	24,772	25,199	3,888,047	21,388	1,771,368	46,587	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada Note: Includes Highlands DM

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

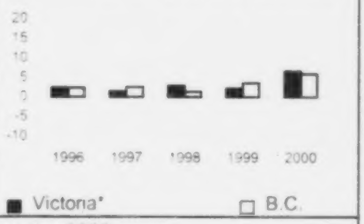
Langford
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Victoria*	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Victoria*	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Victoria*	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	145,060	1,844,970	36,020	36,126		
1996	145,050	1,879,340	36,879	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	146,535	1,898,700	37,393	37,894	1.4	2.5
1998	145,970	1,915,220	38,483	38,398	2.9	1.3
1999	147,330	1,937,520	39,345	39,758	2.2	3.5
2000	145,960	1,928,560	41,929	42,121	6.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



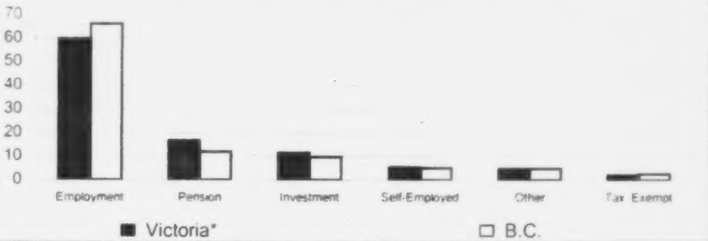
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Victoria*	193,800	60,130	34,780	29,030	33,490	31,350	5,020	6,504,124	25,659
Males	90,880	23,100	13,980	13,030	17,300	19,840	3,630	3,614,867	31,463
Females	102,880	37,000	20,800	16,000	16,190	11,500	1,390	2,888,176	21,513

Source of Total Income 2000

	Victoria* $Thousands	Victoria* % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	3,904,388	59.8	66.0
Pension	1,089,365	16.7	11.9
Investment	747,996	11.4	9.7
Self-Employed	349,138	5.3	5.0
Other	307,913	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	134,471	2.1	2.6
Total	6,533,545	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

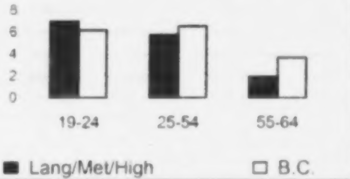
Includes: Victoria, Colwood, Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Metchosin

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Lang/Met/High	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Lang/Met/High	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Lang/Met/High	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	4.2	5.6				
19-24	4.2	3.7	2.9	2.5	7.0	6.2
25-54	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.4	5.8	6.6
55-64	1.2	2.2	0.8	1.5	2.0	3.7
19-64	2.5	3.1	2.8	3.0	5.3	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source. BC STATS Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Includes Highlands, Langford and Metchosin

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Number Victoria*	Number B.C.
1998	1,265	20,759
1999	1,101	21,009
2000	1,268	21,386
2001	1,198	19,474
2002	1,294	20,987

Bankruptcies Year	Victoria Business	Victoria Consumer	Duncan Business	Duncan Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Metchosin
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1984, Metchosin has a total land area of 71.32 square km (2001 Census). Southwest of the City of Victoria, the District is bounded on the east and south by water. Metchosin is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Health and Social services, and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Metchosin	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	4,969	-	3,997,113	-
1999	5,024	1.1	4,028,280	0.8
2000	5,049	0.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	5,083	0.7	4,101,579	1.0
2002	5,134	1.0	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Metchosin		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Metchosin	B.C.
All ages	2,585	2,270	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	400	340	15.2	18.1
15 - 24	405	360	15.8	13.2
25 - 44	730	605	27.4	30.1
45 - 64	800	735	31.7	25.1
65 +	250	230	9.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Metchosin		Metchosin	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,195	2,465	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	150	155	6.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	90	105	4.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	15	10	0.4	0.5
Logging & Forestry	45	40	1.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	n/a	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	160	180	7.3	10.4
Construction Industry	200	245	9.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	140	135	5.5	7.5
Wholesale Trade	65	55	2.2	4.8
Retail Trade	255	210	8.5	12.5
Finance, Insur & Real Estate	45	100	4.1	5.8
Business Service	85	115	4.7	6.8
Government Service	460	375	15.2	5.9
Educational Service	190	265	10.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	160	320	13.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	120	170	6.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Metchosin	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,525	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,395	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	90	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,270	928,990
-rented	250	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	284,666	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	915	799
-renter ($)	781	704
General		
Labour Force	2,500	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	67.3	60.0
Unemployment rate	4.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	62,565	50,667
Avg family income ($)	65,982	56,527
Avg employment income($)	28,185	27,480
*Incidence low income %	4.5	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Metchosin	BC	Metchosin	BC	Metchosin	BC	Metchosin	BC	Year
1998	22	20,943	3,822	2,717,270	633	2,022,374	4,455	4,739,644	1998
1999	18	18,630	3,655	2,591,861	185	2,104,009	3,840	4,695,870	1999
2000	10	15,739	2,732	2,403,140	440	2,088,857	3,172	4,491,997	2000
2001	12	17,542	2,703	2,829,874	76	2,124,898	2,779	4,954,772	2001
2002	28	24,772	5,882	3,888,047	90	1,771,368	5,972	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

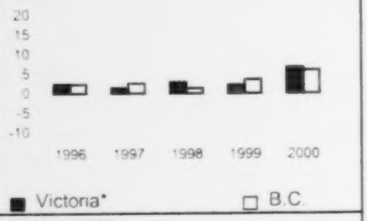
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Victoria*	B.C.	Victoria*	B.C.	Victoria*	B.C.
1995	145,060	1,844,970	36,020	36,126		
1996	145,050	1,879,340	36,879	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	146,535	1,898,700	37,393	37,894	1.4	2.5
1998	145,970	1,915,220	38,483	38,398	2.9	1.3
1999	147,330	1,937,520	39,345	39,758	2.2	3.5
2000	145,960	1,928,560	41,929	42,121	6.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



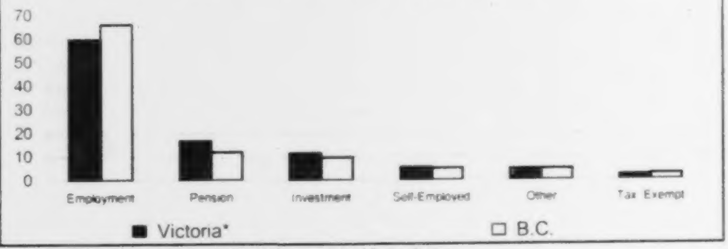
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Victoria*	193,800	60,130	34,780	29,030	33,490	31,350	5,020	6,504,124	25,659
Males	90,880	23,100	13,980	13,030	17,300	19,840	3,630	3,614,867	31,463
Females	102,880	37,000	20,800	16,000	16,190	11,500	1,390	2,888,176	21,513

Source of Total Income 2000

	Victoria*		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	3,904,388	59.8	66.0
Pension	1,089,365	16.7	11.9
Investment	747,996	11.4	9.7
Self-Employed	349,138	5.3	5.0
Other	307,913	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	134,471	2.1	2.6
Total	6,533,545	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries

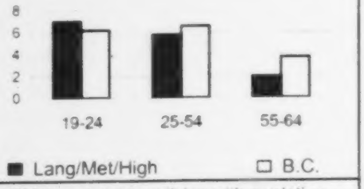
Includes: Victoria, Colwood, Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Metchosin

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Lang/Met/High	B.C.	Lang/Met/High	B.C.	Lang/Met/High	B.C.
Under 19	4.2	5.6				
19-24	4.2	3.7	2.9	2.5	7.0	6.2
25-54	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.4	5.8	6.6
55-64	1.2	2.2	0.8	1.5	2.0	3.7
19-64	2.5	3.1	2.8	3.0	5.3	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Includes Highlands, Langford and Metchosin

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Victoria*	B.C.
1998	1,265	20,759
1999	1,101	21,009
2000	1,268	21,386
2001	1,198	19,474
2002	1,294	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Victoria		Duncan		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

North Saanich

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, North Saanich has a total land area of 37.14 square km (2001 Census). The District is located at the end of the Saanich peninsula and is bounded on the south by Central Saanich. North Saanich is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Health and Social services, Retail Trade, and Government Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	N Saanich	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	10,847	-	3,997,113	-
1999	10,827	-0.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	10,792	-0.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	10,824	0.3	4,101,579	1.0
2002	10,824	0.0	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	N Saanich		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	N Saanich	B.C.
All ages	5,145	5,290	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	765	770	14.7	18.1
15 - 24	585	535	10.8	13.2
25 - 44	920	1,060	19.0	30.1
45 - 64	1,845	1,915	36.0	25.1
65 +	1,030	1,015	19.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	N Saanich		N Saanich	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	4,990	5,325	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	155	175	3.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	95	85	1.6	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	40	50	0.9	0.5
Logging & Forestry	20	40	0.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	285	420	7.9	10.4
Construction Industry	445	470	8.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	435	495	9.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	160	165	3.1	4.8
Retail Trade	615	550	10.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	270	325	6.1	5.8
Business Service	385	430	8.1	6.8
Government Service	640	500	9.4	5.9
Educational Service	410	440	8.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	420	630	11.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	380	240	4.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	N Saanich	BC
Total number of dwellings	3,915	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	3,670	839,940
Row House	95	86,095
Apartment building	115	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	3,450	928,990
-rented	460	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	337,141	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	761	799
-renter ($)	882	704

General

	N Saanich	BC
Labour Force	5,380	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	59.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	4.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	70,196	50,667
Avg family income ($)	74,191	56,527
Avg employment income($)	32,239	27,480
*Incidence low income %	3.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	N Saanich	BC	N Saanich	BC	N Saanich	BC	N Saanich	BC	Year
1998	26	20,943	8,285	2,717,270	4,001	2,022,374	12,286	4,739,644	1998
1999	28	18,630	7,034	2,591,861	998	2,104,009	8,032	4,695,870	1999
2000	26	15,739	8,540	2,403,140	390	2,088,857	8,930	4,491,997	2000
2001	40	17,542	12,362	2,829,874	2,961	2,124,898	15,323	4,954,772	2001
2002	43	24,772	13,346	3,888,047	302	1,771,368	13,648	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

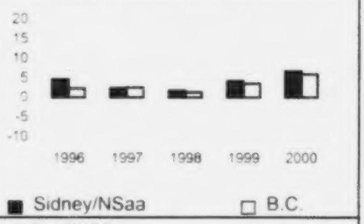
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Sidney/NSaa	B.C.	Sidney/NSaa	B.C.	Sidney/NSaa	B.C.
1995	12,250	1,844,970	37,368	36,126		
1996	12,520	1,879,340	39,104	36,961	4.6	2.3
1997	12,770	1,898,700	40,042	37,894	2.4	2.5
1998	13,050	1,915,220	40,756	38,398	1.8	1.3
1999	12,960	1,937,520	42,504	39,758	4.3	3.5
2000	13,290	1,928,560	45,377	42,121	6.8	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



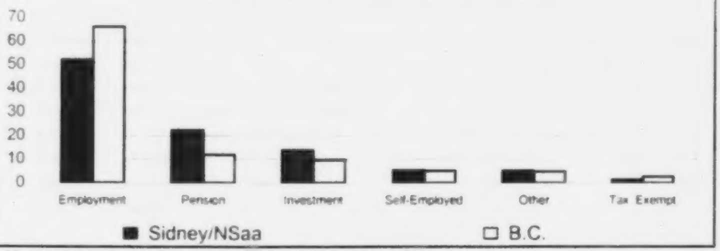
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Sidney/NSaa	17,000	4,720	3,120	2,670	2,950	2,920	620	631,367	27,003
Males	8,030	1,630	1,240	1,180	1,590	1,910	480	372,812	34,021
Females	8,970	3,090	1,890	1,480	1,370	1,000	140	258,198	22,010

Source of Total Income 2000

	Sidney/NSaa		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	332,321	52.2	66.0
Pension	141,682	22.2	11.9
Investment	87,766	13.8	9.7
Self-Employed	33,800	5.3	5.0
Other	32,883	5.2	4.7
Tax Exempt	8,475	1.3	2.6
Total	636,935	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

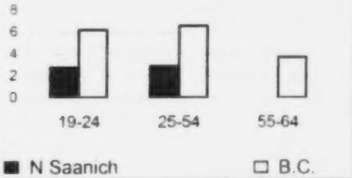
Includes Sidney EXCEPT: Local Median Income is for Sidney only.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	N Saanich	B.C.	N Saanich	B.C.	N Saanich	B.C.
Under 19	1.2	5.6				
19-24	1.2	3.7	1.6	2.5	2.8	6.2
25-54	0.8	3.2	2.1	3.4	2.9	6.6
55-64	-	2.2	0.7	1.5	-	3.7
19-64	0.7	3.1	1.7	3.0	2.4	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Sidney/NSaa	B.C.
1998	74	20,759
1999	94	21,009
2000	90	21,386
2001	94	19,474
2002	103	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Victoria		Duncan		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Oak Bay
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1906, Oak Bay has a total land area of 10.38 square km (2001 Census) and is bounded on the west by the City of Victoria and on the north by Saanich. Oak Bay is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Health & Social Services, Educational Services and Government Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Oak Bay	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	18,564	-	3,997,113	-
1999	18,534	-0.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	18,446	-0.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	18,506	0.3	4,101,579	1.0
2002	18,360	-0.8	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Oak Bay		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Oak Bay	B.C.
All ages	8,055	9,745	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,275	1,235	14.2	18.1
15 - 24	1,085	1,145	12.5	13.2
25 - 44	1,440	1,860	18.5	30.1
45 - 64	2,420	2,655	28.5	25.1
65 +	1,820	2,860	26.2	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Oak Bay		Oak Bay	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	7,625	8,205	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	155	155	1.9	5.7
Agriculture & related	50	35	0.4	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	25	35	0.4	0.5
Logging & Forestry	70	75	0.9	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	10	0.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	215	195	2.4	10.4
Construction Industry	395	280	3.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	365	250	3.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	200	200	2.4	4.8
Retail Trade	905	780	9.5	12.5
Finance, Insur & Real Estate	455	595	7.3	5.8
Business Service	695	905	11.0	6.8
Government Service	1,055	1,140	13.9	5.9
Educational Service	910	1,205	14.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	1,260	1,225	14.9	9.5
Accom , Food & Beverage	435	640	7.8	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Oak Bay	BC
Total number of dwellings	7,705	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	5,290	839,940
Row House	90	86,095
Apartment building	2,300	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	5,575	928,990
-rented	2,130	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	329,475	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	809	799
-renter ($)	777	704
General		
Labour Force	8,395	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	52.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	67,563	50,667
Avg family income ($)	84,666	56,527
Avg employment income($)	35,927	27,480
*Incidence low income %	5.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Oak Bay	BC	Oak Bay	BC	Oak Bay	BC	Oak Bay	BC	Year
1998	37	20,943	11,682	2,717,270	3,686	2,022,374	15,368	4,739,644	1998
1999	20	18,630	9,701	2,591,861	2,491	2,104,009	12,192	4,695,870	1999
2000	8	15,739	5,948	2,403,140	558	2,088,857	6,506	4,491,997	2000
2001	9	17,542	7,557	2,829,874	1,638	2,124,898	9,195	4,954,772	2001
2002	36	24,772	15,577	3,888,047	3,175	1,771,368	18,752	5,659,415	2002

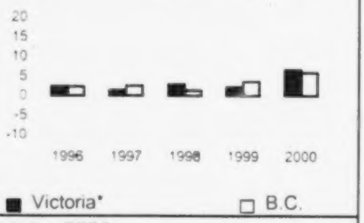
Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Victoria*	B.C.	Victoria*	B.C.	Victoria*	B.C.
1995	145,060	1,844,970	36,020	36,126		
1996	145,050	1,879,340	36,879	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	146,535	1,898,700	37,393	37,894	1.4	2.5
1998	145,970	1,915,220	38,483	38,398	2.9	1.3
1999	147,330	1,937,520	39,345	39,758	2.2	3.5
2000	145,960	1,928,560	41,929	42,121	6.6	5.9

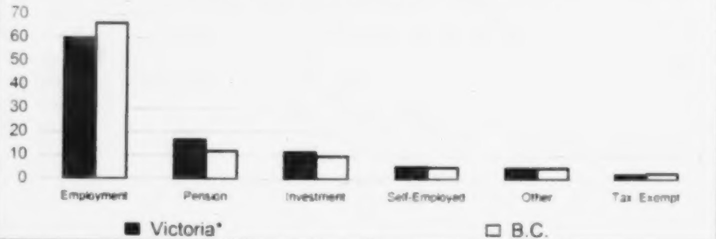

Percent Change in Avg. Income

Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Victoria*	193,800	60,130	34,780	29,030	33,490	31,350	5,020	6,504,124	25,659
Males	90,880	23,100	13,980	13,030	17,300	19,840	3,630	3,614,867	31,463
Females	102,880	37,000	20,800	16,000	16,190	11,500	1,390	2,888,176	21,513

Source of Total Income 2000

	Victoria*		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	3,904,388	59.8	66.0
Pension	1,089,365	16.7	11.9
Investment	747,996	11.4	9.7
Self-Employed	349,138	5.3	5.0
Other	307,913	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	134,471	2.1	2.6
Total	6,533,545	100.0	100.0


Percent Distribution of Total Income

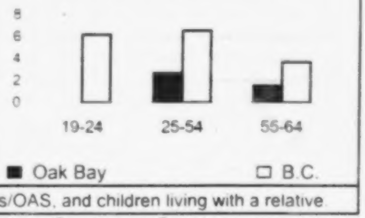
Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

Includes: Victoria, Colwood, Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Metchosin

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Oak Bay	B.C.	Oak Bay	B.C.	Oak Bay	B.C.
Under 19	0.6	5.6				
19-24	-	3.7	0.6	2.5	-	6.2
25-54	0.7	3.2	2.0	3.4	2.7	6.6
55-64	0.9	2.2	0.6	1.5	1.6	3.7
19-64	0.7	3.1	1.5	3.0	2.2	6.1


Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)

* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations		
Year	Number: Victoria*	Number: B.C.
1998	1,265	20,759
1999	1,101	21,009
2000	1,268	21,386
2001	1,198	19,474
2002	1,294	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies						
	Victoria		Duncan		B.C.	
Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Saanich

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1906, Saanich has a total land area of 103.43 square km (2001 Census). The District is bounded on the south by the City of Victoria and Oak Bay and on the north by Central Saanich. Saanich is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Health and Social Services, and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Saanich	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	107,304	-	3,997,113	-
1999	107,674	0.3	4,028,280	0.8
2000	107,758	0.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	108,543	0.7	4,101,579	1.0
2002	108,084	-0.4	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Saanich		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Saanich	B.C.
All ages	49,615	54,040	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	8,390	8,055	15.9	18.1
15 - 24	7,370	7,175	14.0	13.2
25 - 44	13,010	14,455	26.5	30.1
45 - 64	12,990	14,080	26.1	25.1
65 +	7,845	10,280	17.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Saanich		Saanich	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	50,425	52,825	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	1,405	1,115	2.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	765	590	1.1	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	165	200	0.4	0.5
Logging & Forestry	430	265	0.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	45	60	0.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	2,445	2,490	4.7	10.4
Construction Industry	3,615	3,260	6.2	7.5
Transportation & Commun	2,740	2,705	5.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	1,455	1,430	2.7	4.8
Retail Trade	6,770	6,890	13.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	2,650	2,850	5.4	5.8
Business Service	3,175	3,365	6.4	6.8
Government Service	7,410	7,660	14.5	5.9
Educational Service	4,675	4,915	9.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	6,150	7,040	13.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	4,155	4,795	9.1	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Saanich	BC
Total number of dwellings	39,695	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	26,325	839,940
Row House	3,060	86,095
Apartment building	10,225	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	28,940	928,990
-rented	10,755	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	258,679	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	831	799
payment -renter ($)	795	704
General		
Labour Force	53,890	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	60.6	60.0
Unemployment rate	6.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	56,841	50,667
Avg family income ($)	63,469	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,902	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Saanich	BC	Saanich	BC	Saanich	BC	Saanich	BC	Year
1998	254	20,943	41,763	2,717,270	22,804	2,022,374	64,567	4,739,644	1998
1999	236	18,630	44,183	2,591,861	50,160	2,104,009	94,343	4,695,870	1999
2000	225	15,739	49,013	2,403,140	17,630	2,088,857	66,643	4,491,997	2000
2001	410	17,542	71,138	2,829,874	34,878	2,124,898	106,016	4,954,772	2001
2002	497	24,772	80,836	3,888,047	27,727	1,771,368	108,563	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

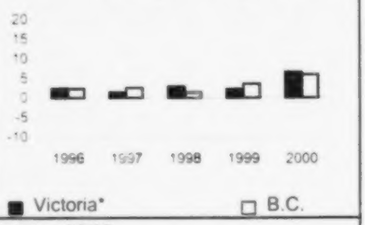
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Victoria*	B.C.	Victoria*	B.C.	Victoria*	B.C.
1995	145,060	1,844,970	36,020	36,126		
1996	145,050	1,879,340	36,879	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	146,535	1,898,700	37,393	37,894	1.4	2.5
1998	145,970	1,915,220	38,483	38,398	2.9	1.3
1999	147,330	1,937,520	39,345	39,758	2.2	3.5
2000	145,960	1,928,560	41,929	42,121	6.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



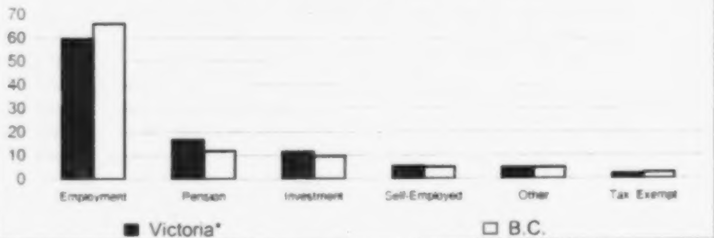
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Victoria*	193,800	60,130	34,780	29,030	33,490	31,350	5,020	6,504,124	25,659
Males	90,880	23,100	13,980	13,030	17,300	19,840	3,630	3,614,867	31,463
Females	102,880	37,000	20,800	16,000	16,190	11,500	1,390	2,888,176	21,513

Source of Total Income 2000

	Victoria*		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	3,904,388	59.8	66.0
Pension	1,089,365	16.7	11.9
Investment	747,996	11.4	9.7
Self-Employed	349,138	5.3	5.0
Other	307,913	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	134,471	2.1	2.6
Total	6,533,545	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency   Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries

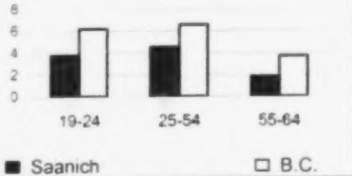
Includes: Victoria, Colwood, Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Metchosin

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Saanich	B.C.	Saanich	B.C.	Saanich	B.C.
Under 19	3.2	5.6				
19-24	2.0	3.7	1.7	2.5	3.8	6.2
25-54	1.9	3.2	2.7	3.4	4.5	6.6
55-64	1.0	2.2	0.7	1.5	1.8	3.7
19-64	1.8	3.1	2.2	3.0	4.0	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Victoria		Duncan		B.C.	
Year	Victoria*	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	1,265	20,759	1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	1,101	21,009	1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	1,268	21,386	2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	1,198	19,474	2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	1,294	20,987	2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government   *Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada*

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Sidney
Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1952, Sidney has a total land area of 5.04 square km (2001 Census). The Town is bounded on the north, west and south by North Saanich. By highway it is approximately 26 km north of Victoria. Sidney is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health & Social Services, and Transportation and storage industries.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Sidney	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	11,315	-	3,997,113	-
1999	11,334	0.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	11,305	-0.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	11,362	0.5	4,101,579	1.0
2002	11,281	-0.7	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Sidney		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Sidney	B.C.
All ages	4,905	6,025	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	705	775	13.5	18.1
15 - 24	465	420	8.0	13.2
25 - 44	1,065	1,205	20.8	30.1
45 - 64	1,275	1,460	25.1	25.1
65 +	1,400	2,165	32.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney		Sidney	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	4,350	4,495	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	125	95	2.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	45	45	1.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	55	30	0.7	0.5
Logging & Forestry	25	10	0.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	10	0.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	380	340	7.6	10.4
Construction Industry	300	250	5.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	400	570	12.7	7.5
Wholesale Trade	125	125	2.8	4.8
Retail Trade	565	680	15.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	210	200	4.4	5.8
Business Service	240	300	6.7	6.8
Government Service	505	390	8.7	5.9
Educational Service	200	250	5.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	515	535	11.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	390	390	8.7	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Sidney	BC
Total number of dwellings	4,985	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,705	839,940
Row House	490	86,095
Apartment building	1,705	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	3,625	928,990
-rented	1,365	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	211,821	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	646	799
-renter ($)	896	704

General

	Sidney	BC
Labour Force	4,640	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	47.0	60.0
Unemployment rate	8.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	45,001	50,667
Avg family income ($)	52,134	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,180	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.1	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Sidney	BC	Sidney	BC	Sidney	BC	Sidney	BC	Year
1998	35	20,943	5,741	2,717,270	3,807	2,022,374	9,548	4,739,644	1998
1999	73	18,630	7,671	2,591,861	6,948	2,104,009	14,619	4,695,870	1999
2000	29	15,739	5,130	2,403,140	17,623	2,088,857	22,753	4,491,997	2000
2001	40	17,542	6,236	2,829,874	7,685	2,124,898	13,921	4,954,772	2001
2002	57	24,772	9,082	3,888,047	2,418	1,771,368	11,500	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

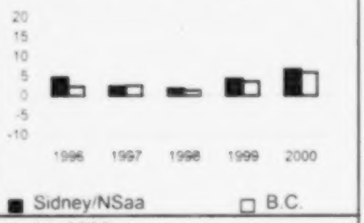
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Sidney/NSaa	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Sidney/NSaa	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Sidney/NSaa	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	12,250	1,844,970	37,368	36,126		
1996	12,520	1,879,340	39,104	36,961	4.6	2.3
1997	12,770	1,898,700	40,042	37,894	2.4	2.5
1998	13,050	1,915,220	40,756	38,398	1.8	1.3
1999	12,960	1,937,520	42,504	39,758	4.3	3.5
2000	13,290	1,928,560	45,377	42,121	6.8	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



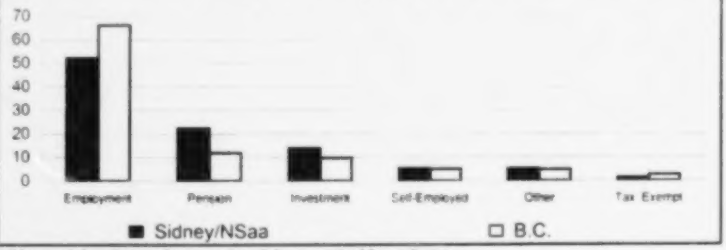
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Sidney/NSaa	17,000	4,720	3,120	2,670	2,950	2,920	620	631,367	27,003
Males	8,030	1,630	1,240	1,180	1,590	1,910	480	372,812	34,021
Females	8,970	3,090	1,890	1,480	1,370	1,000	140	258,198	22,010

Source of Total Income 2000

	Sidney/NSaa $Thousands	Sidney/NSaa % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	332,321	52.2	66.0
Pension	141,682	22.2	11.9
Investment	87,766	13.8	9.7
Self-Employed	33,800	5.3	5.0
Other	32,883	5.2	4.7
Tax Exempt	8,475	1.3	2.6
Total	636,935	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

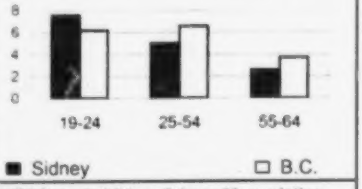
Includes North Saanich EXCEPT: Local Median Income is for Sidney only.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Sidney	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Sidney	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Sidney	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	4.2	5.6				
19-24	5.1	3.7	2.5	2.5	7.6	6.2
25-54	2.4	3.2	2.6	3.4	5.0	6.6
55-64	1.8	2.2	0.7	1.5	2.6	3.7
19-64	2.5	3.1	2.2	3.0	4.7	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Sidney/NSaa	Number B.C.
1998	74	20,759
1999	94	21,009
2000	90	21,386
2001	94	19,474
2002	103	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Victoria Business	Victoria Consumer	Duncan Business	Duncan Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy Is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Victoria
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1862, Victoria has a total land area of 19.68 square km (2001 Census). By highway and ferry the City is 69 road km south of Vancouver. Victoria is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Retail Trade and Accommodation, Food & Beverage industries.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Victoria	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	77,242	-	3,997,113	-
1999	77,195	-0.1	4,028,280	0.8
2000	77,383	0.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	78,389	1.3	4,101,579	1.0
2002	77,941	-0.6	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Victoria		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Victoria	B.C.
All ages	33,950	40,180	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	3,690	3,680	9.9	18.1
15 - 24	4,710	5,680	14.0	13.2
25 - 44	12,095	12,175	32.7	30.1
45 - 64	8,140	9,210	23.4	25.1
65 +	5,315	9,445	19.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Victoria		Victoria	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	37,510	39,535	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	655	570	1.4	5.7
Agriculture & related	140	155	0.4	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	145	95	0.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	315	300	0.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	55	20	0.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	1,495	1,855	4.7	10.4
Construction Industry	2,460	1,955	4.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	2,010	1,510	3.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	915	850	2.1	4.8
Retail Trade	4,915	5,150	13.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	2,080	2,080	5.3	5.8
Business Service	2,545	3,165	8.0	6.8
Government Service	5,745	6,070	15.4	5.9
Educational Service	2,685	2,875	7.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	4,695	4,795	12.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	4,300	4,935	12.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Victoria	BC
Total number of dwellings	38,370	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	9,540	839,940
Row House	1,860	86,095
Apartment building	26,825	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	14,080	928,990
-rented	24,290	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	207,352	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	759	799
-renter ($)	663	704

General

	Victoria	BC
Labour Force	40,760	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	58.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	38,528	50,667
Avg family income ($)	50,234	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,163	27,480
*Incidence low income %	15.8	15.4
Persons per household	1.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Victoria	BC	Victoria	BC	Victoria	BC	Victoria	BC	Year
1998	284	20,943	31,536	2,717,270	40,282	2,022,374	71,818	4,739,644	1998
1999	504	18,630	47,665	2,591,861	130,582	2,104,009	178,247	4,695,870	1999
2000	302	15,739	39,702	2,403,140	63,453	2,088,857	103,155	4,491,997	2000
2001	124	17,542	23,902	2,829,874	81,501	2,124,898	105,403	4,954,772	2001
2002	412	24,772	52,168	3,888,047	92,575	1,771,368	144,743	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

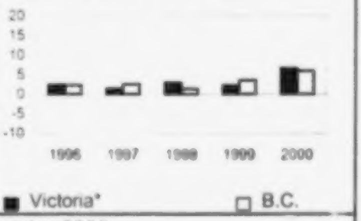
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Victoria*	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Victoria*	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Victoria*	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	145,060	1,844,970	36,020	36,126		
1996	145,050	1,879,340	36,879	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	146,535	1,898,700	37,393	37,894	1.4	2.5
1998	145,970	1,915,220	38,483	38,398	2.9	1.3
1999	147,330	1,937,520	39,345	39,758	2.2	3.5
2000	145,960	1,928,560	41,929	42,121	6.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



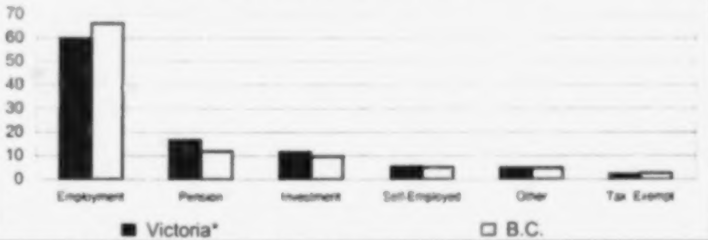
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50 000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Victoria*	193,800	60,130	34,780	29,030	33,490	31,350	5,020	6,504,124	25,659
Males	90,880	23,100	13,980	13,030	17,300	19,840	3,630	3,614,867	31,463
Females	102,880	37,000	20,800	16,000	16,190	11,500	1,390	2,888,176	21,513

Source of Total Income 2000

	Victoria* $Thousands	Victoria* % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	3,904,388	59.8	66.0
Pension	1,089,365	16.7	11.9
Investment	747,996	11.4	9.7
Self-Employed	349,138	5.3	5.0
Other	307,913	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	134,471	2.1	2.6
Total	6,533,545	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

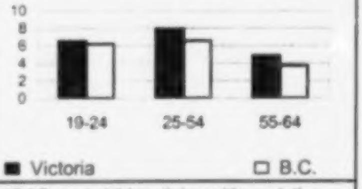
Includes: Victoria, Colwood, Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Metchosin

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Victoria	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Victoria	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Victoria	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	9.9	5.6				
19-24	4.6	3.7	2.1	2.5	6.6	6.2
25-54	5.0	3.2	3.0	3.4	7.9	6.6
55-64	3.7	2.2	1.2	1.5	4.9	3.7
19-64	4.8	3.1	2.6	3.0	7.3	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Victoria		Duncan		B.C.	
Year	Victoria*	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	1,265	20,759	1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	1,101	21,009	1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	1,268	21,386	2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	1,198	19,474	2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	1,294	20,987	2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

View Royal
Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1988, View Royal has a total land area of 14.48 square km (2001 Census) and is bounded on the north by Saanich, on the south by Colwood and the west by Langford. View Royal is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Retail Trade and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	View Royal	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	7,006	-	3,997,113	-
1999	7,258	3.6	4,028,280	0.8
2000	7,441	2.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	7,619	2.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	7,914	3.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	View Royal		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	View Royal	B.C.
All ages	3,605	3,665	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	605	585	16.3	18.1
15 - 24	445	400	11.6	13.2
25 - 44	1,100	1,120	30.5	30.1
45 - 64	1,005	1,025	27.8	25.1
65 +	455	545	13.8	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	View Royal		View Royal	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	3,310	3,450	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	55	65	1.9	5.7
Agriculture & related	20	20	0.6	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	20	15	0.4	0.5
Logging & Forestry	15	30	0.9	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	n/a	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	315	215	6.2	10.4
Construction Industry	220	305	8.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	215	220	6.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	95	40	1.2	4.8
Retail Trade	455	590	17.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	125	160	4.6	5.8
Business Service	200	215	6.2	6.8
Government Service	510	590	17.1	5.9
Educational Service	190	170	4.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	380	415	12.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	230	185	5.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	View Royal	BC
Total number of dwellings	2,585	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,415	839,940
Row House	410	86,095
Apartment building	570	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,675	928,990
-rented	910	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	216,616	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	769	799
-renter ($)	750	704

General

	View Royal	BC
Labour Force	3,540	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	64.3	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	49,111	50,667
Avg family income ($)	53,855	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,082	27,480
*Incidence low income %	13.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	View Royal	BC	View Royal	BC	View Royal	BC	View Royal	BC	
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	-	3,888,047	-	1,771,368	-	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

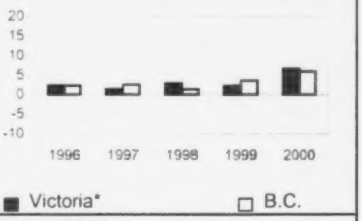
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Victoria*	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Victoria*	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Victoria*	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	145,060	1,844,970	36,020	36,126		
1996	145,050	1,879,340	36,879	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	146,535	1,898,700	37,393	37,894	1.4	2.5
1998	145,970	1,915,220	38,483	38,398	2.9	1.3
1999	147,330	1,937,520	39,345	39,758	2.2	3.5
2000	145,960	1,928,560	41,929	42,121	6.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



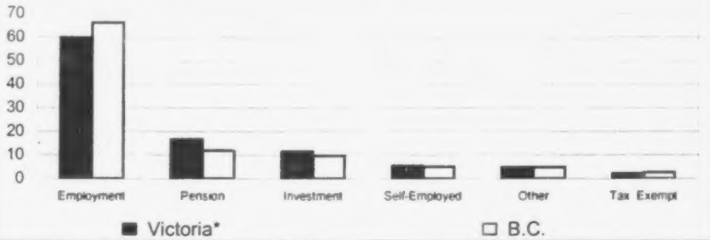
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Victoria*	193,800	60,130	34,780	29,030	33,490	31,350	5,020	6,504,124	25,659
Males	90,880	23,100	13,980	13,030	17,300	19,840	3,630	3,614,867	31,463
Females	102,880	37,000	20,800	16,000	16,190	11,500	1,390	2,888,176	21,513

Source of Total Income 2000

	Victoria*		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	3,904,388	59.8	66.0
Pension	1,089,365	16.7	11.9
Investment	747,996	11.4	9.7
Self-Employed	349,138	5.3	5.0
Other	307,913	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	134,471	2.1	2.6
Total	6,533,545	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

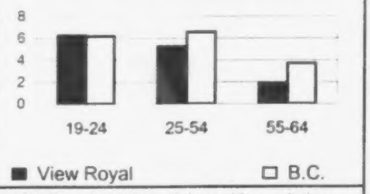
Includes: Victoria, Colwood, Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Metchosin

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) View Royal	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) View Royal	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) View Royal	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	3.1	5.6				
19-24	3.0	3.7	3.2	2.5	6.3	6.2
25-54	2.1	3.2	3.1	3.4	5.2	6.6
55-64	1.1	2.2	0.7	1.5	1.9	3.7
19-64	2.1	3.1	2.7	3.0	4.8	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Victoria*	Number B.C.
1998	1,265	20,759
1999	1,101	21,009
2000	1,268	21,386
2001	1,198	19,474
2002	1,294	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Victoria Business	Victoria Consumer	Duncan Business	Duncan Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Sooke
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1999, Sooke has a total land area of 48.76 sqare km (2001 Census) and is bounded on the east by Langford. Sooke is in the Capital Regional District.

Where data for Sooke is not available, Capital Regional District figures are reported.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Sooke	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	-	-	3,997,113	-
1999	-	-	4,028,280	0.8
2000	9,143	-	4,060,133	0.8
2001	9,140	0.0	4,101,579	1.0
2002	9,255	1.3	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Sooke		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Sooke	B.C.
All ages	4,270	4,465	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	945	855	20.5	18.1
15 - 24	490	515	11.6	13.2
25 - 44	1,250	1,380	30.1	30.1
45 - 64	1,080	1,115	25.1	25.1
65 +	510	600	12.7	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Capital RD		Capital RD	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	154,295	164,025	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	4,735	4,375	2.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	1,970	1,965	1.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	995	720	0.4	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,535	1,440	0.9	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	235	250	0.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	7,410	8,150	5.0	10.4
Construction Industry	11,100	10,670	6.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	8,915	8,870	5.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	4,410	4,350	2.7	4.8
Retail Trade	20,430	20,660	12.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	7,845	8,450	5.2	5.8
Business Service	9,420	10,915	6.7	6.8
Government Service	24,985	25,130	15.3	5.9
Educational Service	11,640	12,910	7.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	18,430	20,720	12.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	13,205	14,840	9.0	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Capital RD	BC
Total number of dwellings	135,490	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	76,385	839,940
Row House	7,870	86,095
Apartment building	48,725	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	85,225	928,990
-rented	50,235	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	245,427	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	799	799
-renter ($)	713	704

General

	Capital RD	BC
Labour Force	167,915	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	59.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	50,006	50,667
Avg family income ($)	59,158	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,872	27,480
*Incidence low income %	10.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Sooke	BC	Sooke	BC	Sooke	BC	Sooke	BC	Year
1998	n/a	20,943	n/a	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	n/a	4,739,644	1998
1999	n/a	18,630	n/a	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	n/a	4,695,870	1999
2000	n/a	15,739	n/a	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	n/a	4,491,997	2000
2001	47	17,542	6,240	2,829,874	211	2,124,898	6,451	4,954,772	2001
2002	51	24,772	7,278	3,888,047	870	1,771,368	8,148	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

Printed: 25/09/2003

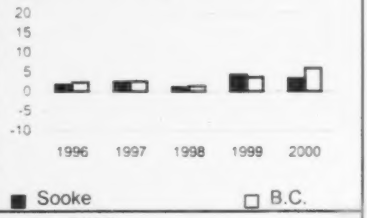
Sooke
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Sooke	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Sooke	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Sooke	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	5,380	1,844,970	31,769	36,126		
1996	5,650	1,879,340	32,308	36,961	1.7	2.3
1997	5,700	1,898,700	33,101	37,894	2.5	2.5
1998	5,790	1,915,220	33,449	38,398	1.1	1.3
1999	5,810	1,937,520	34,858	39,758	4.2	3.5
2000	5,930	1,928,560	35,999	42,121	3.3	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



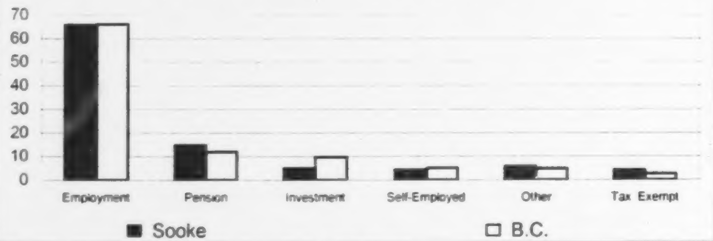
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Sooke	8,190	2,840	1,460	1,250	1,410	1,150	80	233,913	23,200
Males	4,020	1,050	630	600	830	860	50	137,066	30,668
Females	4,160	1,770	840	650	580	300	20	96,842	18,022

Source of Total Income 2000

	Sooke $Thousands	Sooke % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	153,903	65.9	66.0
Pension	34,562	14.8	11.9
Investment	11,697	5.0	9.7
Self-Employed	10,108	4.3	5.0
Other	13,569	5.8	4.7
Tax Exempt	9,735	4.2	2.6
Total	233,573	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



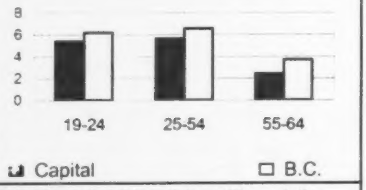
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Capital	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Capital	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Capital	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	4.9	5.6				
19-24	3.4	3.7	2.1	2.5	5.4	6.2
25-54	3.0	3.2	2.7	3.4	5.7	6.6
55-64	1.6	2.2	0.8	1.5	2.4	3.7
19-64	2.8	3.1	2.3	3.0	5.1	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Capital Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Sooke	Number B.C.
1998	NA	20,759
1999	NA	21,009
2000	37	21,386
2001	26	19,474
2002	39	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Victoria Business	Victoria Consumer	Duncan Business	Duncan Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	61	701	10	77	1,031	7,327
1999	61	733	15	84	1,075	8,179
2000	76	728	20	126	976	9,181
2001	54	772	15	135	1,100	9,474
2002	76	786	24	93	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.6	8.3	7.0	6.2	8.1	8.3	6.4	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	8.8	10.6	11.8	9.4	8.8	11.0	11.8	8.7	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	7.7	9.2	10.4	8.5	7.9	9.4	10.4	8.0	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	8.6	11.5	12.6	10.0	8.3	10.9	11.6	8.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.3	7.9	9.9	9.5	7.8	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	8.5	9.6	9.9	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.2	8.6	7.5
21	Nanaimo	10.9	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.9	12.1	12.5	10.1	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.5	12.5	13.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	14.8	10.2	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	9.8	11.5	11.8	10.2	9.8	13.0	13.0	9.4	8.4
27	Powell River	9.1	10.9	11.4	9.2	9.6	11.3	12.0	9.2	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	7.1	8.5	8.3	7.4	7.7	9.2	9.2	6.8	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.9	7.2	8.0	6.1	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.7	11.1	11.6	10.0	9.2	10.8	11.1	8.6	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.5	9.1	6.9	5.8
37	North Okanagan	8.5	9.8	10.3	9.6	8.7	10.0	10.3	8.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	7.8	10.4	11.5	8.6	7.8	10.5	11.2	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	9.4	10.2	11.8	11.3	9.5	11.1	11.7	10.0	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	7.2	8.5	9.1	7.5	8.0	15.1	12.9	8.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	9.7	13.6	14.7	11.8	10.4	15.1	16.0	10.7	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.5	18.8	18.5	14.0	12.8	22.3	23.0	16.5	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.9	12.6	15.1	13.1	13.1	15.4	16.3	13.4	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.4	8.0	10.3	9.9	9.5	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.5	11.0	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.4	11.8	10.5	9.0
55	Peace River	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.8	7.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.7
57	Stikine	4.4	10.9	13.7	10.0	6.2	11.8	12.3	7.8	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	6.1	4.7	6.4	5.4	6.5	4.9	6.2	5.2
	British Columbia	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	10.0	13.2	13.9	11.1	9.9	13.3	12.2	9.3	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	15.2	18.2	14.5	12.7	16.0	16.8	10.9	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	11.5	14.3	15.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	14.2	10.2	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	17.5	19.9	16.4	13.8	15.9	17.0	11.4	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9	11.3	8.9	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.2
17	Capital	8.5	9.1	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.6	6.5	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.1	16.1	16.8	15.6	15.5	16.0	14.9	12.4	10.6
21	Nanaimo	18.0	19.0	19.2	18.1	17.7	18.6	18.5	14.5	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	17.4	18.5	20.0	19.7	16.3	22.0	21.4	15.5	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	16.0	18.2	18.8	16.4	16.0	19.2	17.6	13.9	12.2
27	Powell River	17.3	19.9	21.4	17.6	17.3	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	13.2	14.1	14.6	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.0	7.8	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.0	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	13.5	15.5	15.8	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.9	10.9	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	10.1	11.8	13.2	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.8	8.2	6.4
37	North Okanagan	12.1	13.5	14.4	13.4	12.0	12.7	12.5	9.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	11.7	15.3	18.1	14.2	11.1	16.4	16.3	10.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	14.1	15.7	19.4	17.6	14.4	16.4	16.7	14.0	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	10.2	13.5	14.1	14.4	12.8	19.0	16.5	11.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	12.7	15.1	18.9	11.3	15.0	14.6	12.6	8.2	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	17.9	24.7	25.8	23.3	18.3	29.3	29.0	20.1	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19.4	21.6	25.8	24.2	22.5	23.4	24.3	21.2	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.8	13.7	15.8	15.8	13.2	16.1	15.9	13.1	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.5	17.2	19.9	18.8	16.4	17.7	18.1	14.2	12.3
55	Peace River	11.5	11.3	10.5	11.8	10.0	11.9	10.5	10.7	7.9
57	Stikine	8.2	17.0	19.4	9.7	-	11.8	14.5	12.8	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	8.9	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8	7.0	9.3	7.1
	British Columbia	8.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.5	8.3	7.2	6.4	8.2	8.6	6.6	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	9.4	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.4	11.8	12.8	9.5	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	9.5	10.9	8.8	8.2	9.9	11.1	8.6	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9.4	12.6	13.8	10.9	9.0	12.0	12.9	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	8.4	9.6	9.5	8.5	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2	7.3	6.1	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	9.0	10.0	10.5	9.2	9.2	11.0	11.2	9.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	11.6	12.7	13.0	12.0	11.7	13.1	13.6	11.1	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.8	13.2	13.7	12.9	11.4	16.8	16.0	10.8	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	10.1	11.8	12.3	10.6	10.1	13.6	13.9	9.9	8.8
27	Powell River	9.4	11.3	12.0	9.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	9.9	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.1	8.5	10.3	10.5	7.9	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.2	7.5	8.5	6.4	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.1	11.5	12.2	10.5	9.8	11.5	12.0	9.2	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	7.4	9.0	9.9	8.4	8.1	9.0	9.8	7.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	9.1	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.4	11.0	11.4	9.0	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.3	10.8	12.0	8.9	8.4	11.1	11.9	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	9.3	10.1	11.7	11.3	9.6	11.3	12.0	10.3	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.8	15.3	13.2	9.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	9.9	14.0	15.0	12.6	10.2	15.7	17.3	11.8	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.4	18.7	18.6	13.9	12.8	22.3	23.5	17.1	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.4	12.0	14.7	12.5	12.7	15.1	16.4	13.2	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.2	7.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.2	10.7	11.9	11.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.1
55	Peace River	7.8	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.4	6.8
57	Stikine	4.3	10.8	14.1	11.1	6.9	12.5	13.1	8.3	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	5.7	4.3	6.0	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.6	4.9
	British Columbia	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7	8.8	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.4	3.3	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	4.1	5.0	5.8	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.7	4.8	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4.0	5.5	5.9	4.7	3.7	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	4.6	7.2	6.6	5.2	4.4	7.4	6.4	4.8	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.5
21	Nanaimo	4.5	5.5	5.3	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.4	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	4.9	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	4.9	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.8	7.1	7.0	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.5	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.0	3.3	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.1	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	4.7	5.6	6.0	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	3.5	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.8	3.2
37	North Okanagan	4.2	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3.7	5.7	6.1	4.4	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.9	3.2
41	Cariboo	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.0	5.6	11.4	8.8	4.7	4.4
45	Central Coast	6.5	11.3	11.3	8.7	9.1	13.5	12.8	7.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.9	14.2	12.7	7.2	8.9	17.5	16.1	10.8	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	6.6	7.9	9.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	9.7	8.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	5.7	6.0	6.7	5.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.3	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
55	Peace River	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.1
57	Stikine	-	8.3	9.6	6.3	5.0	9.0	8.6	3.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.5	5.8	6.4	5.9	4.4	6.1	4.2	6.3	3.9
	British Columbia	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 19-64	Recipients 19-64 Income Assistance	Recipients 19-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,298	844	1,176	2.2	3.1	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	35,887	1,437	1,271	4.0	3.5	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	19,633	705	656	3.6	3.3	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	42,927	1,449	1,343	3.4	3.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	150,630	5,251	5,306	3.5	3.5	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	1,414,771	37,330	37,816	2.6	2.7	5.3
17	Capital	213,973	5,929	4,977	2.8	2.3	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	44,227	2,006	1,282	4.7	2.9	7.5
21	Nanaimo	78,941	4,571	2,609	5.8	3.3	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	19,524	995	685	5.4	3.5	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	62,157	2,958	2,247	4.8	3.6	8.4
27	Powell River	12,379	635	460	5.3	3.7	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	15,925	541	424	3.5	2.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	24,642	356	879	1.5	3.6	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	79,623	2,953	2,712	3.8	3.4	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,245	2,520	2,861	2.7	3.1	5.8
[illegible]7	North Okanagan	45,450	1,676	1,456	3.7	3.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	30,730	943	984	3.1	3.2	6.2
41	Cariboo	43,498	1,748	1,588	4.2	3.7	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	8,911	163	525	2.1	5.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	2,558	41	130	3.5	5.1	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14,582	754	724	5.8	5.0	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	26,615	1,530	1,266	6.8	4.8	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	26,955	941	1,004	3.7	3.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	65,275	3,301	2,598	5.1	4.0	9.0
55	Peace River	37,062	941	1,564	2.6	4.2	6.7
57	Stikine	965	12	42	1.7	4.4	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,992	41	165	1.1	4.1	5.2
	British Columbia	2,652,375	82,560	78,743	3.1	3.0	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

[illegible]urce: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional District	Total Population Age 19-24	Recipients 19-24 Income Assistance	Recipients 19-24 EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	4,666	163	160	3.5	3.4	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	3,963	193	146	4.9	3.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,092	96	72	4.6	3.4	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4,407	204	132	4.7	3.0	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,413	860	777	4.3	3.8	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	184,781	4,477	3,351	2.4	1.8	4.2
17	Capital	27,823	940	573	3.4	2.1	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	4,988	383	129	8.2	2.6	10.6
21	Nanaimo	9,196	850	281	9.3	3.1	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,366	189	97	8.5	4.1	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	6,845	544	290	8.1	4.2	12.2
27	Powell River	1,131	109	56	10.0	4.9	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	1,409	63	24	4.7	1.7	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3,371	61	105	1.9	3.1	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,473	514	388	5.1	3.7	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	11,402	433	311	3.8	2.7	6.4
37	North Okanagan	5,493	234	209	4.3	3.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,481	148	135	4.3	3.9	8.0
41	Cariboo	5,290	352	258	7.2	4.9	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,017	42	64	4.7	6.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	322	-	12	-	3.8	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,730	165	57	11.3	3.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,295	349	146	13.2	4.4	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,661	207	152	6.2	4.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,787	722	366	8.2	4.2	12.3
55	Peace River	5,234	180	240	3.5	4.6	7.9
57	Stikine	95	-	7	-	7.0	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	602	8	36	1.4	6.0	7.1
	British Columbia	338,333	12,490	8,573	3.7	2.5	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional District	Total Population Age 25-54	Recipients 25-54 Income Assistance	EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	26,988	573	926	2.1	3.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	24,846	1,079	1,013	4.4	4.1	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,719	505	526	3.7	3.8	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	28,626	1,066	1,061	3.8	3.7	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	107,234	3,841	4,168	3.6	3.9	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	1,031,858	28,294	31,741	2.7	3.1	5.8
17	Capital	150,056	4,409	4,112	3.0	2.7	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	30,763	1,454	1,028	4.9	3.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	53,527	3,337	2,088	6.3	3.9	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13,522	702	537	5.5	4.0	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	43,854	2,122	1,761	4.9	4.0	8.8
27	Powell River	8,677	457	359	5.5	4.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10,996	426	348	3.9	3.2	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,460	252	718	1.5	3.9	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	54,988	2,115	2,102	4.0	3.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	64,259	1,824	2,280	2.9	3.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	31,139	1,245	1,106	4.0	3.6	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	21,296	683	771	3.2	3.6	6.8
41	Cariboo	30,559	1,186	1,187	4.1	3.9	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	6,471	106	416	1.8	6.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	1,886	28	108	3.1	5.7	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,706	528	592	5.5	5.5	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19,439	1,055	989	6.4	5.1	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	19,448	643	766	3.5	3.9	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	47,299	2,316	2,021	4.9	4.3	9.1
55	Peace River	27,105	651	1,194	2.4	4.4	6.8
57	Stikine	686	10	29	1.9	4.2	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,047	27	122	1.0	4.0	4.9
	British Columbia	1,901,454	60,928	64,063	3.2	3.4	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 55-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,644	109	90	1.6	1.4	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	7,078	164	112	2.3	1.6	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,822	104	58	2.7	1.5	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,894	178	150	1.8	1.5	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	22,983	550	361	2.4	1.6	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	198,132	4,559	2,724	2.3	1.4	3.7
17	Capital	36,094	580	292	1.6	0.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	8,476	169	124	2.0	1.5	3.5
21	Nanaimo	16,218	384	239	2.4	1.5	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,636	104	52	2.9	1.4	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11,458	292	196	2.6	1.7	4.3
27	Powell River	2,571	69	46	2.8	1.8	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3,520	52	52	1.5	1.5	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,811	43	56	1.6	2.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	14,162	324	222	2.3	1.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	16,584	264	270	1.6	1.6	3.2
37	North Okanagan	8,818	197	141	2.2	1.6	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,953	112	78	1.9	1.3	3.2
41	Cariboo	7,649	209	143	2.8	1.9	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,423	16	45	1.2	3.1	4.4
45	Central Coast	350	-	9	-	2.6	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,146	60	74	3.1	3.5	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,881	126	131	3.8	3.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,846	91	87	2.5	2.3	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,189	262	211	2.9	2.3	5.2
55	Peace River	4,723	110	130	2.4	2.7	5.1
57	Stikine	184	-	7	-	3.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	343	6	7	1.9	2.0	3.9
	British Columbia	412,588	9,142	6,107	2.2	1.5	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 -June								
		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.5	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	6.1	6.2	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.3	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.5	8.8	8.8	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.5	5.0	3.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	7.9	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	8.6	8.3	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	5.5	4.9	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	8.1	7.9	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	6.0	6.1	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.0	2.8	2.9	8.5	8.8	7.5
21	Nanaimo	8.6	8.1	5.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	10.9	10.9	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.0	7.3	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.5	10.5	10.7	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	9.8	9.8	8.4
27	Powell River	7.1	6.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	3.7	9.1	9.6	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	5.3	5.0	3.5	1.9	2.7	2.7	7.1	7.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.3	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.9	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.2	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	7.1	7.5	5.8
37	North Okanagan	6.2	5.4	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.2	8.5	8.7	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.2	7.8	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.5	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	5.9	7.2	8.0	7.9
45	Central Coast	6.3	5.8	3.5	3.5	4.7	5.1	9.7	10.4	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.5	6.7	5.8	3.2	6.3	5.0	11.5	12.8	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.8	8.2	6.8	3.3	5.1	4.8	10.9	13.1	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.9	4.9	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	7.9	8.0	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	7.0	5.1	3.4	3.5	4.0	10.5	10.3	9.0
55	Peace River	4.7	4.1	2.6	3.5	3.6	4.2	8.0	7.6	6.7
57	Stikine	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.2	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.4	2.4	1.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	5.8	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.2	2.7	3.0	6.8	6.9	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	7.3	6.5	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	10.0	9.9	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	9.3	9.9	4.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	12.5	12.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.5	8.4	4.6	3.1	4.0	3.4	11.5	12.3	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.9	10.4	4.7	3.0	3.8	3.0	13.4	13.8	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	6.7	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	10.5	10.4	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.5	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	5.2	5.1	4.2
17	Capital	7.2	6.3	3.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	8.5	7.9	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	12.1	12.6	8.2	2.2	3.0	2.6	14.1	15.5	10.6
21	Nanaimo	16.1	15.4	9.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	18.0	17.7	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.8	12.9	8.5	3.0	3.9	4.1	17.4	16.3	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.1	13.0	8.1	3.3	3.3	4.2	16.0	16.0	12.2
27	Powell River	15.0	14.2	10.0	3.0	3.6	4.9	17.3	17.3	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.5	4.7	2.9	3.5	1.7	13.2	11.9	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	4.6	5.5	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.8	9.2	5.1	3.2	3.1	3.7	13.5	12.2	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	7.2	6.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	10.1	9.6	6.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	8.0	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.8	12.1	12.0	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.6	6.9	4.3	3.4	4.4	3.9	11.7	11.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	10.7	11.1	7.2	3.8	3.6	4.9	14.1	14.4	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	6.9	9.0	4.7	3.3	4.2	6.3	10.2	12.8	11.1
45	Central Coast	10.9	11.8	-	1.9	3.2	3.8	12.7	15.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16.3	14.7	11.3	1.8	3.7	3.3	17.9	18.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	16.3	18.5	13.2	3.2	4.6	4.4	19.4	22.5	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.7	9.7	6.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	11.8	13.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	13.5	12.9	8.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	16.5	16.4	12.3
55	Peace River	7.6	6.5	3.5	4.1	3.7	4.6	11.5	10.0	7.9
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	3.3	1.4	2.6	4.5	6.0	6.1	7.6	7.1
	British Columbia	6.5	5.9	3.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	8.3	8.1	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.6	3.4	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.4	6.1	6.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.1	4.4	3.0	3.3	4.1	9.4	9.4	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.6	5.0	3.7	2.5	3.3	3.8	8.0	8.2	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.6	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	5.6	5.0	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	8.4	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	5.9	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.7	6.3	6.4	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.2	4.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
21	Nanaimo	8.9	8.4	6.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	11.6	11.7	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.9	7.3	5.5	3.1	4.3	4.0	10.8	11.4	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	10.1	10.1	8.8
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	5.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	9.4	10.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	5.7	5.6	3.9	2.1	3.1	3.2	7.6	8.5	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.9	4.8	6.2	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.1	6.4	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	10.1	9.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.5	7.4	8.1	6.3
37	North Okanagan	6.4	5.7	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.6	9.1	9.4	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	4.7	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.6	8.3	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	6.2	6.0	4.1	3.3	3.8	3.9	9.3	9.6	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.2
45	Central Coast	5.9	5.2	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.7	9.9	10.2	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	6.1	5.5	3.6	6.9	5.5	11.4	12.8	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	7.2	6.4	3.5	5.7	5.1	10.4	12.7	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	7.8	7.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.8	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	10.2	10.0	9.1
55	Peace River	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.4	7.8	7.5	6.8
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.9	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.1	2.3	1.0	3.8	2.9	4.0	5.8	5.1	4.9
	British Columbia	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	7.1	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	2.1	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.1	4.3	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.5	4.6	4.3	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	4.0	3.7	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.6	4.4	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	4.0	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.4	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	3.3	3.4	3.5
21	Nanaimo	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	4.5	4.3	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.8	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	4.9	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.5	4.7	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	3.3	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	3.8	4.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.3	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.7	4.5	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.5	3.7	3.2
37	North Okanagan	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	4.2	4.3	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.3	3.7	3.7	3.2
41	Cariboo	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	5.9	5.8	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.8	2.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	5.7	5.6	4.4
45	Central Coast	5.5	6.1	-	-	3.1	2.6	-	9.1	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	5.2	4.0	3.1	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.9	8.9	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.8	3.4	6.6	7.6	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	4.8	5.0	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	5.6	5.4	5.2
55	Peace River	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	5.4	5.6	5.1
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.3	-	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.0	5.5	-	3.9
	British Columbia	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.1	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled Building Permits which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

British
Columbia

BC Stats

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1996 – 2002

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC Stats, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL	Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.	
NON-RESIDENTIAL	Divided into three groups as follows:	
	Industrial:	Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.
	Commercial:	Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.
	Institutional and Government:	Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**769,212**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**	**155,208**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**21,471**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**	**8,100**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,020	1,161	749	112	396	523	336	161
Port Alberni	C	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	8,526	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808	3,785
Tofino	DM	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	9,752	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427	4,154
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	173	-	-	604	290	197	18	-
Capital		**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**447,589**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**	**104,278**
Capital	RD	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	38,059	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141	1,734
Central Saanich	DM	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	21,962	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167	1,580
Colwood	C	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	14,290	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253	1,361
Esquimalt	DM	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	15,365	1,909	709	567	257	452	148	1,036
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	46,587	-	-	-	-	-	14,183	20,374
Metchosin	DM	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	5,972	758	110	-	56	-	-	48
North Saanich	DM	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	13,648	2,650	585	-	998	390	590	67
Oak Bay	DM	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	18,752	436	414	299	1,450	180	788	1,293
Saanich	DM	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	108,563	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280	15,138
Sidney	T	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	11,500	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330	1,728
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	8,148	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206	139
Victoria	C	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	144,743	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696	59,780
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**82,427**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**	**16,047**
Campbell River	DM	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	15,681	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558	2,213
Comox	T	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	5,583	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130	504
Comox-Strathcona	RD	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	18,479	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365	345
Courtenay	C	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	41,766	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842	12,956
Cumberland	VL	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	918	252	82	165	50	136	5	29
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**70,842**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,980**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**	**5,346**
Cowichan Valley	RD	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	32,767	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061	1,692
Duncan	C	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	4,275	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715	556
Ladysmith	T	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	6,349	664	949	685	1,798	252	328	1,091
Lake Cowichan	VL	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	733	227	154	819	655	1	8	55
North Cowichan	DM	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	26,718	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898	1,952
Mount Waddington		**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**1,595**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**	**199**
Alert Bay	VL	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	736	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046	72
Port McNeil	T	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	328	869	200	85	18	456	25	27
Nanaimo		**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**141,070**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**	**21,107**
Nanaimo	C	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	69,703	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115	15,927
Nanaimo	RD	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	50,770	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687	2,455
Parksville	C	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	12,509	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905	2,652
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	8,088	312	1,286	965	158	416	10	73
Powell River		**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**4,218**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**	**131**
Powell River	DM	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	4,218	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021	131
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**16,469**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**	**93,473**
Alberni-Clayoquot		-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**625**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**	**1,311**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	-	456	83	45	322	182	77	1,117	6	-	720	94	855	115
Port Alberni	C	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	493	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929	1,194
Tofino	DM	-	18	-	17	-	-	55	25	215	-	50	-	240	2
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10	-
Capital		**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**9,167**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**	**63,406**
Capital	RD	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	922	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800	4,083
Central Saanich	DM	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	5,040	398	230	551	2	1,140	123	590
Colwood	C	91	-	-	-	2	-	-	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758	5,579
Esquimalt	DM	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	16	-	801	90	-	2,476	42	6,365
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	869	872	-	-	-	-	-	948	142
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	49	1,058	633	129	440	24	42
North Saanich	DM	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	235	-	-	841	-	-	1,950	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850	1,882
Saanich	DM	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	233	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826	12,356
Sidney	T	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	75	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775	615
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	731
Victoria	C	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	1,774	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830	31,021
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,637**	**2,547**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**	**3,906**
Campbell River	DM	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	1,022	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697	1,759
Comox	T	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586	240
Comox-Strathcona	RD	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	1,495	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100	856
Courtenay	C	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	-	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355	1,051
Cumberland	VL	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	30	26	4	-	-	98	303	-
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**2,580**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**	**16,313**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	711	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022	7,310
Duncan	C	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85	3,017
Ladysmith	T	228	-	47	216	-	-	3	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120	104
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	30	500	125	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	1,866	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283	5,882
Mount Waddington		**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**35**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**	**19**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	10	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400	-
Port McNeil	T	389	-	-	-	42	15	25	32	-	1	905	49	556	19
Nanaimo		**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**1,511**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,255**	**17,701**	**8,224**
Nanaimo	C	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	492	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028	8,064
Nanaimo	RD	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	761	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77	159
Parksville	C	14	273	600	20	-	12	18	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996	-
Qualicum Beach	VL	7	-	55	151	-	80	240	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600	1
Powell River		**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**4** 0	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**	**294**
Powell River	DM	24	350	354	168	3	9	4	809	132	238	178	417	408	294
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**504,062**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**	**3,469**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**11,435**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**	**88**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	2,667	60	58	25	17	20	22	15
Port Alberni	C	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	3,054	171	69	30	10	12	5	28
Tofino	DM	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,056	3,394	1,425	5,541	20	12	39	37	32	12	44
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	173	-	-	3	27	10	-	1
Capital		**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**270,738**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**	**1,805**
Capital	RD	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	31,320	376	428	376	454	298	194	255
Central Saanich	DM	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	14,752	106	60	83	53	70	63	66
Colwood	C	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	7,350	14	66	11	20	27	70	56
Esquimalt	DM	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	7,948	25	28	10	13	7	53	58
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	25,199	-	-	-	-	-	121	246
Metchosin	DM	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	5,882	26	13	22	18	10	12	28
North Saanich	DM	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	13,346	30	43	26	28	26	40	43
Oak Bay	DM	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	15,577	40	12	37	20	8	9	36
Saanich	DM	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	80,836	354	316	254	236	225	410	497
Sidney	T	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	9,082	69	116	35	73	29	40	57
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,240	7,278	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	51
Victoria	C	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,865	39,702	23,902	52,168	223	148	284	504	302	124	412
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,168**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**59,927**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**	**458**
Campbell River	DM	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	10,687	359	304	127	44	36	43	63
Comox	T	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	4,839	121	137	64	24	18	51	43
Comox-Strathcona	RD	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	15,783	125	143	68	66	34	45	83
Courtenay	C	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	27,759	244	237	132	143	57	91	263
Cumberland	VL	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	859	35	10	16	2	-	2	6
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**46,603**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**	**331**
Cowichan Valley	RD	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	23,054	191	205	122	149	88	121	173
Duncan	C	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	702	83	27	12	-	3	2	9
Ladysmith	T	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	5,151	83	37	28	32	27	34	35
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	678	17	14	28	33	11	6	6
North Cowichan	DM	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	17,018	412	215	160	96	50	88	108
Mount Waddington		**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**1,342**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	150	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	431	-	-	4	4	1	2	3
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	654	7	7	11	2	1	3	2
Port McNeil	T	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	257	59	22	6	1	2	-	-
Nanaimo		**186,764**	**129,550**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**110,228**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**	**764**
Nanaimo	C	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	45,220	1,146	460	419	310	217	219	365
Nanaimo	RD	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	47,395	326	263	172	212	193	197	276
Parksville	C	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	9,839	151	201	93	102	63	32	73
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	7,774	97	84	36	29	25	40	50
Powell River		**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**3,789**	**126**	**65**	**19**	**40**	**18**	**60**	**18**
Powell River	DM	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	3,789	126	65	19	28	18	60	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**4,028,329 0**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**	**787,691**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**274,864**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**	**27,867**
Abbotsford	C	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	155,464	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796	17,879
Chilliwack	DM	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	61,392	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331	5,460
Fraser Valley	RD	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	12,661	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227	1,824
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	3,940	4,524	81	210	0	50	97	88
Hope	DM	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	4,493	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902	812
Kent	DM	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	7,451	503	831	561	17,030	555	257	117
Mission	DM	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	29,463	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491	1,687
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**3,585,292**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**	**746,220**
Anmore	VL	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	1,095	30	-	1	-	57	-	-
Burnaby	DM	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	221,588	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823	60,864
Coquitlam	DM	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	95,024	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250	19,507
Delta	DM	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	81,829	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980	14,773
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	7,456	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168	586
Langley	C	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	22,959	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727	5,401
Langley	DM	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	152,798	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615	39,142
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Maple Ridge	DM	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	137,342	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424	11,854
New Westminster	C	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	44,750	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788	3,972
North Vancouver	C	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	34,622	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594	8,144
North Vancouver	DM	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	78,610	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927	5,849
Pitt Meadows	DM	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	8,581	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411	975
Port Coquitlam	C	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	57,386	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928	18,937
Port Moody	C	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	40,102	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867	1,762
Richmond	DM	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	335,578	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337	105,295
Surrey	DM	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	816,406	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209	87,631
University Endowment	SR	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	-	45	323	205	223	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	1,299,616	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526	338,864
West Vancouver	DM	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	114,703	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906	16,227
White Rock	C	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	30,715	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380	6,262
Squamish-Lillooet		**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**115,496**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**	**8,350**
Lillooet	DM	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	637	1,304	156	754	568	481	592	102
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	15,802	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601	3,492
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	9,343	262	1,617	732	738	720	930	326
Whistler	DM	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	89,714	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859	7,074	4,430
Sunshine Coast		**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**52,677**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**	**5,254**
Gibsons	T	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	6,995	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940	928
Sechelt	DM	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	16,432	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336	1,685
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	29,250	-	-	-	190	1,686	837	2,641

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**162,652**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**	**257,727**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**28,718**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**	**27,542**
Abbotsford	C	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,544	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703	18,183
Chilliwack	DM	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	7,495	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592	6,897
Fraser Valley	RD	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	535	-	-	707	2,437	583	757	130
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-
Hope	DM	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	11	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494	1,457
Kent	DM	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	944	267	430	618	717	2,258	96	20
Mission	DM	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,189	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836	855
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**129,291**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**	**219,235**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-	-
Burnaby	DM	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	15,117	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881	10,171
Coquitlam	DM	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	1,943	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266	7,631
Delta	DM	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	16,948	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248	21,902
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	-	-	-	107	106	46	100	-	922	483	-	80	20
Langley	C	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	671	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404	270
Langley	DM	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	19,047	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524	2,378
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Maple Ridge	DM	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	1,044	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339	11,057
New Westminster	C	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	427	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684	4,107
North Vancouver	C	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	1,945	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013	9,726
North Vancouver	DM	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	4,151	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479	6,689
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	503	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350	300
Port Coquitlam	C	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	1,845	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648	3,750
Port Moody	C	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	76	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824	57
Richmond	DM	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	3,568	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982	18,980
Surrey	DM	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	7,146	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337	30,227
University Endowment	SR	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	14	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	54,214	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522	85,630
West Vancouver	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890	6,322
White Rock	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-	18
Squamish-Lillooet		**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**2,567**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**	**5,746**
Lillooet	DM	-	440	400	195	-	-	125	625	9	-	610	1,013	-	95
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	518	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644	1,111
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	730	72	243	193	224	552	815	-	187	-	458	-	166	-
Whistler	DM	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	1,109	630	86	360	120	2,883	449	4,540
Sunshine Coast		**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**2,076**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**	**5,204 0**
Gibsons	T	7	98	-	-	-	-	252	1,033	81	768	320	236	672	142
Sechelt	DM	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975	4,276
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	1,824	-	-	265	267	2	32	786

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**2,820,259**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**	**17,391**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**190,737**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**	**1,690**
Abbotsford	C	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	100,858	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307	832
Chilliwack	DM	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	41,540	356	434	332	247	186	337	437
Fraser Valley	RD	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	10,172	56	8	40	43	33	43	74
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	3,852	4	22	55	49	25	16	31
Hope	DM	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	2,213	49	44	16	21	21	15	20
Kent	DM	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	6,370	34	44	38	36	21	12	67
Mission	DM	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	25,732	113	190	100	121	91	129	229
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**2,490,546**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**	**14,905**
Anmore	VL	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	11	33	13	15	10	9	21
Belcarra	VL	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1,095	16	5	-	1	-	5	2
Burnaby	DM	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	135,436	931	957	1,351	758	827	894	962
Coquitlam	DM	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	65,943	741	916	454	346	522	324	538
Delta	DM	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	28,206	300	156	184	107	109	135	106
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	6,804	34	29	16	29	27	26	37
Langley	C	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	16,617	211	299	33	75	278	26	148
Langley	DM	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	92,231	987	874	357	511	255	267	642
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	118	0	2	2	1	2	1	-
Maple Ridge	DM	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	113,387	417	697	598	405	332	334	763
New Westminster	C	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	36,244	194	487	409	77	88	192	216
North Vancouver	C	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	14,807	360	451	334	320	334	153	84
North Vancouver	DM	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	61,921	391	236	231	204	141	289	354
Pitt Meadows	DM	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	6,803	107	78	127	81	52	65	47
Port Coquitlam	C	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	32,854	424	298	161	286	244	296	215
Port Moody	C	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	38,207	99	447	116	70	140	250	293
Richmond	DM	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	207,735	1,872	936	898	567	622	571	1,867
Surrey	DM	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	691,402	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180	3,003
University Endowment	SR	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	820,908	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291	5,355
West Vancouver	DM	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	91,554	168	147	135	74	195	95	139
White Rock	C	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	24,435	102	132	107	20	52	23	113
Squamish-Lillooet		**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**98,833**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**	**576**
Lillooet	DM	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	315	14	5	12	9	3	2	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	10,681	192	117	33	20	64	37	72
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	8,202	40	46	40	38	81	38	34
Whistler	DM	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	79,635	796	473	210	352	144	296	467
Sunshine Coast		**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**40,143**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**	**220**
Gibsons	T	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	5,673	19	23	15	15	9	14	39
Sechelt	DM	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	10,471	-	-	67	43	55	37	69
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	23,999	-	-	31	31	86	93	112

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	**515,998**	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**	**94,160**
Central Okanagan		**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**224,001**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**	**26,447**
Central Okanagan	RD	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	59,056	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747	1,421
Kelowna	C	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	164,945	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897	25,026
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**35,026**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**	**7,437**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	654
Golden	T	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	4,566	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016	2,431
Revelstoke	C	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	5,070	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279	1,284
Salmon Arm	DM	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	18,019	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463	2,719
Sicamous	DM	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	4,601	656	3,710	934	148	294	235	349
North Okanagan		**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**75,089**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**	**16,398**
Armstrong	C	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	1,860	-	-	342	861	489	468	653
Coldstream	DM	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	14,920	39	7	-	97	162	155	1,063
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	1,086	-	-	-	-	108	14	155
Lumby	VL	-	-	158	230	316	917	831	-	-	7	16	10	123	44
North Okanagan	RD	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	16,399	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743	853
Spallumcheen	DM	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	3,422	123	253	491	70	34	115	134
Vernon	C	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	36,571	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722	13,496
Okanagan-Similkameen		**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**83,737**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**	**13,045**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	29,399	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958	3,740
Oliver	VL	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	3,723	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999	66
Osoyoos	VL	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	9,482	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727	1,652
Penticton	C	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	34,585	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878	7,267
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	6,548	926	946	580	973	349	1,753	320
Thompson-Nicola		**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**98,145**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**	**30,833**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	728	507	429	367	-	-	-	161	33	35	15
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	819	-	-	54	2,336	90	34	351
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	60,974	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805	19,617
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	394	-	-	48	1	3	1	90
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	3,569	-	-	-	-	1,607	798	2,622
Thompson-Nicola	RD	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	32,022	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461	8,138

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**23,448**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**	**35,577**
Central Okanagan		**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**8,353**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**	**8,629**
Central Okanagan	RD	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	2,338	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752	326
Kelowna	C	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	6,015	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829	8,303
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**4,043**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**	**4,386**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872	-
Revelstoke	C	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	1,489	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019	38
Salmon Arm	DM	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	1,151	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388	4,091
Sicamous	DM	-	414	45	-	104	-	1,403	119	-	752	165	52	5	257
North Okanagan		**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**6,320**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**	**5,533**
Armstrong	C	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450	1
Coldstream	DM	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	79	292	-	100	5,562	490	-	1,975
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104	-
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	450	490	-	-	22	-	-	118	17
North Okanagan	RD	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	4,154	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95	-
Spallumcheen	DM	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	1,170	3	-	103	-	25	-	-
Vernon	C	894	-	138	521	314	709	427	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456	3,540
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**3,658**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**	**6,741**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	1,104	2	170	467	9	22	927	31
Oliver	VL	439	53	468	149	160	30	452	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311	1,420
Osoyoos	VL	37	6	180	70	255	0	90	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685	325
Penticton	C	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	1,798	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809	4,447
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	214	4,162	242	180	144	650	555	518
Thompson-Nicola		**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**1,074**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**	**10,288**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	31	-	40	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	90	470	20	22
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	434	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979	9,212
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	3	275	-	186	7
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924	454
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	510	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702	593

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**362,813**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**	**2,708**
Central Okanagan		**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**180,572**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**	**1 438**
Central Okanagan	RD	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	54,971	529	524	297	309	318	344	408
Kelowna	C	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	125,601	1,026	909	598	653	515	683	1,030
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**19,160**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**	**146**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,116	5	3	1	3	-	9	15
Golden	T	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	2,135	13	12	10	41	16	23	10
Revelstoke	C	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	2,259	28	15	11	10	6	8	13
Salmon Arm	DM	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	10,058	197	196	55	47	51	43	90
Sicamous	DM	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	2,592	28	95	17	21	4	16	18
North Okanagan		**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**46,838**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	1,206	-	-	18	29	13	14	7
Coldstream	DM	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	11,803	31	30	34	30	29	42	62
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	931	-	-	-	-	3	11	10
Lumby	VL	-	-	129	214	306	226	280	-	-	1	2	3	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	11,392	169	278	90	129	117	54	63
Spallumcheen	DM	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	2,118	33	38	13	13	14	15	12
Vernon	C	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	19,108	272	222	319	169	124	174	155
Okanagan-Similkameen		**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**60,293**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**	**453**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	24,524	208	174	150	121	113	125	179
Oliver	VL	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	1,785	8	10	10	6	4	7	10
Osoyoos	VL	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	7,415	72	72	27	21	25	19	78
Penticton	C	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	21,073	175	134	252	87	35	61	161
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	5,496	30	25	48	97	17	17	25
Thompson-Nicola		**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**55,950**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**	**359**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	536	474	354	302	-	-	1	4	2	3	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	446	-	-	22	7	5	2	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	31,711	574	548	282	319	156	398	200
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	978	71	168	208	217	-	-	6	-	-	2	
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	814	957	493	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
Thompson-Nicola	RD	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	22,781	451	364	213	178	154	158	155

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**164,191**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**	**23,531**
Central Kootenay		**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**38,170**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**	**8,090**
Castlegar	C	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	3,912	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795	889
Central Kootenay	RD	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	21,805	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487	2,332
Creston	T	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	4,212	468	518	771	2,981	838	279	244
Kaslo	VL	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	369	30	133	17	219	112	116	117
Nakusp	VL	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	929	238	54	258	436	87	85	163
Nelson	C	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	6,657	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411	4,345
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	286	672	80	-	365	1	6	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**85,907**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**	**12,054**
Cranbrook	C	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	12,201	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366	3,313
East Kootenay	RD	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	46,906	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276	2,774
Elkford	DM	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	827	17	191	45	23	253	286	7
Fernie	C	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	6,822	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950	3,638
Invermere	DM	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	11,646	592	786	137	925	1,559	632	459
Kimberley	C	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	6,582	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192	1,518
Sparwood	DM	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	923	324	400	182	117	50	406	345
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**40,114**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**	**3,387**
Fruitvale	VL	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	180	121	-	733	149	1,176	130	18
Grand Forks	C	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	2,755	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383	1,263
Greenwood	C	224	856	209	252	97	131	303	118	135	15	6	40	5	14
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	27,380	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065	1,189
Midway	VL	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	38	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	692	350	101	201	389	317	124	-	21	1	-	-	-	30
Rossland	C	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	4,280	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036	10
Trail	C	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	4,837	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418	859
Warfield	VL	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	217	-	-	370	28	-	25	4
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**88,534**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**	**25,731**
Cariboo		**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**41,082**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**	**7,976**
Cariboo	RD	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	23,683	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822	612
Quesnel	C	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	4,773	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078	1,491
Williams Lake	C	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	5,724	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237	1,509
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	6,902	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239	4,364
Fraser-Fort George		**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**47,452**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**	**17,755**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	5,140	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229	325
Mackenzie	DM	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	1,916	1,368	810	610	825	370	-	1
McBride	VL	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	446	6	385	-	-	350	-	382
Prince George	C	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	39,950	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692	17,047
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**6,522**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**	**5,036**
Central Kootenay		**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**2,701**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**	**717**
Castlegar	C	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	123	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306	114
Central Kootenay	RD	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	1,104	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840	198
Creston	T	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,411	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11	4
Kaslo	VL	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	29	14	1,130	8	37
Nakusp	VL	29	1	11	-	-	508	-	59	8	156	284	-	22	-
Nelson	C	3	-	-	500	118	-	63	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923	350
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	14
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**1,426**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**	**2,394**
Cranbrook	C	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	153	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773	2,281
East Kootenay	RD	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	681	190	503	1,048	591	413	500	-
Elkford	DM	-	96	182	-	-	-	-	3	163	-	40	-	-	3
Fernie	C	-	-	10	313	-	-	250	447	15,406	490	916	4	10	78
Invermere	DM	-	-	-	-	65	-	277	54	-	1,390	2	-	700	-
Kimberley	C	-	50	224	364	-	300	-	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142	2
Sparwood	DM	48	-	-	604	77	-	65	551	966	476	102	-	-	30
Kootenay-Boundary		**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**2,395**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**	**1,925**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-	110
Grand Forks	C	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	43	344	247	690	42	338	394	12
Greenwood	C	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	735	811	306	551	-	460	-	-	724	59	40	5	42	67
Midway	VL	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7	-
Montrose	VL	-	30	-	-	-	-	36	26	-	19	-	-	118	-
Rossland	C	702	-	305	-	-	233	11	17	97	66	72	5	205	1,297
Trail	C	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	2,305	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719	439
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**10,193**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**	**9,766**
Cariboo		**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**3,558**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**	**3,947**
Cariboo	RD	200	401	387	551	145	89	348	425	2,999	86	484	402	325	900
Quesnel	C	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	1,700	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964	151
Williams Lake	C	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	1,360	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121	611
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	190	309	236	66	150	-	-	9,190	210	953	637	2,285
Fraser-Fort George		**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**6,635**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**	**5,819**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	413	271	355	98	200	265	110	242
Mackenzie	DM	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	1,250	260	110	-	694	3,592	-	-
McBride	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	2	379	2,567	-	-
Prince George	C	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	4,972	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758	5,577
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**129,102**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**	**789**
Central Kootenay		**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**26,662**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**	**161**
Castlegar	C	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	2,786	41	45	23	16	22	90	16
Central Kootenay	RD	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	18,171	307	286	267	268	98	88	103
Creston	T	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	2,553	32	44	26	11	14	9	28
Kaslo	VL	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	215	9	8	9	2	3	1	1
Nakusp	VL	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	766	7	12	2	4	7	2	4
Nelson	C	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	1,899	34	41	27	30	84	12	8
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	272	5	9	2	-	-	1	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**70,033**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**	**477**
Cranbrook	C	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	6,454	321	122	122	48	38	24	51
East Kootenay	RD	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	43,451	238	195	429	471	309	307	268
Elkford	DM	597	932	770	400	437	620	817	2	9	9	6	3	3	7
Fernie	C	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	2,856	4	25	59	93	128	26	24
Invermere	DM	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	10,910	33	32	13	24	43	23	92
Kimberley	C	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	5,062	25	14	71	65	64	31	32
Sparwood	DM	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	483	11	11	8	3	34	4	3
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**32,407**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**	**151**
Fruitvale	VL	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	52	7	12	4	-	-	1	-
Grand Forks	C	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	1,437	46	12	19	58	7	4	3
Greenwood	C	106	707	89	236	57	126	289	1	9	1	2	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	26,124	83	121	123	146	141	162	128
Midway	VL	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	38	6	10	5	1	21	-	-
Montrose	VL	666	299	81	201	389	199	58	4	1	-	1	2	1	-
Rossland	C	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	2,962	8	33	7	6	5	6	14
Trail	C	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	1,234	6	19	21	19	9	8	6
Warfield	VL	486	476	743	115	586	188	213	1	3	5	-	4	-	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**42,844**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**	**240**
Cariboo		**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**25,601**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**	**131**
Cariboo	RD	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	21,823	421	354	220	155	81	67	107
Quesnel	C	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	1,431	138	89	24	15	7	2	7
Williams Lake	C	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	2,244	92	34	24	52	17	18	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	268	377	848	104	103	-	-	2	3	9	1	-
Fraser-Fort George		**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**17,243**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**	**109**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	4,160	130	102	61	33	31	35	26
Mackenzie	DM	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	665	6	13	-	-	-	1	-
McBride	VL	458	236	475	239	71	296	64	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
Prince George	C	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	12,354	566	488	455	209	115	58	83
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**22,084**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**	**6,917**
Kitimat-Stikine		**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**15,360**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**	**3,132**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,650	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543	1,869
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	11,710	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956	1,263
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**6,724**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**	**3,785**
Massel	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	13	25	-	-	-	-	-2	-
Prince Rupert	C	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	6,711	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006	3,785
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343 0**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	4,963	1,166	804	496	154	581	241	114
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	9,419	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169	448
Fort St James	VL	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	4,869	101	680	830	23	13	-	936
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	558	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812	25
Smithers	T	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	3,659	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060	2,259
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	875	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003	219
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Chetwynd	VL	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	741	2,881	550	13	-	-	53	473
Dawson Creek	C	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	8,388	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540	5,016
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	27,278	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923	12,925
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	9,804	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462	1,048
Pouce Coupe	VL	403	500	294	542	143	472	282	248	-	-	-	8	30	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	562	654	33	141	26	152	231	48	50	-	-	3	-	40
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**5,659,415**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**	**1,116,741**

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**402**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**	**11,296**
Kitimat-Stikine		**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**189**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**	**10,204**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	114	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523	256
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	75	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621	9,948
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**213**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**	**1,092**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	213	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793	1,092
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	24	210	445	483	518	-	311	277	463	101	19	49	2,723	790
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	625	5	-	293	-	-	91	1,179	16	209	8,469
Fort St. James	VL	171	182	-	325	195	-	3,830	253	7	35	210	10	3	31
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	335	204	811	38	25	8	516	85
Smithers	T	459	64	30	74	336	730	620	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561	485
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	65	33	19	181	426	29	381	150
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Chetwynd	VL	190	-	20	765	-	80	-	410	298	90	708	5	15	-
Dawson Creek	C	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	353	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931	78
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	140	70	-	-	-	-	2,490	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468	1,425
Hudson's Hope	DM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	2,136	[illegible]	5	129	973	262	150	-
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17	20
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	363	34	-	-	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**230,119**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**	**424,408**

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**3,469**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**	**7**
Kitimat-Stikine		**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**1,835**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**	**4**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	1,411	11	35	22	9	6	1	3
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	424	163	90	28	23	19	7	1
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**1,634**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	13	8	3	2	-	1	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	1,621	28	20	8	11	5	3	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	3,748	137	124	116	69	42	44	29
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	209	-	-	10	6	3	4	2
Fort St. James	VL	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	72	6	10	4	6	1	4	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	113	18	19	11	3	4	3	-
Smithers	T	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	295	39	52	23	8	5	2	1
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	441	61	31	20	17	16	4	3
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Chetwynd	VL	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	268	10	3	3	2	-	26	1
Dawson Creek	C	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	2,941	32	61	58	110	99	55	18
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	10,438	47	111	196	187	102	89	83
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	6,620	40	39	48	28	39	18	30
Pouce Coupe	VL	155	486	294	242	135	205	262	1	7	3	2	1	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	151	570	33	116	23	152	191	1	10	-	1	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**3,888,147**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**	**24,772**

Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

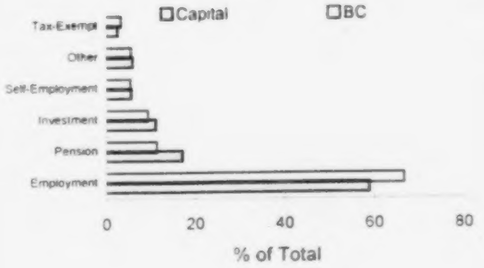
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Capital

Regional District

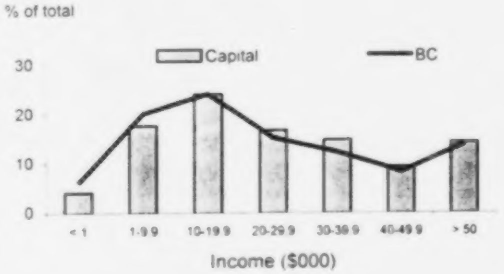
Source

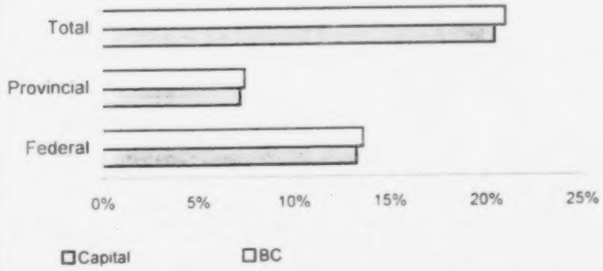


Source	Total ($000)	Capital % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	6,978,195	100.0	100.0
Employment	4,098,823	58.7	66.3
Pension	1,179,070	16.9	11.1
Investment	761,206	10.9	9.1
Self-Employme	375,592	5.4	5.2
Other	396,984	5.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	166,319	2.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Capital Males (%)	Capital Females (%)	Capital Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.8	5.0	4.0	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.3	19.6	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.5	28.8	23.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.1	14.3	14.7	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.1	6.5	9.2	8.3
> 50	20.8	8.2	14.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Capital Total ($000)	Capital % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,328,927	20.4	20.9
Federal	862,206	13.2	13.6
Provincial	466,722	7.2	7.4

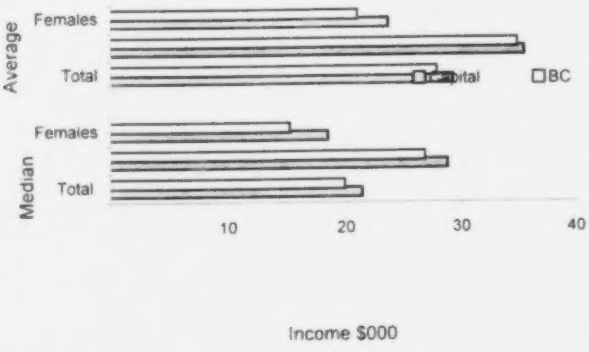
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Capital	BC
All Returns	29,201	27,767
Male	35,392	34,793
Female	23,608	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,750	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Capital	BC
All Returns	21,336	19,834
Male	28,703	26,720
Female	18,390	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

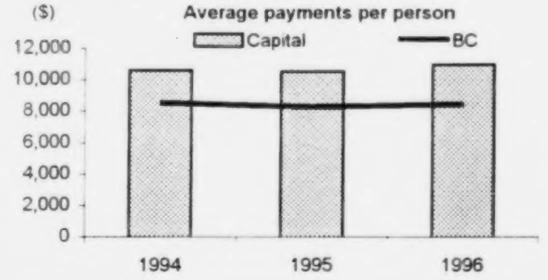
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Capital
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Capital			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	########	63,790	70,300	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	22,450	11,490	10,960	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	53,770	23,450	30,320	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	59,510	27,820	31,690	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	45,120	23,970	21,160	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	70,990	33,130	37,860	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Capital						
Total	1.07	1.10	1.07	1.20	1.15	1.10
Male	1.03	1.05	1.04	1.17	1.12	1.09
Female	1.14	1.16	1.12	1.25	1.21	1.14
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

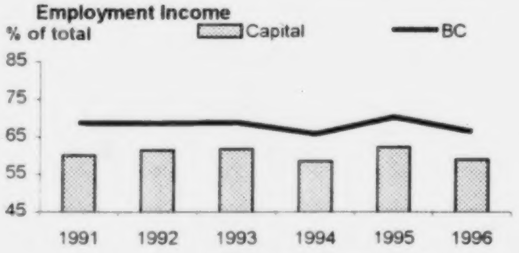
	1994	1995	1996
Capital			
Total	31.85	32.27	32.46
Male	30.21	30.73	31.11
Female	34.46	34.62	34.51
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

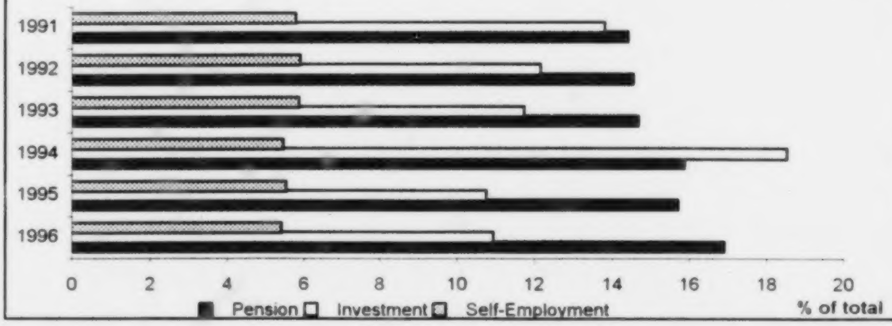
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	59.8	61.3	61.5	58.2	62.1	58.7
Pension	14.4	14.5	14.6	15.9	15.7	16.9
Investment	13.8	12.1	11.7	18.5	10.7	10.9
Self-Employment	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	6.0	5.5	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.7	2.6	0.6	2.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	5,607
1992	5,903
1993	6,158
1994	6,756
1995	6,327
1996	6,978

Source: Revenue Canada

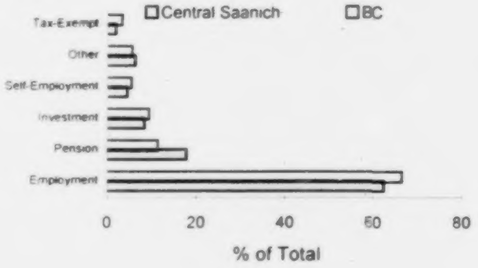
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Central Saanich

District Municipality

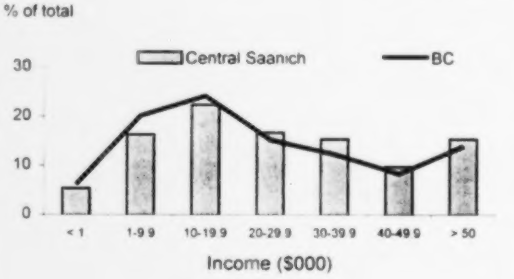
Source



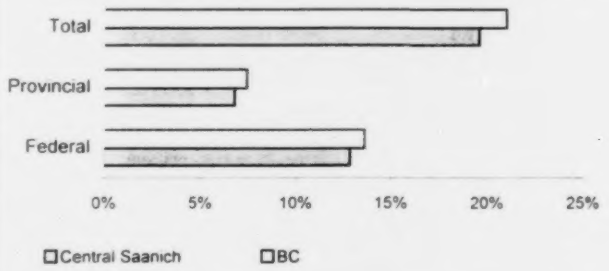
Source	Central Saanich Total ($000)	Central Saanich % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	295,243	100.0	100.0
Employment	184,201	62.4	66.3
Pension	51,810	17.5	11.1
Investment	23,950	8.1	9.1
Self-Employme	12,546	4.2	5.2
Other	17,802	6.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	4,934	1.7	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Central Saanich Males (%)	Central Saanich Females (%)	Central Saanich Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.8	6.5	5.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.8	19.3	16.1	20.1
10 - 19.9	17.2	27.0	22.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	14.6	18.2	16.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.8	14.9	15.3	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.8	6.3	9.6	8.3
> 50	23.4	7.5	15.3	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Central Saanich Total ($000)	Central Saanich % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	54,169	19.5	20.9
Federal	35,481	12.8	13.6
Provincial	18,688	6.7	7.4

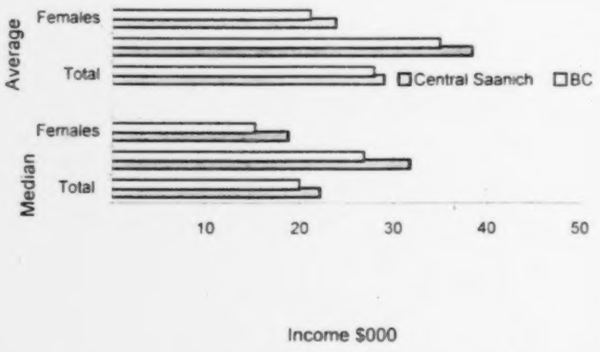
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Central Saanich	BC
All Returns	28,889	27,767
Male	38,249	34,793
Female	23,642	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,371	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Central Saanich	BC
All Returns	22,038	19,834
Male	31,658	26,720
Female	18,664	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

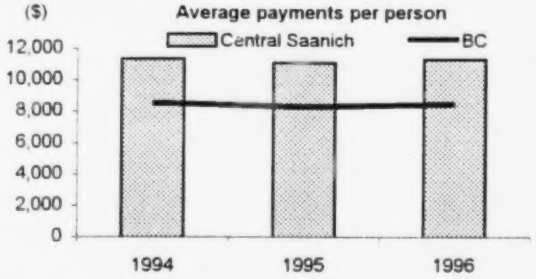
Central Saanich

District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Central Saanich Total	Central Saanich Male	Central Saanich Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	5,440	2,680	2,760	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	920	430	490	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	2,320	1,110	1,210	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	2,670	1,330	1,340	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	2,000	1,140	860	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,570	1,220	1,350	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
C. Saanich						
Total	1.13	1.17	1.16	1.26	1.22	1.19
Male	1.14	1.15	1.15	1.30	1.22	1.20
Female	1.11	1.15	1.13	1.23	1.21	1.15
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

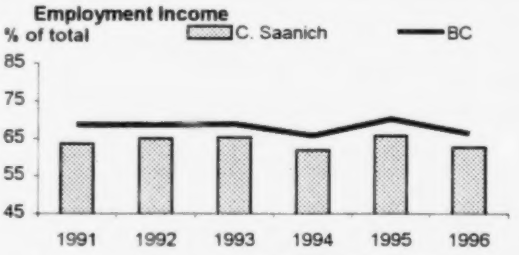
	1994	1995	1996
C. Saanich			
Total	31.37	31.47	31.16
Male	31.25	31.57	31.12
Female	31.59	31.29	31.22
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

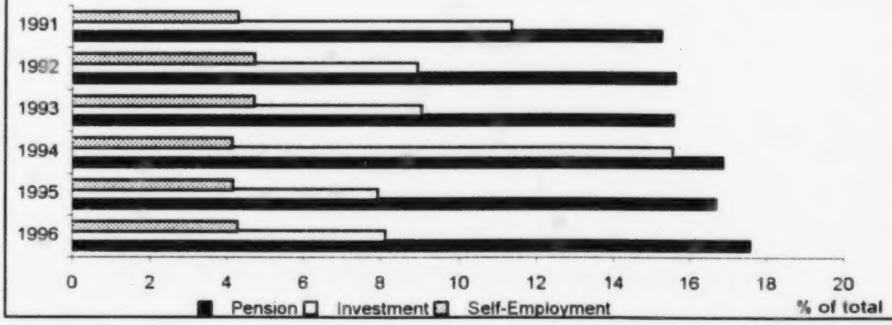
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	63.4	64.8	65.0	61.7	65.5	62.4
Pension	15.2	15.6	15.5	16.9	16.7	17.5
Investment	11.3	8.9	9.0	15.5	7.9	8.1
Self-Employment	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.2
Other	5.7	5.4	4.6	5.0	5.2	6.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.5	0.6	1.8	0.6	1.7





Total Income	($000)
1991	218
1992	232
1993	250
1994	274
1995	257
1996	295

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

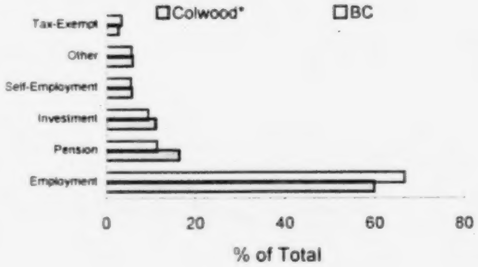
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Colwood*

City

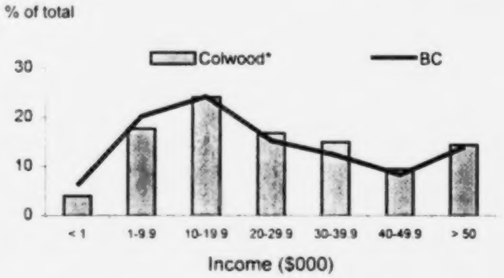
Source



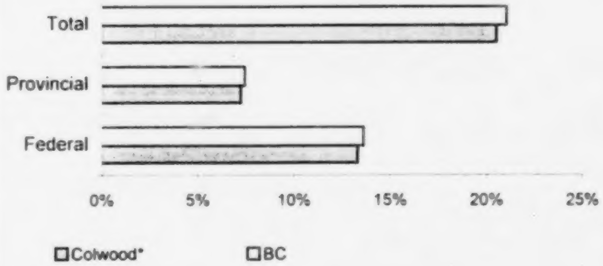
Source	Colwood* Total ($000)	Colwood* % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1
Self-Employme	309,182	5.4	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Colwood* Males (%)	Colwood* Females (%)	Colwood* Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Colwood* Total ($000)	Colwood* % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	7.4

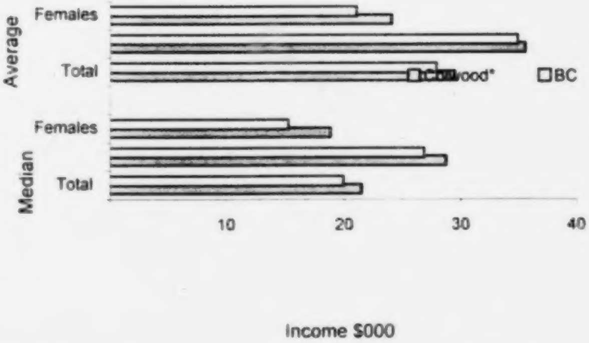
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Colwood*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Colwood*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

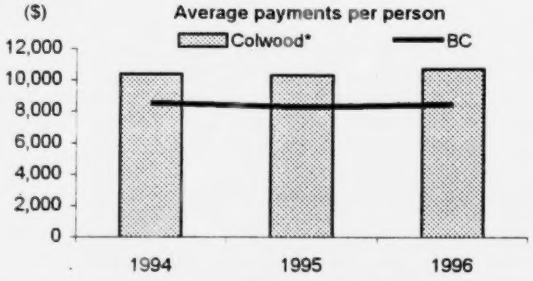
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Colwood*
City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Colwood* Total	Colwood* Male	Colwood* Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	#######	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Colwood						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

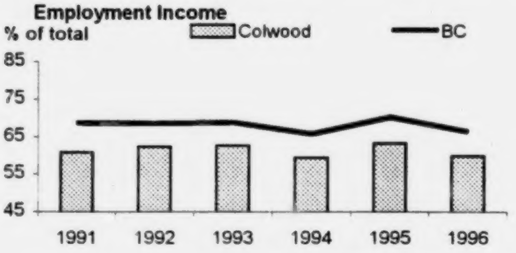
	1994	1995	1996
Colwood			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

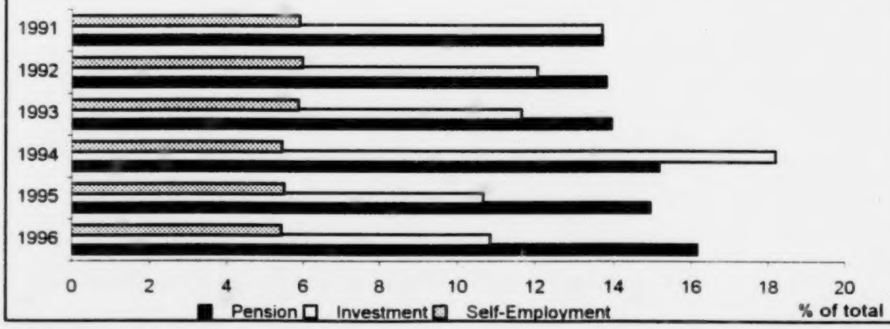
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

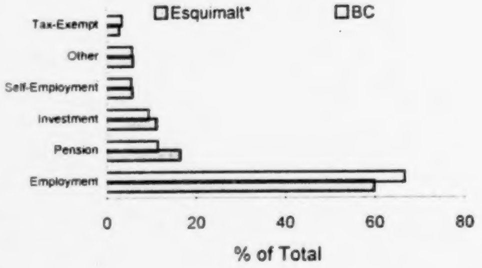
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Esquimalt*

Township

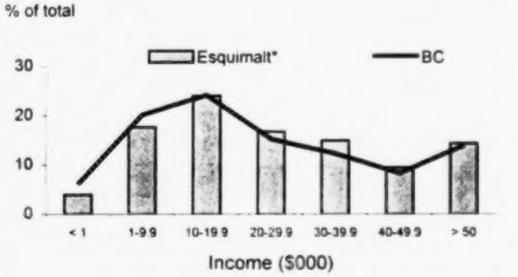
Source

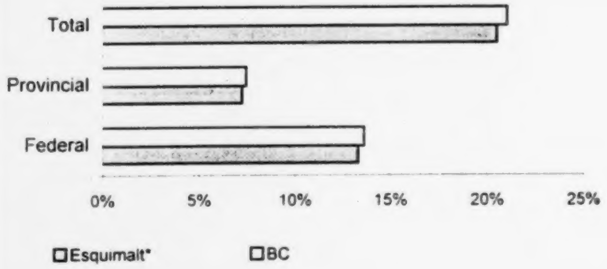


Source	Esquimalt* Total ($000)	Esquimalt* % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1
Self-Employme	309,182	5.4	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Esquimalt* Males (%)	Esquimalt* Females (%)	Esquimalt* Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Esquimalt* Total ($000)	Esquimalt* % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	7.4

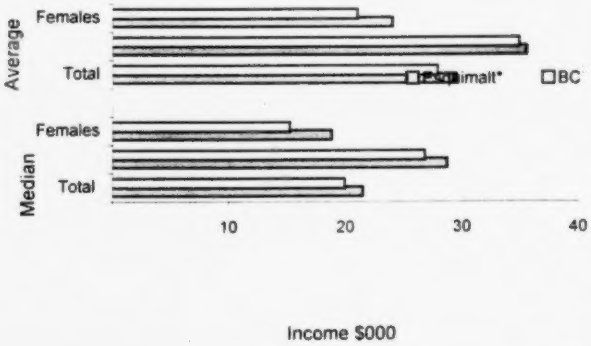
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Esquimalt*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Esquimalt*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

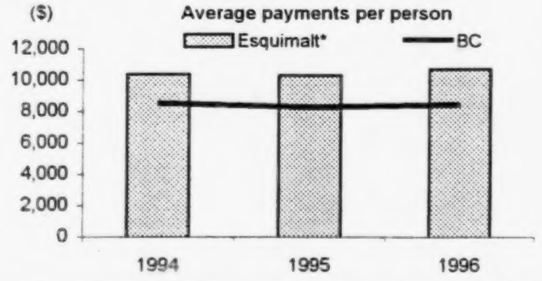
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Esquimalt*
Township

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Esquimalt* Total	Esquimalt* Male	Esquimalt* Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	#######	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Esquimalt						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

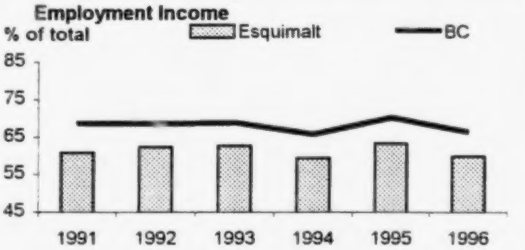
	1994	1995	1996
Esquimalt			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

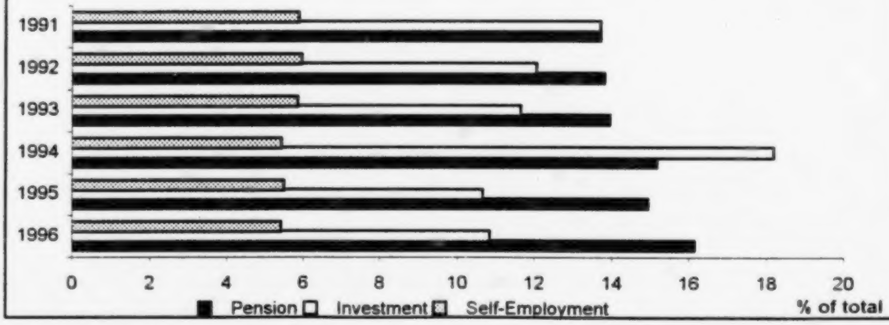
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4





Total Income ($000)	
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

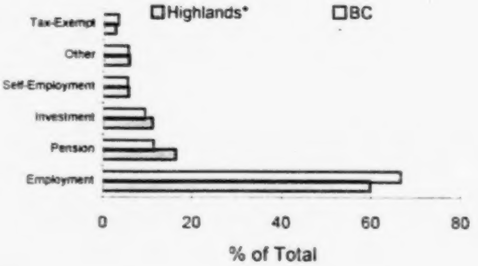
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Highlands*

District Municipality

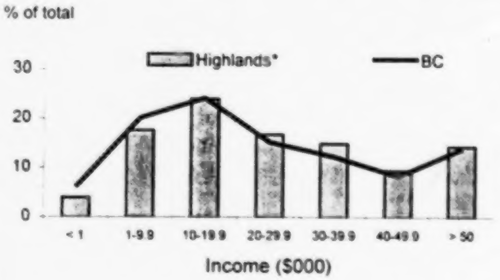
Source



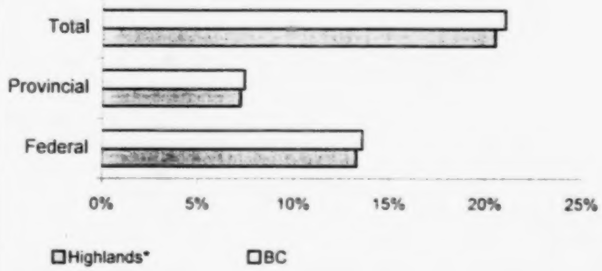
	Highlands*		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1
Self-Employme	309,182	5.4	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0

Distribution

	Highlands*			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19,9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29,9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39,9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Highlands*		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	7.4

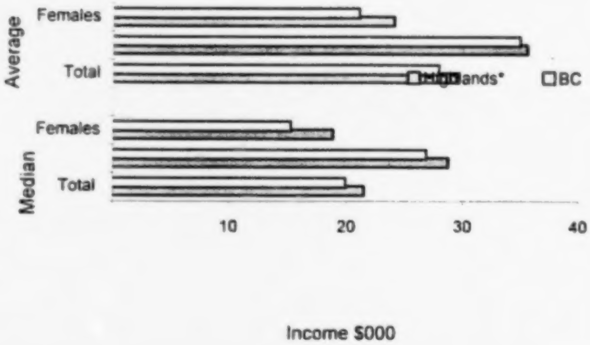
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Highlands*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Highlands*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Source: Revenue Canada

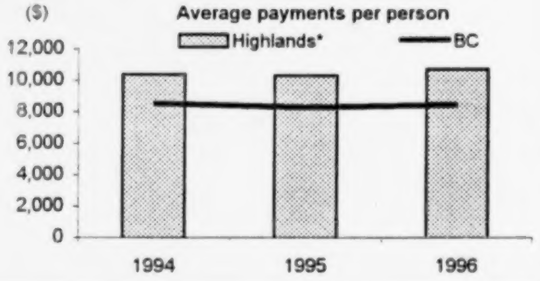
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Highlands*
District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Highlands* Total	Highlands* Male	Highlands* Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	########	51,160	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Highlands						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

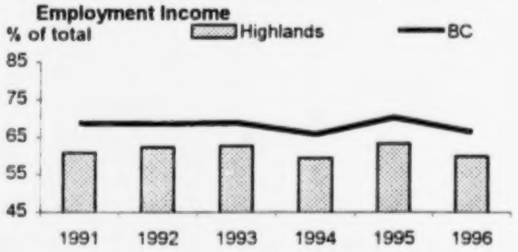
	1994	1995	1996
Highlands			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

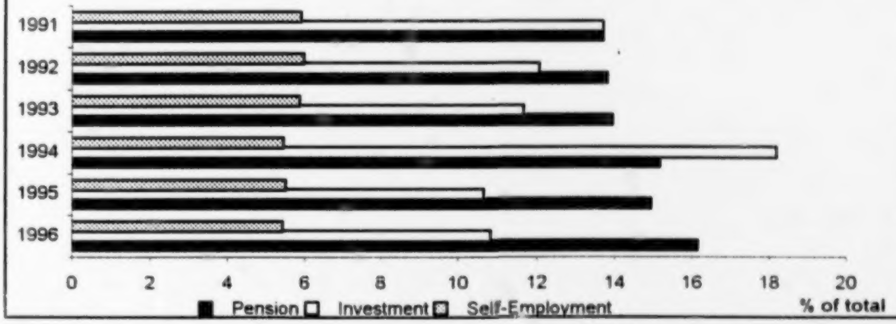
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4





Total Income ($000)	
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

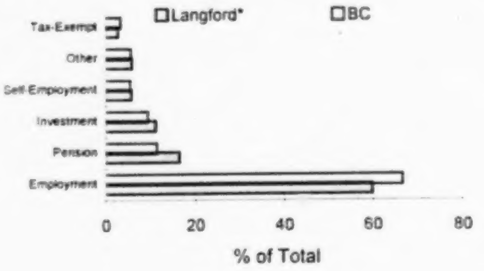
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Langford*

District Municipality

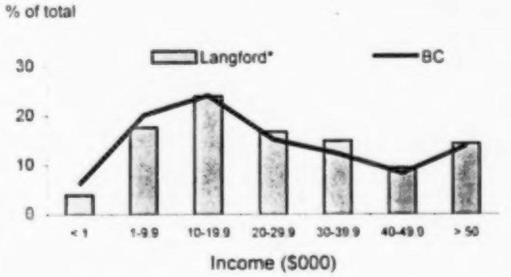
Source



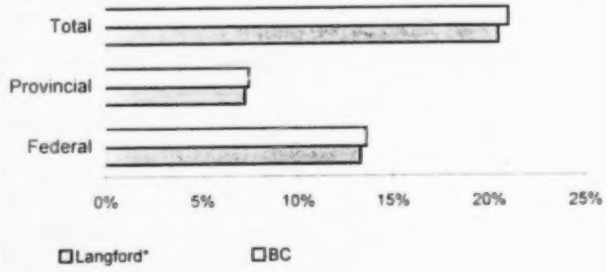
Source	Langford* Total ($000)	Langford* % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1
Self-Employme	309,182	5.4	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Langford* Males (%)	Langford* Females (%)	Langford* Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Langford* Total ($000)	Langford* % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	7.4

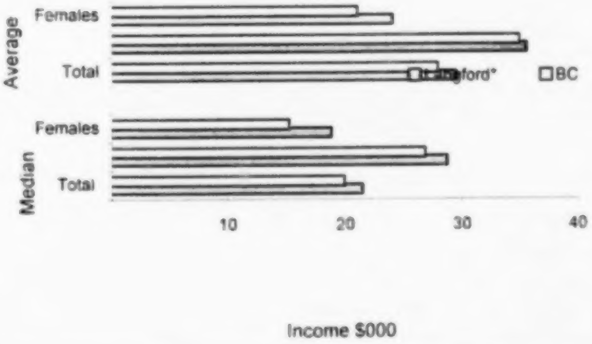
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Langford*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Langford*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

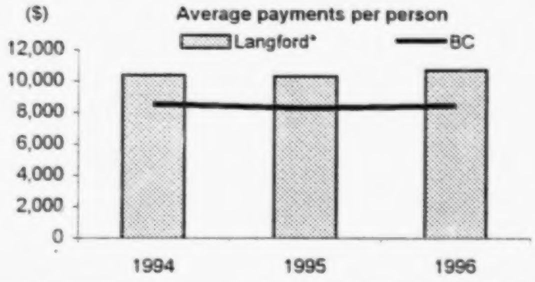
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

Langford*
District Municipality

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Langford*			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	########	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Langford						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

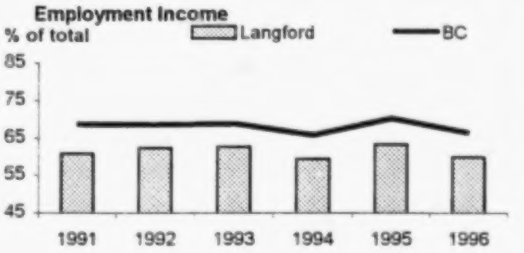
	1994	1995	1996
Langford			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

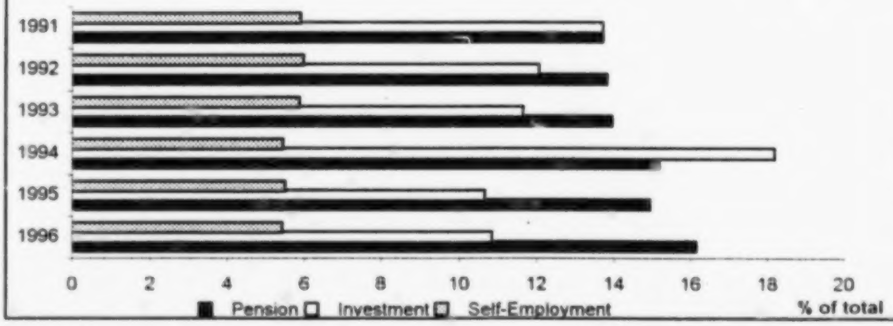
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

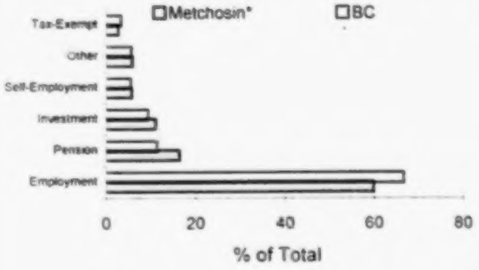
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Metchosin*

District Municipality

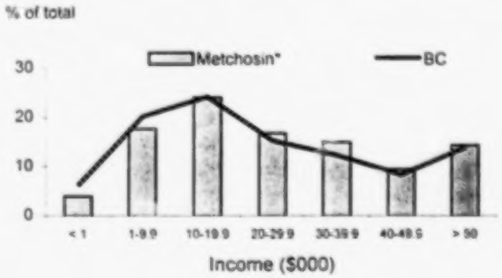
Source



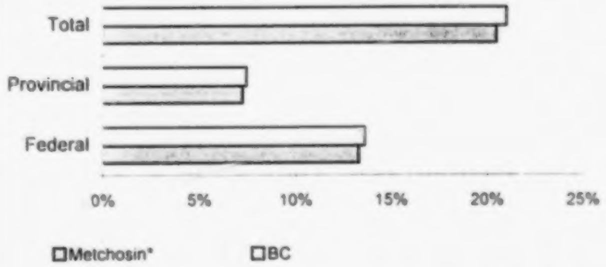
Source	Metchosin* Total ($000)	Metchosin* % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1
Self-Employme	309,182	5.4	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Metchosin* Males (%)	Metchosin* Females (%)	Metchosin* Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Metchosin* Total ($000)	Metchosin* % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	7.4

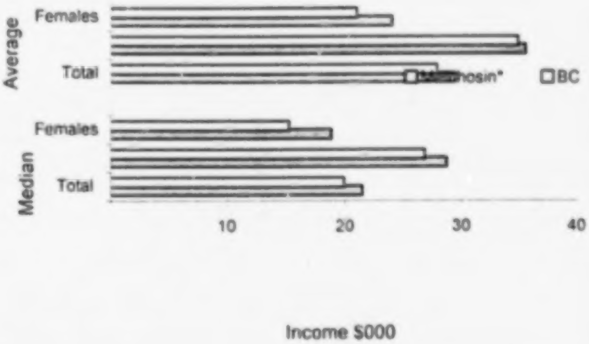
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Metchosin*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,678	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Metchosin*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Source: Revenue Canada

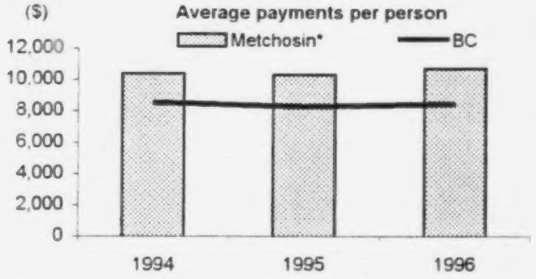
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Metchosin*
District Municipality

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Metchosin*			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	########	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Metchosin						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

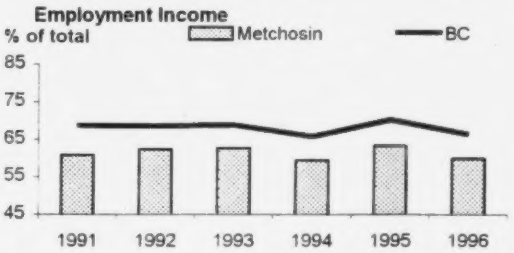
	1994	1995	1996
Metchosin			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

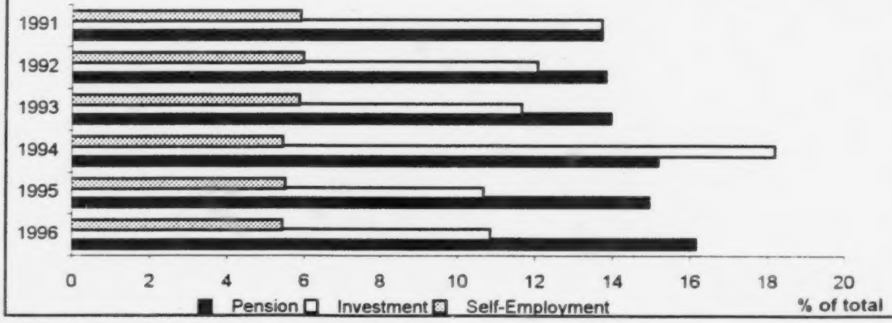
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Source Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

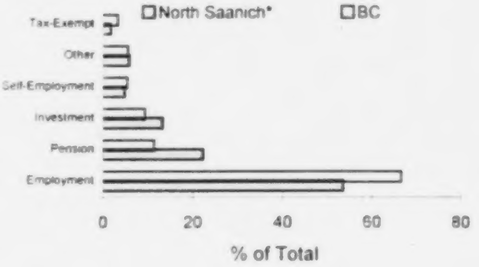
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

North Saanich*

District Municipality

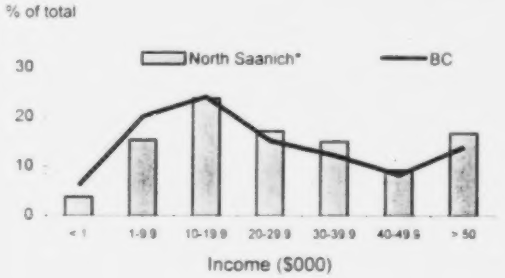
Source



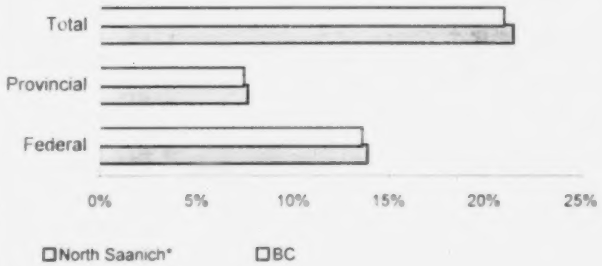
	North Saanich*		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	516,913	100.0	100.0
Employment	275,794	53.4	66.3
Pension	113,639	22.0	11.1
Investment	67,021	13.0	9.1
Self-Employme	23,758	4.6	5.2
Other	29,179	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,510	1.5	3.0

Distribution

	North Saanich*			BC
Income	Males	Females	Total	Total
($000)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
< 1	2.2	5.0	3.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	11.9	18.2	15.2	20.1
10 - 19.9	17.3	29.6	23.7	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.3	18.7	17.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.5	14.2	14.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.1	6.4	9.1	8.3
> 50	25.5	8.4	16.6	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



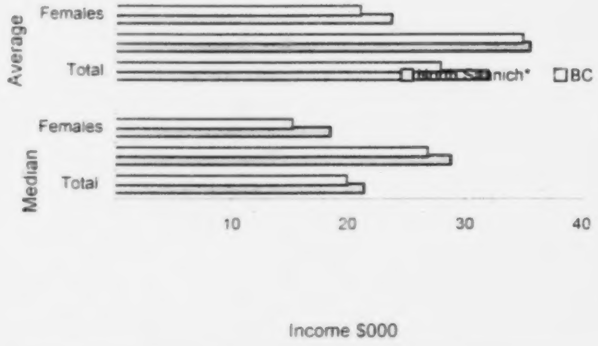
	North Saanich*		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	104,908	21.4	20.9
Federal	67,731	13.8	13.6
Provincial	37,176	7.6	7.4

Average (Mean) Income ($)

	North Saanich*	BC
All Returns	31,849	27,767
Male	35,392	34,793
Female	23,608	20,921
All Taxable Returns	39,104	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	North Saanich*	BC
All Returns	21,336	19,834
Male	28,703	26,720
Female	18,390	15,122



* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

*(Includes Sidney & North Saanich)

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

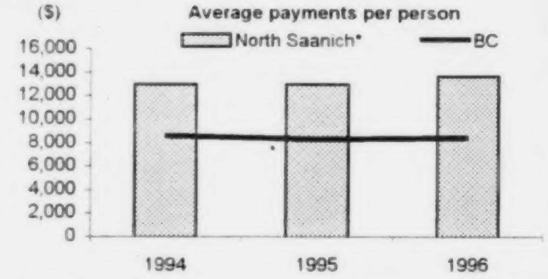
North Saanich*

District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	North Saanich*			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	9 180	4 460	4 720	1 456 020	718,460	737,560
EI	1 150	580	560	319 180	168,350	150 820
OAS	4 830	2 230	2 600	443 900	206,340	237,550
CPP	5 210	2,540	2,670	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	4 150	2 300	1 850	318 060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	3 800	1,800	2 010	891 360	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
N. Saanich						
Total	-	1.17	-	-	1.22	-
Male	-	1.16	-	-	1.23	-
Female	-	1.19	-	-	1.24	-
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

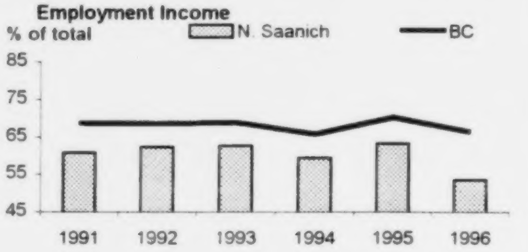
	1994	1995	1996
N. Saanich			
Total	42.64	42.65	
Male	42.61	42.05	
Female	42.81	43.67	
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

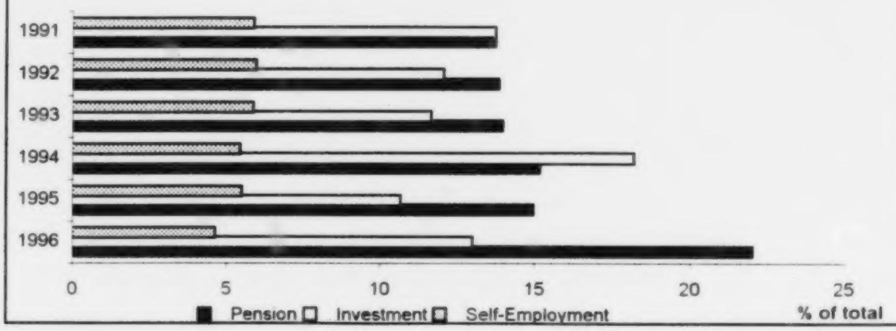
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	53.4
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	22.0
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	13.0
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	4.6
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	1.5





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	517

Source Revenue Canada

British Columbia

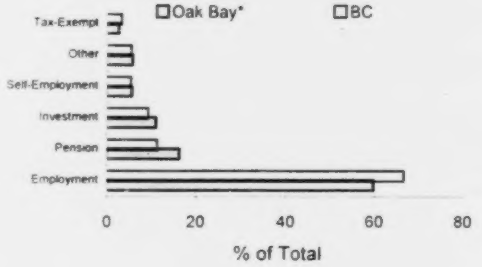
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Oak Bay*

District Municipality

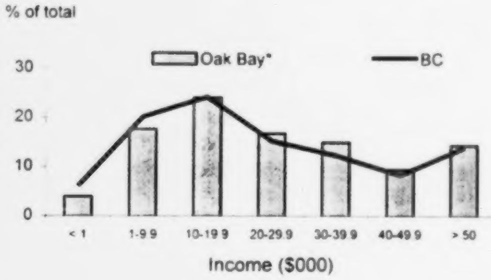
Source



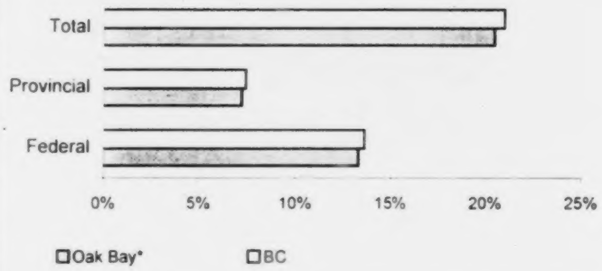
Source	Oak Bay* Total ($000)	Oak Bay* % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1
Self-Employme	309,182	5.4	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Oak Bay* Males (%)	Oak Bay* Females (%)	Oak Bay* Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Oak Bay* Total ($000)	Oak Bay* % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	7.4

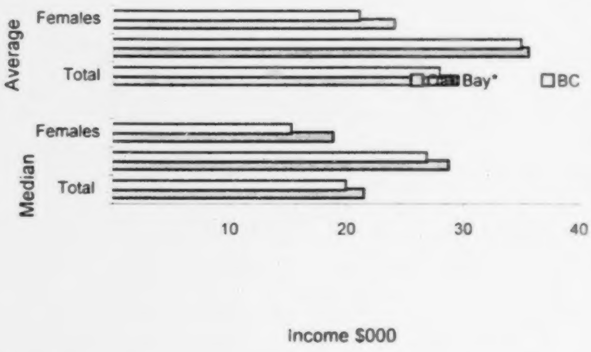
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Oak Bay*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Oak Bay*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Source Revenue Canada

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

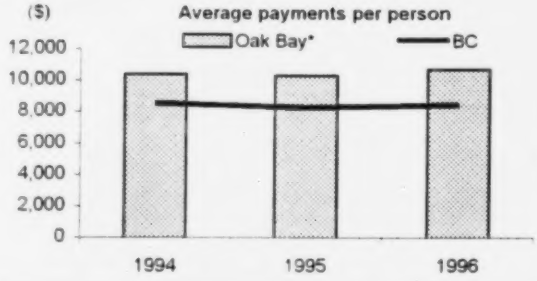
Oak Bay*

District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Oak Bay* Total	Oak Bay* Male	Oak Bay* Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	#######	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Oak Bay						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

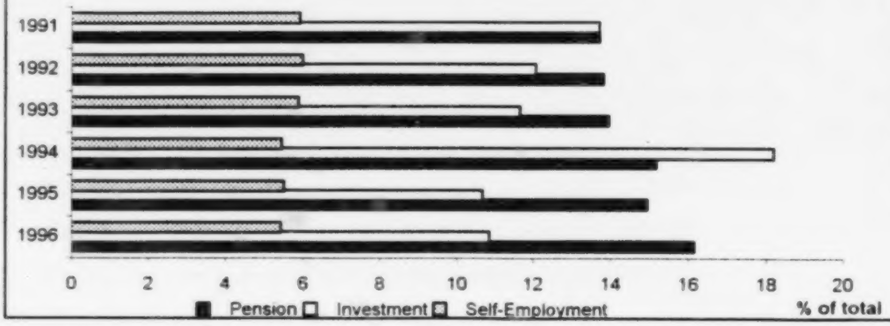
	1994	1995	1996
Oak Bay			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

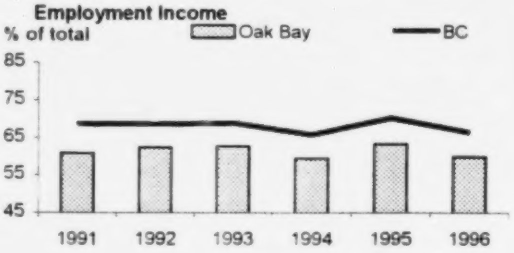
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

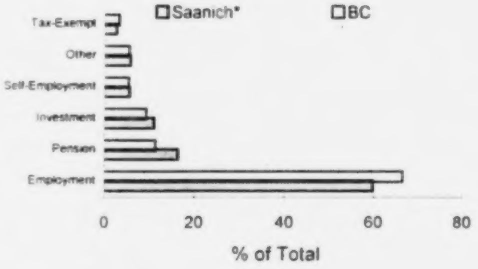
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Saanich*

District Municipality

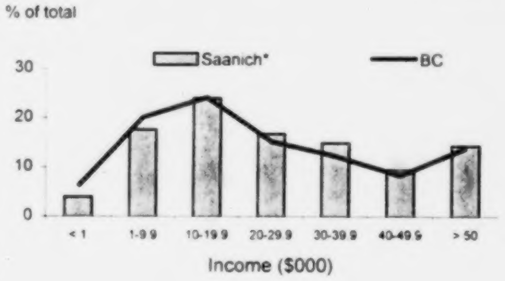
Source

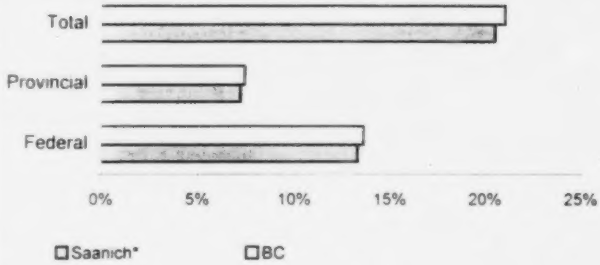


Source	Saanich* Total ($000)	Saanich* % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1
Self-Employme	309,182	5.4	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Saanich* Males (%)	Saanich* Females (%)	Saanich* Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Saanich* Total ($000)	Saanich* % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	7.4

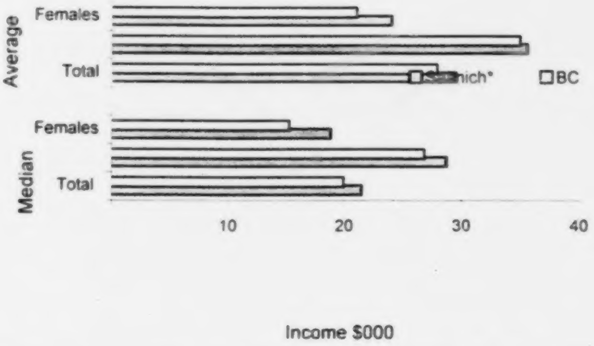
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Saanich*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Saanich*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

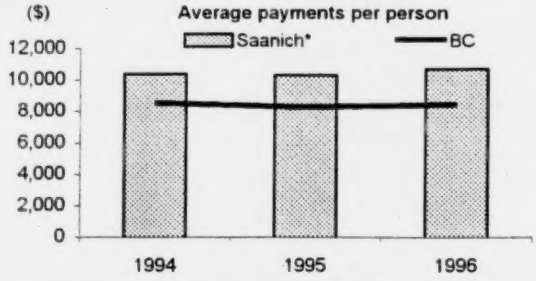
Source Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Saanich* Total	Saanich* Male	Saanich* Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	########	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	691,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Saanich						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

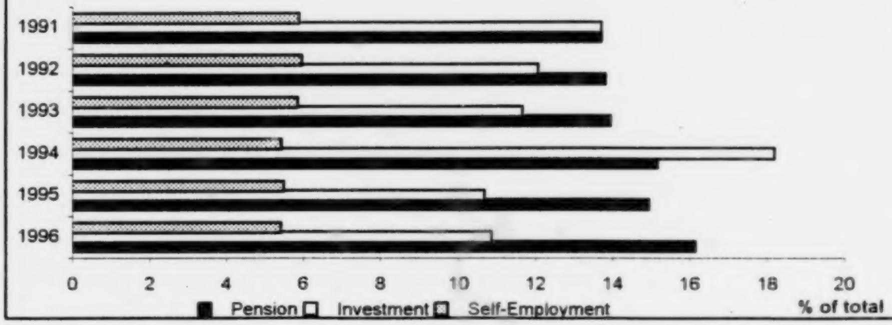
	1994	1995	1996
Saanich			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

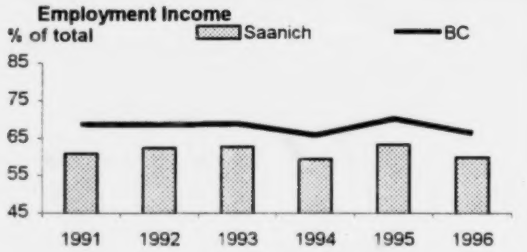
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

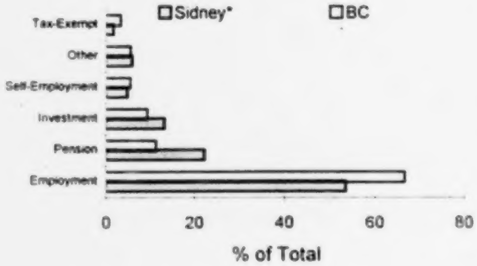
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Sidney*

Town

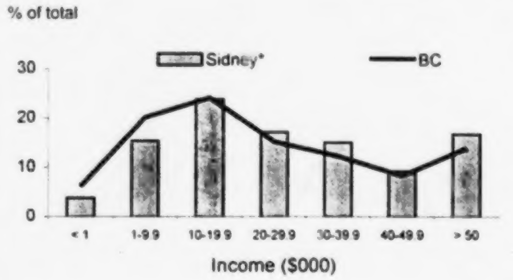
Source

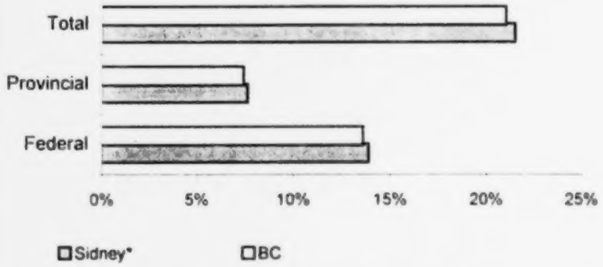


Source	Total ($000)	Sidney* % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	516,913	100.0	100.0
Employment	275,794	53.4	66.3
Pension	113,639	22.0	11.1
Investment	67,021	13.0	9.1
Self-Employme	23,758	4.6	5.2
Other	29,179	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,510	1.5	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Sidney* Males (%)	Sidney* Females (%)	Sidney* Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.2	5.0	3.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	11.9	18.2	15.2	20.1
10 - 19.9	17.3	29.6	23.7	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.3	18.7	17.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.5	14.2	14.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.1	6.4	9.1	8.3
> 50	25.5	8.4	16.6	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

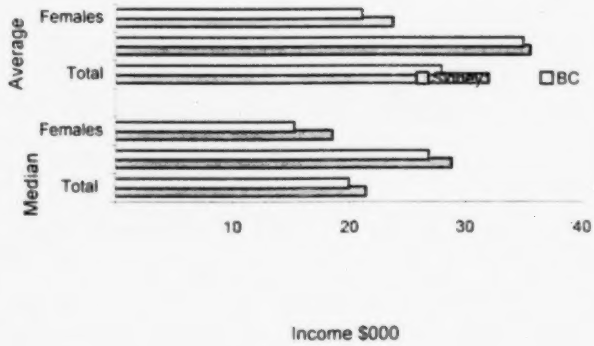
	Sidney* Total ($000)	Sidney* % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	104,908	21.4	20.9
Federal	67,731	13.8	13.6
Provincial	37,176	7.6	7.4

Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Sidney*	BC
All Returns	31,849	27,767
Male	35,392	34,793
Female	23,608	20,921
All Taxable Returns	39,104	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Sidney*	BC
All Returns	21,336	19,834
Male	28,703	26,720
Female	18,390	15,122



* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

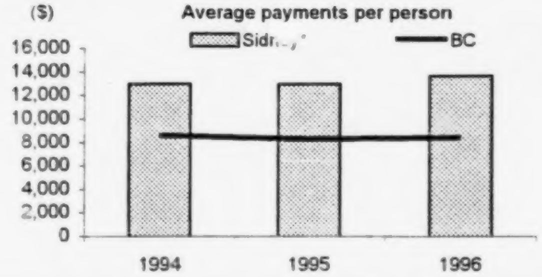
*(Includes Sidney & North Saanich)

Source: Revenue Canada (250) 387-0327 January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Sidney*
Town

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Sidney* Total	Sidney* Male	Sidney* Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	9,180	4,460	4,720	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,150	580	560	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	4,830	2,230	2,600	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	5,210	2,540	2,670	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	4,150	2,300	1,850	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	3,800	1,800	2,010	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Sidney						
Total	-	1.17	-	-	1.22	-
Male	-	1.16	-	-	1.23	-
Female	-	1.19	-	-	1.24	-
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

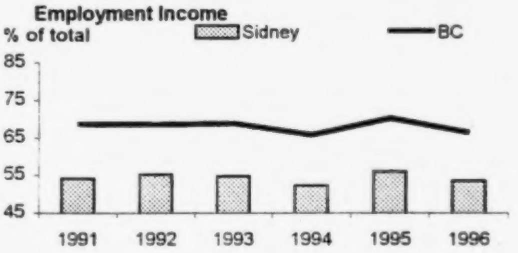
	1994	1995	1996
Sidney			
Total	42.64	42.65	
Male	42.61	42.05	
Female	42.81	43.67	
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

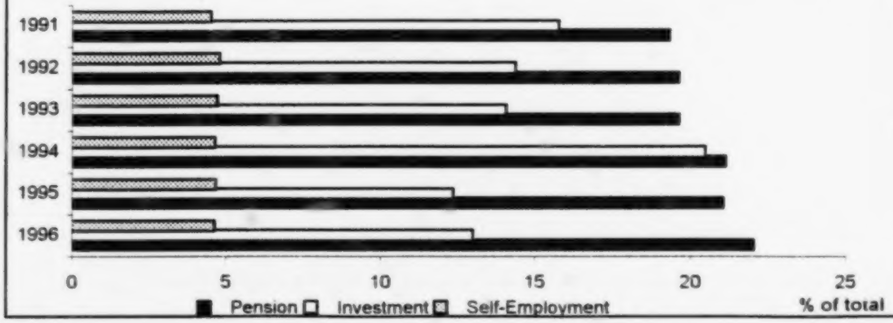
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	53.9	55.1	54.6	52.1	55.8	53.4
Pension	19.3	19.6	19.6	21.1	21.0	22.0
Investment	15.7	14.3	14.0	20.4	12.3	13.0
Self-Employment	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6
Other	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.4	0.5	1.6	0.5	1.5





Total Income ($000)	
1991	387
1992	409
1993	441
1994	479
1995	458
1996	517

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

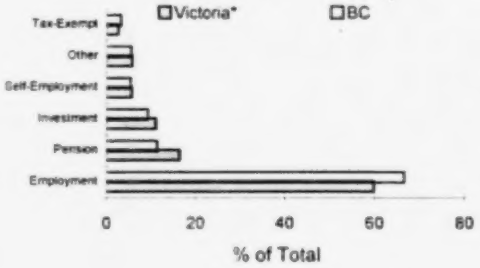
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Victoria*

City

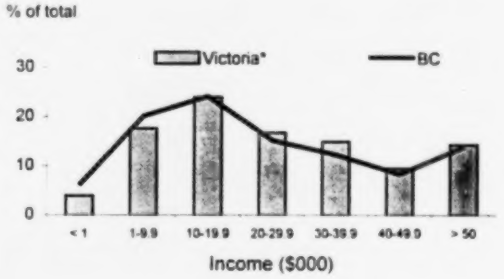
Source



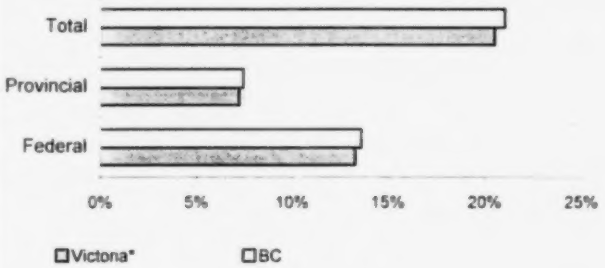
Source	Victoria* Total ($000)	Victoria* % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1
Self-Employme	309,182	5.4	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Victoria* Males (%)	Victoria* Females (%)	Victoria* Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Victoria* Total ($000)	Victoria* % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	7.4

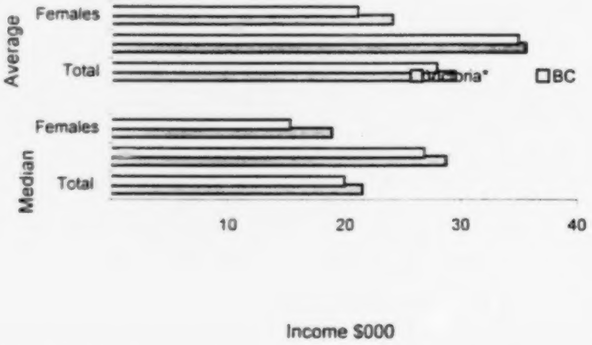
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Victoria*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Victoria*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Source: Revenue Canada

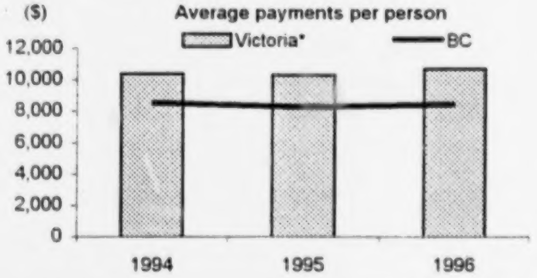
January 1999

Income Profile
1996

Victoria*
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Victoria* Total	Victoria* Male	Victoria* Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	#######	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,160	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,670	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Victoria						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

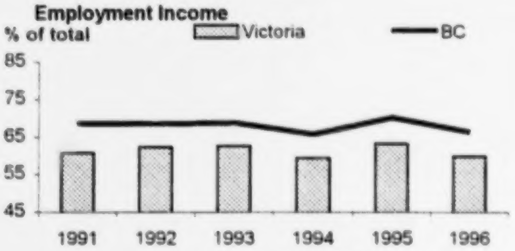
	1994	1995	1996
Victoria			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

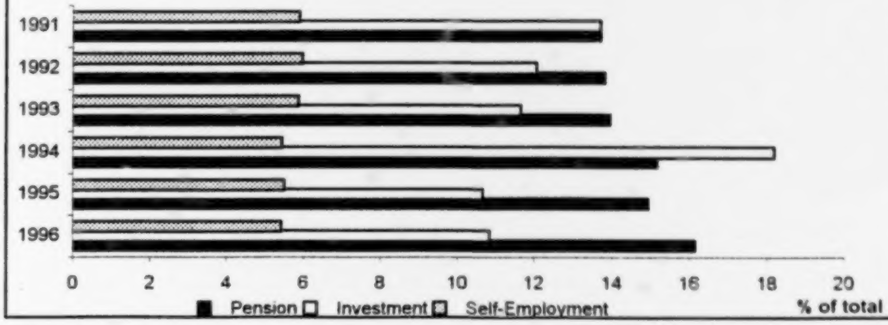
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

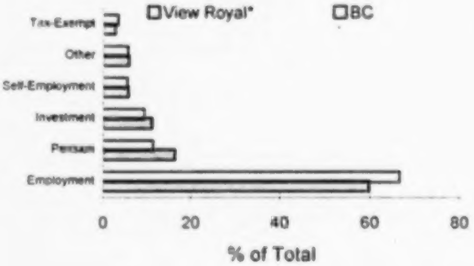
BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

View Royal*

Town

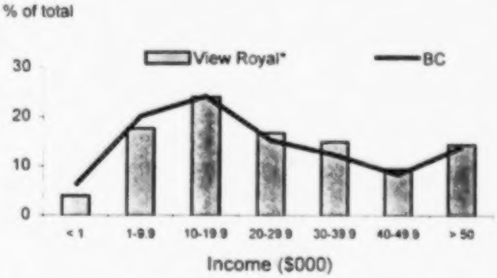
Source

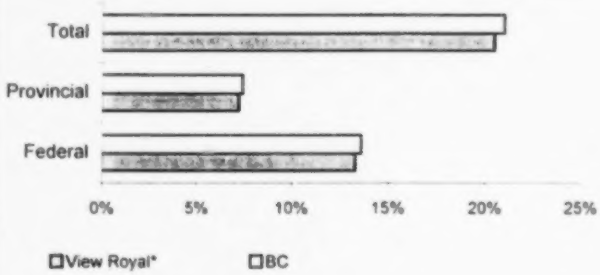


	View Royal*		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1
Self-Employme	309,182	5.4	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0

Distribution

	View Royal*			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	View Royal*		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	7.4

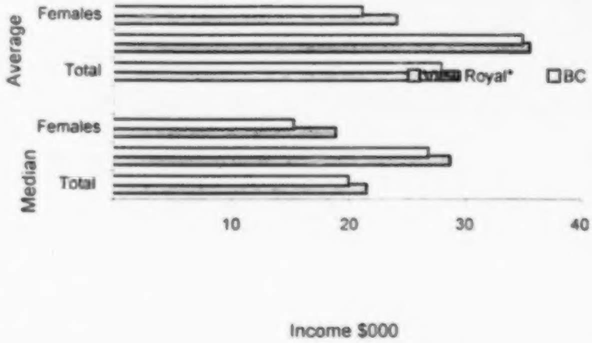
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	View Royal*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	View Royal*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

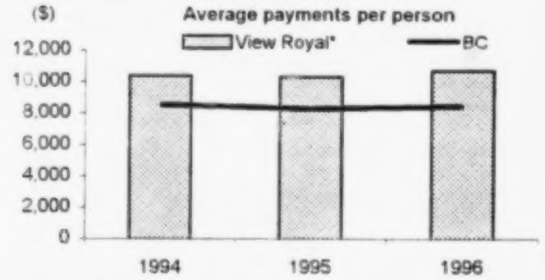
View Royal*

Town

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	View Royal* Total	View Royal* Male	View Royal* Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	#######	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,380	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
View Royal						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

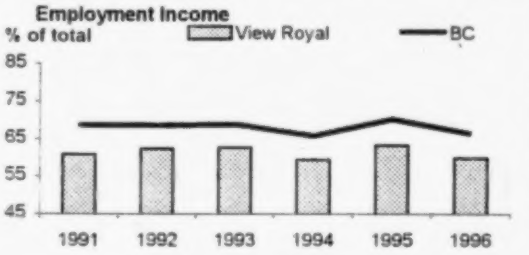
	1994	1995	1996
View Royal			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

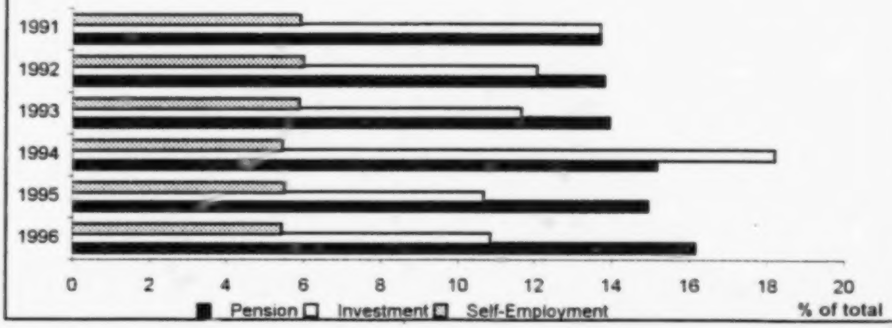
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327

Released: June 2003

British Columbia

Taxation Statistics

2000

Income Groups,
Source of Income,
& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals).

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for municipalities as postal address boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
British Columbia	**2,838,700**	**30,938**	**87,823,363**	**57,995,095**	**10,450,131**	**8,516,492**	**4,423,610**	**4,156,796**	**2,[illegible]29**
Port Alberni	18,280	28,633	523,418	347,560	85,234	27,585	10,156	28,911	23,962
Ucluelet	1,390	25,338	35,220	22,715	3,183	2,322	2,261	3,515	1,223
Tofino	1,190	24,209	28,809	19,536	2,098	1,755	3,121	1,591	707
Subdivision B	530	15,896	8,425	5,404	614	242	666	882	617
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,390**	**27,857**	**595,871**	**395,215**	**91,130**	**31,904**	**16,204**	**34,899**	**26,509**
Vanderhoof	5,420	27,862	151,010	114,222	11,275	8,952	4,592	7,389	4,580
Fraser Lake	1,550	29,289	45,398	35,512	3,580	1,270	1,166	2,149	1,722
Fort St. James	3,140	26,714	83,883	64,666	5,555	4,249	1,958	4,684	2,770
Subdivision A	680	22,460	15,273	11,107	1,454	652	653	649	759
Burns Lake	4,110	27,982	115,004	79,726	9,357	10,163	6,250	5,601	3,907
Subdivision C	270	24,559	6,631	4,331	926	434	283	408	248
Granisle	390	22,567	8,801	4,927	1,978	232	13	737	914
Houston	2,960	32,631	96,589	78,325	4,843	3,467	2,956	4,516	2,482
Telkwa	1,580	27,963	44,182	32,054	3,524	2,526	2,344	2,531	1,203
Smithers	7,210	29,922	215,737	158,775	15,781	14,332	11,411	10,019	5,395
Subdivision B	220	26,623	5,857	4,440	427	152	134	473	231
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,620**	**28,574**	**789,221**	**588,553**	**58,789**	**46,428**	**31,753**	**39,327**	**24,346**
North Saanich*	1,600	43,455	69,528	41,896	11,464	8,371	3,837	3,410	550
Sidney*	15,720	36,095	567,407	290,425	130,218	79,395	29,963	29,473	7,925
Central Saanich	11,090	33,365	370,014	231,443	65,669	32,147	17,449	17,476	5,830
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,950	30,128	299,778	110,762	75,081	60,774	27,994	19,040	6,105
Victoria**	197,310	33,113	6,533,545	3,904,388	1,089,365	747,996	349,138	307,913	134,471
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	8,480	27,544	233,573	153,903	34,562	11,697	10,108	13,569	9,735
Subdivision D	150	19,513	2,927	2,079	434	79	26	162	200
Capital RD	**244,470**	**33,057**	**8,081,392**	**4,738,291**	**1,407,448**	**940,652**	**438,529**	**391,219**	**164,950**
100 Mile House	4,450	25,465	113,318	76,263	14,751	5,685	5,451	6,429	4,739
Williams Lake	13,700	29,704	406,947	300,478	31,471	22,098	18,915	21,942	12,026
Subdivision B	7,490	24,640	184,551	119,179	26,277	11,918	8,910	11,471	6,796
Quesnel	16,440	28,238	464,230	348,789	43,595	19,441	11,101	23,794	17,510
Subdivision A	480	21,444	10,293	6,669	1,437	462	434	837	454
Subdivision C	1,910	15,372	29,361	19,576	3,104	1,482	1,001	2,282	1,914
Alkali Lake IR	210	11,205	2,353	1,819	136	-	-	200	170
Canim Lake IR	270	16,381	4,423	2,068	993	385	431	281	265
Cariboo RD	**44,940**	**27,047**	**1,215,475**	**874,840**	**121,764**	**61,477**	**46,266**	**67,235**	**43,874**
Subdivision A	1,160	20,997	24,356	17,925	2,403	564	666	1,892	905
Bella Coola IR	950	16,089	15,285	9,847	1,968	960	253	1,467	790
Central Coast RD	**2,160**	**18,840**	**40,694**	**28,640**	**4,423**	**1,554**	**977**	**3,389**	**1,712**
Creston	6,330	23,880	151,159	78,100	35,689	15,091	5,694	9,111	7,474
Subdivision C	3,060	21,179	64,809	35,080	14,653	4,958	3,049	4,050	3,020
Salmo	1,430	22,685	32,439	20,947	5,109	1,172	1,000	1,886	2,324
Nelson	11,460	27,410	314,121	196,609	46,524	26,924	18,146	16,806	9,112
Slocan	490	21,422	10,497	6,703	1,283	783	486	633	610
Kaslo	1,510	23,266	35,131	18,405	6,832	3,391	2,547	2,439	1,518
Silverton	220	22,118	4,866	2,264	904	331	549	560	256
New Denver	680	21,907	14,897	8,305	2,729	1,149	782	1,234	698
Subdivision B	4,380	24,096	105,541	67,933	13,842	7,460	5,261	6,643	4,402
Castlegar	8,550	29,233	249,945	176,273	33,817	13,873	6,411	11,970	7,588
Nakusp	1,940	25,456	49,384	30,623	7,217	3,731	2,540	3,200	2,069
Subdivision A	1,350	22,504	30,380	18,938	5,134	1,801	962	1,847	1,698
Central Kootenay RD	**41,390**	**25,687**	**1,063,169**	**660,180**	**173,733**	**80,664**	**47,425**	**60,378**	**[illegible]68**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Kelowna	84,730	29,460	2,496,130	1,501,638	408,521	270,127	113,647	138,047	64,049
Subdivision A	6,140	27,954	171,636	110,013	22,837	17,991	7,060	9,316	4,420
Lake Country	450	30,729	13,828	8,989	1,702	1,653	653	689	142
Peachland	3,760	27,524	103,489	50,660	27,351	10,612	4,795	6,900	3,168
Subdivision B	14,070	27,526	387,292	226,513	79,767	29,364	15,684	25,638	10,326
Central Okanagan RD	**109,150**	**29,064**	**3,172,376**	**1,897,814**	**540,178**	**329,748**	**141,838**	**180,590**	**82,104**
Golden	4,560	28,025	127,792	94,357	10,446	8,145	4,108	6,290	4,445
Subdivision A	340	29,126	9,903	6,613	736	1,035	545	656	318
Revelstoke	5,990	29,166	174,705	125,094	20,637	11,036	3,495	8,874	5,569
Salmon Arm	12,540	27,330	342,718	200,929	57,382	35,295	16,353	20,880	11,864
Subdivision C	6,850	23,953	164,080	78,524	45,072	15,113	6,556	12,122	6,693
Sicamous	2,490	23,600	58,765	32,968	12,072	4,029	2,906	3,979	2,812
Tappen IR	1,150	26,196	30,125	14,392	5,496	5,990	981	1,980	1,287
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,930**	**26,773**	**908,405**	**553,186**	**151,841**	**80,644**	**34,943**	**54,781**	**32,993**
Comox	11,170	30,538	341,109	192,817	78,953	28,860	14,554	19,047	6,850
Courtenay	20,640	27,008	557,447	330,101	104,625	39,438	26,087	34,630	22,534
Cumberland	1,920	23,679	45,463	29,567	6,763	1,710	1,599	2,850	2,974
Subdivision C	6,370	26,910	171,415	99,242	31,067	13,450	10,865	10,843	5,949
Gold River	1,100	30,596	33,656	24,052	3,223	1,432	992	3,155	802
Zeballos	180	28,072	5,053	4,031	310	102	159	279	173
Tahsis	430	30,186	12,980	10,358	894	188	39	1,097	482
Campbell River	24,160	30,802	744,184	517,242	80,244	47,929	30,093	39,985	28,669
Sayward	670	34,657	23,220	16,400	2,405	1,345	989	1,137	944
Subdivision D	110	14,427	1,587	1,231	-	94	43	79	52
Subdivision A	2,620	24,598	64,446	33,009	8,243	11,361	5,405	4,775	1,652
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,380**	**28,835**	**2,000,561**	**1,258,051**	**316,816**	**145,908**	**90,746**	**117,877**	**71,081**
North Cowichan	5,560	26,755	148,758	87,115	30,242	9,700	6,474	10,132	5,095
Duncan	21,720	27,767	603,109	371,374	101,837	43,351	29,699	31,467	25,371
Subdivision B	250	28,448	7,112	2,790	1,979	1,361	272	616	94
Lake Cowichan	2,700	26,287	70,974	45,573	11,459	3,233	2,567	3,212	4,930
Ladysmith	9,100	27,792	252,903	155,308	48,997	17,449	7,094	15,118	8,936
Subdivision A	1,010	26,205	26,467	15,602	6,109	1,365	418	1,588	1,385
Subdivision C	12,620	31,636	399,246	235,124	73,284	41,210	20,938	20,895	7,796
Subdivision D	80	16,788	1,343	880	165	36	-	41	136
Cowichan Valley RD	**53,050**	**28,462**	**1,509,913**	**913,766**	**274,072**	**117,704**	**67,548**	**83,069**	**53,742**
Elkford	1,720	37,463	64,437	58,418	2,412	978	111	1,592	1,150
Sparwood	2,890	31,321	90,517	73,526	6,783	2,849	163	4,403	2,793
Fernie	4,520	29,980	135,509	97,513	12,253	10,256	4,119	7,363	4,003
Subdivision C	1,320	26,561	35,061	24,576	3,997	2,478	727	1,907	1,377
Cranbrook	17,180	28,962	497,568	335,962	64,621	36,536	17,632	25,904	16,901
Kimberley	5,780	28,799	166,457	109,828	29,583	8,388	3,963	8,565	6,131
Subdivision B	1,210	28,257	34,191	21,154	5,284	3,308	1,401	1,978	1,066
Invermere	3,020	29,260	88,365	55,619	10,780	9,591	6,589	4,417	1,368
Radium Hot Springs	720	28,168	20,281	12,675	2,337	2,469	1,090	1,146	564
Subdivision A	2,600	27,681	71,970	47,560	9,866	5,869	2,998	4,049	1,629
East Kootenay RD	**40,950**	**29,410**	**1,204,356**	**836,832**	**147,915**	**82,721**	**38,571**	**61,324**	**36,983**
Hope	5,180	24,292	125,835	75,499	23,478	7,808	4,223	7,286	7,542
Subdivision A	690	21,238	14,654	9,895	2,105	565	89	1,038	963
Chilliwack	45,410	26,671	1,211,130	746,767	210,797	91,503	58,191	58,340	45,463
Harrison Hot Springs	1,090	29,326	31,965	15,956	6,511	5,252	1,494	1,963	790
Kent	3,620	22,701	82,179	51,118	14,822	4,300	3,632	4,781	3,525
Subdivision B	3,290	26,513	87,228	56,430	12,441	6,602	4,135	4,890	2,715
Subdivision C	110	22,109	2,432	1,453	432	256	54	128	109
Abbotsford	80,350	27,359	2,198,317	1,486,019	268,395	166,012	102,264	110,020	65,557
Mission	22,270	26,766	596,075	423,386	64,034	30,098	26,459	28,454	23,630
Subdivision E	1,620	22,793	36,925	23,840	5,190	2,127	1,391	2,555	1,822
Fraser Valley RD	**163,620**	**26,811**	**4,386,740**	**2,890,362**	**608,206**	**314,522**	**201,931**	**219,454**	**152,116**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Valemount	1,340	24,590	32,950	23,199	3,596	1,789	1,121	1,746	[illegible]
McBride	1,050	22,595	23,725	16,293	2,575	954	1,723	1,315	865
Subdivision B	210	17,267	3,626	1,996	431	317	454	243	185
Prince George	58,720	31,596	1,855,320	1,420,301	133,145	101,551	44,461	98,653	57,186
Mackenzie	3,520	38,719	136,292	122,829	2,752	3,772	691	4,399	1,850
Subdivision A	1,040	23,203	24,131	16,737	3,291	874	113	1,622	1,494
Fraser-Fort George RD	**65,960**	**31,503**	**2,077,906**	**1,602,791**	**145,939**	**109,279**	**48,601**	**108,122**	**63,151**
Langley, DM	11,990	28,844	345,845	245,005	34,398	25,378	16,002	15,731	9,331
Langley, City	66,100	33,250	2,197,799	1,560,426	229,518	162,138	97,505	88,156	40,617
Surrey	239,000	29,161	6,969,545	5,042,355	658,494	477,378	281,657	311,118	198,225
White Rock	17,830	37,399	666,831	368,283	134,565	83,858	37,150	32,930	10,026
Delta	70,840	35,068	2,484,192	1,790,370	245,051	193,475	107,376	108,996	38,830
Richmond	124,530	27,178	3,384,487	2,366,026	299,437	358,394	159,574	147,726	53,156
Vancouver	426,410	34,247	14,603,058	9,242,594	1,169,205	2,187,756	1,067,154	583,099	351,977
Burnaby	142,980	27,876	3,985,728	2,743,522	414,008	385,387	171,749	166,437	104,583
New Westminster	40,950	30,027	1,229,626	865,249	142,605	76,070	48,960	55,460	41,220
Coquitlam	79,000	30,927	2,443,266	1,821,709	203,144	168,148	101,360	103,497	45,376
Belcarra	430	67,856	29,178	21,139	1,412	3,754	2,036	689	149
Anmore	800	69,656	55,725	33,464	1,858	16,290	2,686	1,113	314
Port Coquitlam	36,310	31,884	1,157,702	898,086	82,744	61,065	42,933	48,071	24,794
Port Moody	16,300	37,973	618,963	482,066	38,520	41,347	25,706	24,075	7,246
North Vancouver	93,580	39,005	3,650,061	2,520,620	345,625	349,451	242,593	147,785	43,905
West Vancouver	31,520	64,717	2,039,879	1,071,727	223,044	490,925	171,403	74,311	8,419
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,890	40,720	76,960	43,978	9,570	10,219	9,369	3,285	538
Lions Bay	1,010	84,150	84,991	36,873	3,809	6,521	4,697	32,954	135
Pitt Meadows	10,260	31,236	320,485	243,949	31,191	13,112	11,784	13,534	6,908
Maple Ridge	42,820	30,854	1,321,184	985,944	135,978	59,988	49,030	56,047	34,190
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,454,560**	**32,770**	**47,665,503**	**32,383,385**	**4,404,177**	**5,170,654**	**2,650,726**	**2,015,014**	**1,019,939**
Kitimat	7,300	38,045	277,728	226,328	23,187	9,271	2,218	9,980	[illegible]
Subdivision D	150	13,440	2,016	1,675	123	-	-	69	[illegible]
Terrace	13,410	29,929	401,344	299,098	30,913	18,218	15,299	21,490	16,326
Subdivision C	100	22,800	2,280	1,604	329	48	-	165	131
Hazelton	1,390	19,023	26,442	18,842	2,541	990	842	1,899	1,328
New Hazelton	900	23,406	21,065	15,446	1,522	816	925	1,267	1,090
Subdivision B	610	18,467	11,265	8,137	867	184	193	1,042	843
Stewart	480	27,954	13,418	10,038	616	856	657	1,007	244
Subdivision A	90	25,567	2,301	1,698	116	46	215	153	73
Kitwanga IR	760	18,068	13,732	8,373	1,254	1,972	202	1,173	759
Aiyansh IR	410	19,005	7,792	5,987	487	232	163	670	252
Kincolith IR	190	9,842	1,870	1,054	200	14	92	360	151
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	110	16,655	1,832	1,451	-	-	-	242	57
Greenville IR	250	12,076	3,019	2,092	232	-	-	388	256
Telegraph Creek IR	170	20,165	3,428	2,741	167	92	3	305	126
Iskut 6, IR	200	20,770	4,154	3,325	179	75	84	361	131
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**26,500**	**29,950**	**793,685**	**607,888**	**62,800**	**32,858**	**20,911**	**40,572**	**28,655**
Fruitvale	2,840	31,939	90,706	70,171	9,555	3,157	1,457	3,970	2,397
Montrose	970	34,031	33,010	23,219	4,704	2,403	437	1,776	471
Trail	7,570	29,651	224,460	138,778	48,089	14,732	3,935	12,095	6,830
Rossland	2,810	31,618	88,847	63,450	9,642	5,457	3,870	4,992	1,437
Subdivision A	620	29,655	18,386	14,193	2,401	381	150	816	445
Grand Forks	5,680	24,617	139,823	86,953	25,236	10,117	4,421	7,142	5,952
Midway	540	28,285	15,274	10,338	2,691	773	434	556	483
Greenwood	700	22,257	15,580	9,196	3,334	929	361	864	895
Subdivision B	2,160	21,558	46,565	25,029	10,008	3,789	2,365	3,089	2,285
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,900**	**28,144**	**672,651**	**441,327**	**115,661**	**41,738**	**17,429**	**35,300**	**21,192**
Alert Bay	780	19,782	15,430	10,540	1,513	357	547	1,843	628
Port McNeill	2,250	37,823	85,102	70,743	3,375	2,476	3,514	3,242	1,752
Port Alice	830	42,794	35,519	31,752	1,549	775	145	814	[illegible]
Port Hardy	3,540	27,968	99,006	76,590	5,816	4,573	2,979	5,617	[illegible]
Subdivision B	560	35,859	20,081	16,415	884	742	507	1,044	489
Subdivision A	620	22,300	13,826	6,892	2,048	1,101	1,867	1,180	737
Mount Waddington RD	**8,630**	**31,213**	**269,370**	**213,165**	**15,299**	**10,026**	**9,564**	**13,773**	**7,464**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Nanaimo	57,860	28,028	1,621,719	982,438	279,206	134,893	69,713	91,457	63,928
Subdivision A	6,130	27,850	170,718	90,634	33,955	18,957	12,281	10,166	4,725
Parksville	12,250	26,576	325,557	144,407	98,045	33,475	15,657	23,311	10,661
Qualicum Beach	10,230	29,103	297,726	120,454	93,544	40,335	16,172	20,969	6,240
Subdivision B	6,770	29,187	197,598	93,434	45,849	27,535	12,378	13,302	5,100
Nanaimo RD	**93,240**	**28,028**	**2,613,318**	**1,431,367**	**550,598**	**255,193**	**126,202**	**159,204**	**90,655**
Lumby	3,650	22,432	81,876	53,881	11,419	3,516	3,105	5,353	4,602
Coldstream	1,120	32,109	35,962	24,572	4,528	2,480	1,959	1,829	594
Vernon	38,360	28,457	1,091,611	639,865	187,848	115,463	48,475	62,283	37,641
Armstrong	6,540	25,177	164,658	105,760	24,482	13,707	5,454	9,291	5,961
Enderby	4,360	21,754	94,849	54,886	17,167	7,394	4,506	5,346	5,548
Subdivision A	880	21,872	19,247	9,772	3,906	2,546	800	1,325	897
North Okanagan RD	**54,970**	**27,125**	**1,491,063**	**889,936**	**249,551**	**146,454**	**64,323**	**85,504**	**55,255**
Fort Nelson	4,030	34,613	139,492	121,828	3,198	3,963	2,986	5,414	2,104
Subdivision A	70	25,086	1,756	1,389	-	87	96	83	56
Northern Rockies RD	**4,120**	**34,367**	**141,593**	**123,511**	**3,242**	**4,050**	**3,081**	**5,529**	**2,179**
Osoyoos	5,140	22,704	116,700	46,616	36,819	13,876	6,087	8,795	4,507
Keremeos	2,310	19,009	43,910	18,891	13,375	3,515	1,689	2,870	3,570
Oliver	7,040	22,090	155,515	73,231	42,061	17,280	4,692	11,025	7,214
Subdivision B	1,120	18,107	20,280	9,157	4,011	2,570	1,358	1,624	1,560
Princeton	3,210	25,113	80,614	46,768	15,448	6,042	2,871	4,603	4,883
Subdivision C	270	22,267	6,012	3,422	1,406	290	142	549	203
Summerland	8,480	26,712	226,520	117,736	53,932	24,395	10,542	13,758	6,153
Penticton	27,160	25,704	698,121	371,232	157,272	74,098	26,764	39,922	28,819
Subdivision A	5,450	27,393	149,292	78,575	32,116	16,779	7,814	9,723	4,284
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**60,180**	**24,875**	**1,496,965**	**765,628**	**356,439**	**158,845**	**61,957**	**92,870**	**61,193**
Tumbler Ridge	1,190	33,916	40,360	32,686	1,969	578	620	3,615	891
Pouce Coupe	1,030	25,591	26,359	19,318	2,903	689	884	1,545	1,019
Chetwynd	3,320	31,403	104,257	85,563	4,837	2,296	3,742	4,822	2,998
Dawson Creek	10,070	28,156	283,530	205,069	26,415	13,233	13,833	14,055	10,924
Subdivision C	1,650	23,255	38,370	26,101	3,324	1,929	2,353	3,091	1,572
Hudson's Hope	740	27,430	20,298	14,429	2,244	1,105	872	1,068	581
Taylor	970	32,293	31,324	25,806	1,520	1,130	1,017	1,303	547
Fort St. John	14,500	33,851	490,845	393,613	21,750	20,354	25,781	20,099	9,234
Subdivision B	3,620	26,687	96,606	68,701	5,207	5,149	11,835	3,995	1,718
Ware IR	160	11,444	1,831	1,602	69	-	-	79	81
Peace River RD	**37,260**	**30,429**	**1,133,780**	**872,888**	**70,240**	**46,463**	**60,937**	**53,672**	**29,566**
Powell River	12,810	28,902	370,230	232,804	66,654	22,908	13,263	20,510	14,091
Subdivision A	1,320	23,525	31,053	17,883	5,602	2,461	1,809	2,184	1,114
Powell River RD	**14,140**	**28,379**	**401,283**	**250,687**	**72,256**	**25,369**	**15,072**	**22,694**	**15,205**
Port Edward	420	27,050	11,361	8,300	1,112	252	199	972	526
Prince Rupert	9,890	29,776	294,488	218,430	21,886	10,740	13,709	18,011	11,713
Subdivision A	130	16,115	2,095	1,223	180	56	226	286	124
Masset	1,050	22,455	23,578	15,447	2,841	1,126	1,055	1,683	1,425
Subdivision B	1,620	29,526	47,832	37,113	3,254	1,538	2,557	2,342	1,027
Port Clements	340	34,235	11,640	9,598	615	224	425	436	341
Lax Kw'alaams IR	420	11,224	4,714	2,500	515	102	246	988	364
Kitkatla IR	250	10,556	2,639	1,633	256	25	-	357	312
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,110**	**28,232**	**398,348**	**294,244**	**30,658**	**14,063**	**18,472**	**25,075**	**15,834**
Squamish	7,030	30,417	213,828	158,129	17,672	15,619	6,642	8,953	6,813
Pemberton	1,630	29,823	48,612	37,987	2,000	2,189	3,994	1,888	554
Subdivision B	4,600	29,461	135,519	103,803	9,861	5,994	6,135	7,064	2,638
Whistler	6,720	35,495	238,525	167,173	5,824	27,726	29,324	7,712	766
Lillooet	2,790	24,694	68,895	46,678	7,083	6,086	2,641	3,311	3,096
Subdivision A	340	21,403	7,277	3,696	1,666	630	180	606	498
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,140**	**30,828**	**713,368**	**518,055**	**44,147**	**58,252**	**48,911**	**29,586**	**14,394**
Subdivision A	350	31,331	10,966	9,193	346	383	401	466	178
Unnamed 10, IR	370	22,495	8,323	5,360	925	583	604	684	167
Good Hope Lake IR	100	16,590	1,659	1,390	55	-	-	122	63
Stikine (unincorporated)	**820**	**25,548**	**20,949**	**15,943**	**1,326**	**990**	**1,010**	**1,272**	**408**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Gibsons	6,400	30,336	194,149	118,715	32,181	15,686	11,028	10,814	5,725
Sechelt	6,570	27,534	180,900	92,964	41,245	19,069	11,751	9,673	6,198
Subdivision A	5,420	29,384	159,259	81,385	31,057	19,285	14,101	9,595	3,836
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,390**	**29,054**	**534,309**	**293,064**	**104,483**	**54,040**	**36,880**	**30,083**	**15,758**
Merritt	6,670	24,955	166,451	115,385	20,693	9,447	3,448	8,439	9,039
Subdivision C	780	24,167	18,850	13,323	2,186	853	535	957	998
Lytton	870	17,586	15,300	10,951	1,727	461	714	652	794
Ashcroft	1,650	25,508	42,089	27,775	8,010	2,244	365	2,210	1,486
Cache Creek	1,360	22,266	30,282	19,390	5,306	1,727	751	1,729	1,378
Clinton	870	22,176	19,293	11,933	3,169	1,547	424	1,151	1,070
Subdivision D	870	22,466	19,545	9,226	5,460	2,167	293	1,480	918
Logan Lake	1,700	30,006	51,011	35,247	9,326	1,610	490	2,637	1,701
Subdivision B	1,210	25,737	31,142	21,384	4,129	1,357	875	2,252	1,145
Kamloops	59,750	29,512	1,763,347	1,217,981	223,422	112,932	65,833	88,161	54,835
Chase	3,510	22,880	80,309	42,271	19,514	6,794	2,688	4,960	4,083
Subdivision E	1,610	26,508	42,678	26,688	5,625	5,158	1,047	2,369	1,791
Subdivision A	5,920	25,470	150,780	103,932	18,419	7,992	5,338	7,989	7,063
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,770**	**28,017**	**2,431,078**	**1,655,486**	**326,984**	**154,288**	**82,801**	**124,986**	**86,301**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
British Columbia	**172,070**	**196,040**	**351,520**	**368,320**	**265,320**	**408,600**	**339,780**	**253,410**	**483,650**
Port Alberni	980	1,320	2,400	2,450	1,670	2,720	1,990	1,410	3,350
Ucluelet	50	130	190	170	140	260	170	90	170
Tofino	80	100	160	160	160	170	160	80	130
Subdivision B	80	90	100	60	40	60	30	40	20
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**1,190**	**1,650**	**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,020**	**3,190**	**2,350**	**1,620**	**3,670**
Vanderhoof	410	460	690	730	490	700	550	470	920
Fraser Lake	130	120	200	180	130	170	120	140	360
Fort St. James	290	340	430	360	200	350	300	310	560
Subdivision A	80	60	120	100	40	70	50	50	100
Burns Lake	260	360	600	540	350	510	380	360	740
Subdivision C	20	30	50	30	30	30	40	20	40
Granisle	30	30	70	60	50	60	40	20	50
Houston	180	220	330	310	230	330	300	320	740
Telkwa	100	140	190	170	150	230	190	150	280
Smithers	350	500	860	890	610	1,000	930	720	1,360
Subdivision B	20	20	30	30	20	30	30	10	40
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**1,880**	**2,280**	**3,600**	**3,410**	**2,290**	**3,490**	**2,920**	**2,580**	**5,180**
North Saanich*	60	110	140	160	140	160	210	150	470
Sidney*	460	810	1,370	1,850	1,540	2,660	2,270	1,670	3,100
Central Saanich	440	640	1,090	1,270	970	1,670	1,650	1,170	2,190
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	380	650	1,360	1,470	1,110	1,620	1,180	740	1,450
Victoria**	7,050	10,450	21,810	23,930	18,870	30,430	27,760	20,400	36,620
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	440	520	1,030	1,100	830	1,250	1,220	840	1,230
Subdivision D	30	10	20	20	10	20	20	-	20
Capital RD	**8,870**	**13,200**	**26,840**	**29,820**	**23,480**	**37,820**	**34,330**	**25,000**	**45,110**
** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney* *** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*									
100 Mile House	260	360	610	610	490	670	460	370	620
Williams Lake	750	1,000	1,730	1,680	1,200	1,860	1,480	1,280	2,730
Subdivision B	540	670	1,150	1,110	730	1,020	670	600	1,020
Quesnel	1,060	1,280	2,260	2,270	1,450	1,950	1,610	1,500	3,080
Subdivision A	40	40	90	80	70	60	30	30	50
Subdivision C	390	260	330	270	140	190	130	80	120
Alkali Lake IR	40	40	30	40	20	20	20	-	-
Canim Lake IR	30	40	40	50	30	40	20	20	10
Cariboo RD	**3,100**	**3,680**	**6,240**	**6,090**	**4,120**	**5,800**	**4,410**	**3,870**	**7,630**
Subdivision A	150	130	160	180	110	140	110	80	120
Bella Coola IR	210	130	150	120	60	90	80	40	60
Central Coast RD	**370**	**260**	**320**	**300**	**180**	**240**	**190**	**130**	**190**
Creston	290	430	910	1,160	720	1,010	700	470	630
Subdivision C	250	230	510	540	330	460	300	210	240
Salmo	90	110	220	240	150	200	150	120	150
Nelson	450	790	1,530	1,540	1,200	1,840	1,440	1,020	1,670
Slocan	40	50	80	100	40	70	40	30	50
Kaslo	60	140	240	250	140	250	180	110	140
Silverton	10	30	40	40	20	20	30	20	20
New Denver	40	80	100	100	70	90	90	50	50
Subdivision B	290	410	670	660	410	620	460	350	520
Castlegar	440	630	1,010	1,150	750	1,210	900	800	1,660
Nakusp	90	160	250	320	230	270	210	170	250
Subdivision A	80	110	240	200	150	200	150	90	140
Central Kootenay RD	**2,120**	**3,140**	**5,790**	**6,280**	**4,220**	**6,230**	**4,650**	**3,440**	**5,520**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Kelowna	3,250	5,080	10,150	12,430	9,490	13,980	10,730	7,450	[illegible]
Subdivision A	310	400	790	830	640	940	790	590	850
Lake Country	20	30	60	60	40	60	60	40	90
Peachland	160	250	430	540	440	630	460	340	500
Subdivision B	680	880	1,620	2,030	1,520	2,360	1,770	1,300	1,910
Central Okanagan RD	**4,420**	**6,650**	**13,050**	**15,890**	**12,140**	**17,980**	**13,800**	**9,730**	**15,510**
Golden	220	350	540	590	450	650	520	500	730
Subdivision A	20	30	40	50	30	60	50	30	60
Revelstoke	250	420	730	790	550	930	700	540	1,070
Salmon Arm	580	930	1,670	1,980	1,370	1,890	1,460	1,030	1,630
Subdivision C	410	510	950	1,160	770	1,070	750	510	720
Sicamous	120	180	360	450	320	390	260	170	250
Tappen IR	70	100	180	180	140	170	140	80	100
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**1,660**	**2,520**	**4,470**	**5,180**	**3,630**	**5,150**	**3,880**	**2,870**	**4,570**
Comox	470	700	1,140	1,310	1,010	1,760	1,530	1,350	1,890
Courtenay	960	1,340	2,680	3,050	2,170	3,200	2,530	1,880	2,850
Cumberland	100	130	310	300	230	300	210	150	200
Subdivision C	340	500	910	910	640	920	730	520	910
Gold River	90	100	120	100	90	140	100	100	260
Zeballos	20	20	30	20	20	30	-	20	40
Tahsis	40	40	40	40	40	30	70	50	90
Campbell River	1,170	1,650	3,050	3,140	2,260	3,320	2,790	2,040	4,750
Sayward	30	50	100	80	50	90	50	40	160
Subdivision D	20	20	20	10	10	10	-	10	-
Subdivision A	170	280	430	410	280	360	270	140	290
Comox-Strathcona RD	**3,400**	**4,830**	**8,820**	**9,360**	**6,800**	**10,170**	**8,290**	**6,290**	**11,430**
North Cowichan	340	420	720	790	560	850	640	410	830
Duncan	1,270	1,570	2,830	3,220	2,150	3,080	2,500	1,770	[illegible]
Subdivision B	10	20	30	40	30	50	30	10	[illegible]
Lake Cowichan	170	210	370	410	240	380	280	220	420
Ladysmith	550	600	1,130	1,300	920	1,300	1,020	790	1,490
Subdivision A	70	90	140	130	90	150	120	80	150
Subdivision C	580	700	1,390	1,490	1,170	1,890	1,770	1,260	2,380
Subdivision D	10	10	20	10	20	-	20	-	-
Cowichan Valley RD	**3,000**	**3,620**	**6,610**	**7,390**	**5,150**	**7,720**	**6,370**	**4,550**	**8,640**
Elkford	170	150	150	140	90	140	80	100	720
Sparwood	190	200	400	320	220	320	240	220	780
Fernie	200	340	610	630	470	590	460	300	940
Subdivision C	130	110	150	180	110	170	130	100	240
Cranbrook	720	1,280	2,220	2,280	1,690	2,510	1,960	1,540	3,000
Kimberley	220	390	660	720	640	970	630	510	1,040
Subdivision B	60	110	160	160	110	160	140	120	200
Invermere	80	200	320	430	330	520	380	290	470
Radium Hot Springs	30	50	90	90	80	120	90	70	100
Subdivision A	90	200	290	340	300	460	330	220	380
East Kootenay RD	**1,890**	**3,020**	**5,040**	**5,290**	**4,020**	**5,930**	**4,440**	**3,480**	**7,850**
Hope	300	410	840	860	530	710	560	360	610
Subdivision A	50	50	120	140	60	90	60	60	60
Chilliwack	2,370	2,940	5,820	6,780	4,810	7,050	5,670	4,180	5,800
Harrison Hot Springs	50	80	120	160	130	190	120	80	160
Kent	320	300	520	520	360	550	390	270	390
Subdivision B	240	240	410	410	330	540	400	280	440
Subdivision C	-	10	20	20	20	20	-	10	10
Abbotsford	4,270	5,420	10,440	12,210	8,440	12,080	9,650	6,840	11,000
Mission	1,410	1,580	3,000	3,100	2,090	3,160	2,770	2,130	3,040
Subdivision E	150	110	230	230	180	250	190	140	150
Fraser Valley RD	**9,170**	**11,150**	**21,510**	**24,430**	**16,940**	**24,610**	**19,820**	**14,350**	[illegible]

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,00 and ove
Valemount	80	110	200	190	140	170	140	100	200
McBride	60	100	160	160	100	140	120	100	100
Subdivision B	20	30	40	40	20	20	20	10	10
Prince George	2,810	4,020	7,240	7,220	4,980	7,820	6,780	5,710	12,150
Mackenzie	200	250	330	270	200	300	300	400	1,270
Subdivision A	130	90	130	170	90	120	80	70	160
Fraser-Fort George RD	**3,300**	**4,610**	**8,120**	**8,070**	**5,540**	**8,580**	**7,430**	**6,410**	**13,900**
Langley, DM	610	760	1,460	1,590	1,150	1,870	1,610	1,170	1,790
Langley, City	3,210	3,920	7,000	7,830	6,060	9,680	8,660	6,730	13,030
Surrey	16,220	16,440	31,170	31,540	22,450	34,620	28,590	21,260	36,710
White Rock	490	780	1,530	2,270	1,860	2,840	2,420	1,800	3,840
Delta	3,690	4,560	7,550	7,800	5,880	9,880	8,850	7,280	15,350
Richmond	13,580	11,930	15,910	14,180	10,420	16,550	13,770	9,970	18,220
Vancouver	30,240	30,270	57,900	56,570	38,110	59,090	47,730	33,860	72,640
Burnaby	12,930	11,350	18,050	17,900	12,730	20,190	16,800	12,400	20,640
New Westminster	2,450	2,330	4,920	5,120	3,750	6,120	5,490	4,120	6,660
Coquitlam	6,490	6,200	8,920	8,460	6,360	10,560	9,840	7,630	14,550
Belcarra	30	20	30	20	20	40	30	50	180
Anmore	40	40	70	60	50	100	110	90	240
Port Coquitlam	2,410	2,470	3,890	3,680	2,750	5,120	5,020	3,980	6,990
Port Moody	960	1,010	1,500	1,450	1,130	2,060	2,140	1,930	4,120
North Vancouver	5,200	5,740	9,280	9,620	7,480	12,410	11,670	9,400	22,790
West Vancouver	1,990	1,940	2,700	2,870	2,330	3,650	3,300	2,400	10,360
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	80	110	190	210	160	240	230	180	480
Lions Bay	50	60	90	70	50	110	110	90	390
Pitt Meadows	510	590	1,050	1,170	940	1,510	1,400	1,180	1,920
Maple Ridge	2,210	2,620	4,640	4,930	3,630	6,200	5,850	4,760	8,000
Greater Vancouver RD	**103,370**	**103,120**	**177,820**	**177,340**	**127,310**	**202,800**	**173,610**	**130,280**	**258,890**
Kitimat	500	560	790	650	440	660	580	500	2,630
Subdivision D	30	30	20	30	10	20	20	-	-
Terrace	760	990	1,590	1,650	1,130	1,810	1,510	1,300	2,670
Subdivision C	-	10	20	10	10	10	-	10	20
Hazelton	230	190	180	190	120	160	110	90	120
New Hazelton	100	80	120	110	90	110	100	80	110
Subdivision B	90	100	90	80	30	40	50	50	60
Stewart	30	40	70	60	40	60	50	50	80
Subdivision A	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	10	20
Kitwanga IR	150	120	120	100	60	80	50	40	50
Aiyansh IR	80	40	60	70	20	50	40	20	40
Kincolith IR	50	30	40	40	-	20	10	-	-
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	20	20	20	-	10	20	-	-
Greenville IR	70	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	-
Telegraph Creek IR	30	20	20	30	10	20	30	-	20
Iskut 6, IR	30	20	20	30	10	30	30	-	20
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**2,170**	**2,290**	**3,200**	**3,110**	**2,010**	**3,090**	**2,580**	**2,200**	**5,850**
Fruitvale	160	210	330	330	270	360	290	250	640
Montrose	40	70	90	100	80	150	110	110	240
Trail	280	430	870	950	860	1,200	840	630	1,510
Rossland	130	200	330	300	270	390	290	250	650
Subdivision A	30	30	80	70	60	90	70	60	130
Grand Forks	290	450	840	940	600	830	590	420	720
Midway	30	40	60	90	70	80	40	40	100
Greenwood	40	50	120	130	80	100	40	50	90
Subdivision B	160	180	370	360	250	310	200	130	200
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**1,170**	**1,640**	**3,090**	**3,270**	**2,530**	**3,510**	**2,470**	**1,930**	**4,300**
Alert Bay	120	80	110	120	70	100	70	50	70
Port McNeill	120	140	200	190	160	280	280	220	670
Port Alice	50	60	60	60	50	60	60	60	380
Port Hardy	250	310	450	420	310	510	370	290	630
Subdivision B	40	40	70	50	50	60	40	30	180
Subdivision A	30	50	110	120	80	70	70	40	60
Mount Waddington RD	**610**	**690**	**1,000**	**970**	**710**	**1,080**	**890**	**690**	**1,980**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,00 and ove
Nanaimo	2,600	3,690	7,640	8,500	5,910	8,640	7,130	5,160	8,590
Subdivision A	270	440	850	910	610	910	720	520	890
Parksville	450	690	1,560	1,980	1,430	2,070	1,530	1,000	1,540
Qualicum Beach	380	590	1,270	1,410	1,150	1,850	1,280	870	1,450
Subdivision B	310	440	880	970	740	1,100	780	560	1,000
Nanaimo RD	**4,010**	**5,850**	**12,190**	**13,770**	**9,840**	**14,560**	**11,440**	**8,100**	**13,470**
Lumby	300	330	600	590	370	510	350	250	360
Coldstream	60	70	140	110	80	150	150	130	220
Vernon	1,610	2,530	4,850	5,980	4,220	6,090	4,590	3,290	5,200
Armstrong	380	520	880	980	680	1,000	810	530	770
Enderby	280	350	710	800	460	660	450	290	350
Subdivision A	60	90	150	150	100	140	90	60	70
North Okanagan RD	**2,690**	**3,880**	**7,330**	**8,620**	**5,920**	**8,560**	**6,450**	**4,560**	**6,970**
Fort Nelson	190	330	400	410	310	470	410	390	1,120
Subdivision A	-	-	20	-	20	-	20	10	-
Northern Rockies RD	**200**	**330**	**410**	**420**	**320**	**490**	**430**	**400**	**1,120**
Osoyoos	190	310	750	1,050	690	880	500	340	430
Keremeos	120	170	360	550	360	350	170	100	130
Oliver	330	460	1,040	1,450	970	1,140	740	360	560
Subdivision B	100	90	250	230	130	140	90	40	70
Princeton	140	210	510	550	380	460	280	240	440
Subdivision C	30	20	40	40	40	50	20	20	30
Summerland	340	500	1,020	1,380	1,040	1,360	1,060	680	1,100
Penticton	1,040	1,590	3,670	4,580	3,510	4,490	3,260	2,080	2,950
Subdivision A	240	380	690	790	610	870	690	480	730
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**2,510**	**3,720**	**8,340**	**10,620**	**7,710**	**9,730**	**6,820**	**4,330**	**6,420**
Tumbler Ridge	80	100	120	130	90	110	110	90	280
Pouce Coupe	50	80	150	160	110	140	120	90	[illegible]
Chetwynd	200	250	410	420	290	380	310	310	[illegible]
Dawson Creek	450	650	1,310	1,440	1,000	1,500	1,170	920	1,630
Subdivision C	160	120	270	230	180	200	160	130	200
Hudson's Hope	60	60	100	100	80	100	60	40	140
Taylor	60	70	100	90	90	130	100	90	230
Fort St. John	690	870	1,660	1,630	1,190	1,900	1,750	1,430	3,380
Subdivision B	360	270	470	470	360	480	400	260	540
Ware IR	40	30	30	30	10	20	-	10	-
Peace River RD	**2,150**	**2,500**	**4,610**	**4,690**	**3,390**	**4,950**	**4,180**	**3,360**	**7,440**
Powell River	660	840	1,560	1,690	1,200	1,910	1,650	1,010	2,290
Subdivision A	90	120	250	200	110	160	100	100	190
Powell River RD	**750**	**960**	**1,820**	**1,890**	**1,310**	**2,080**	**1,750**	**1,110**	**2,480**
Port Edward	20	30	60	50	40	60	40	30	80
Prince Rupert	460	670	1,280	1,210	920	1,380	1,130	870	1,980
Subdivision A	20	20	30	30	10	20	10	10	-
Masset	80	110	180	150	90	140	120	70	120
Subdivision B	120	130	190	170	140	240	170	130	330
Port Clements	20	30	30	40	30	60	30	20	90
Lax Kw'alaams IR	70	110	80	70	30	40	30	-	10
Kitkatla IR	60	60	50	40	10	20	-	10	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**830**	**1,140**	**1,890**	**1,760**	**1,270**	**1,940**	**1,520**	**1,120**	**2,630**
Squamish	370	460	870	860	580	1,120	880	600	1,310
Pemberton	60	90	150	190	160	320	250	160	250
Subdivision B	430	400	500	470	380	660	490	400	880
Whistler	190	440	670	710	690	1,240	1,050	570	1,150
Lillooet	290	260	370	380	240	370	280	250	350
Subdivision A	30	30	60	60	30	60	30	20	30
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**1,370**	**1,700**	**2,620**	**2,670**	**2,080**	**3,750**	**2,990**	**2,000**	[illegible]
Subdivision A	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	[illegible]
Unnamed 10, IR	30	30	50	60	50	60	40	20	40
Good Hope Lake IR	-	10	20	10	20	20	20	-	-
Stikine (unincorporated)	**60**	**70**	**90**	**110**	**100**	**110**	**80**	**60**	**130**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Gibsons	300	420	760	920	650	890	750	500	1,210
Sechelt	300	440	830	1,030	740	1,040	800	470	940
Subdivision A	260	360	730	730	540	840	610	460	890
Sunshine Coast RD	**860**	**1,220**	**2,330**	**2,670**	**1,930**	**2,770**	**2,160**	**1,430**	**3,030**
Merritt	460	570	1,090	1,010	610	820	620	550	930
Subdivision C	80	60	100	120	70	130	60	70	110
Lytton	200	110	110	110	60	100	60	70	70
Ashcroft	110	130	240	250	160	230	140	120	270
Cache Creek	100	120	220	230	130	200	110	80	170
Clinton	70	90	140	150	80	110	80	70	90
Subdivision D	70	70	140	150	100	130	70	60	90
Logan Lake	90	130	220	240	170	230	130	90	400
Subdivision B	90	100	160	160	100	190	140	110	160
Kamloops	2,860	4,000	7,570	7,970	5,730	8,670	7,140	5,460	10,340
Chase	280	300	490	600	410	490	340	220	380
Subdivision E	130	120	210	220	160	240	170	140	220
Subdivision A	430	520	840	830	610	780	520	490	910
Thompson-Nicola RD	**4,950**	**6,310**	**11,540**	**12,070**	**8,380**	**12,300**	**9,560**	**7,530**	**14,140**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
British Columbia	**1,928,560**	**42,121**	**81,233,675**	**11,025,903**	**5,870,912**	**16,896,816**	**13.6**	**7.2**	**[illegible].8**
Port Alberni	12,140	39,123	474,951	61,788	31,382	93,171	13.0	6.6	19.6
Ucluelet	940	34,013	31,972	3,712	1,853	5,565	11.6	5.8	17.4
Tofino	780	32,994	25,735	3,018	1,530	4,548	11.7	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	180	32,378	5,828	633	317	950	10.9	5.4	16.3
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**14,040**	**38,354**	**538,486**	**69,152**	**35,082**	**104,234**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.4**
Vanderhoof	3,450	39,649	136,788	18,041	9,361	27,401	13.2	6.8	20.0
Fraser Lake	960	42,593	40,889	5,632	2,846	8,478	13.8	7.0	20.7
Fort St. James	1,760	41,603	73,222	9,694	4,908	14,602	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	350	37,409	13,093	1,656	820	2,476	12.6	6.3	18.9
Burns Lake	2,480	40,565	100,601	13,026	6,726	19,753	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision C	160	36,481	5,837	733	382	1,115	12.6	6.5	19.1
Granisle	190	36,189	6,876	817	408	1,224	11.9	5.9	17.8
Houston	2,100	43,230	90,782	12,652	6,529	19,181	13.9	7.2	21.1
Telkwa	1,110	36,967	41,033	4,935	2,501	7,436	12.0	6.1	18.1
Smithers	5,030	39,391	198,137	24,931	12,678	37,609	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	150	36,327	5,449	700	348	1,048	12.8	6.4	19.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**17,740**	**40,190**	**712,967**	**92,837**	**47,517**	**140,355**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
North Saanich*	1,210	55,050	66,611	10,423	5,738	16,161	15.6	8.6	24.3
Sidney*	12,080	44,408	536,450	73,822	39,693	113,515	13.8	7.4	21.2
Central Saanich	8,320	41,844	348,139	46,392	24,321	70,714	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,870	39,918	274,237	35,493	18,791	54,283	12.9	6.9	19.8
Victoria**	145,960	41,929	6,119,942	816,588	431,375	1,247,964	13.3	7.0	20.4
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	5,930	35,999	213,476	25,920	12,982	38,902	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision D	70	34,871	2,441	319	165	484	13.1	6.8	19.8
Capital RD	**180,550**	**41,903**	**7,565,547**	**1,009,486**	**533,328**	**1,542,814**	**13.3**	**7.0**	**20.4**
** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney* *** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*									
100 Mile House	2,860	35,398	101,238	12,404	6,242	18,646	12.3	6.2	18.4
Williams Lake	9,420	39,883	375,699	49,378	25,179	74,558	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision B	4,500	36,154	162,691	20,214	10,245	30,458	12.4	6.3	18.7
Quesnel	10,650	39,709	422,902	56,244	28,691	84,935	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision A	310	29,661	9,195	1,072	528	1,600	11.7	5.7	17.4
Subdivision C	640	32,581	20,852	2,397	1,195	3,592	11.5	5.7	17.2
Alkali Lake IR	30	22,500	675	70	34	104	10.4	5.0	15.4
Canim Lake IR	110	29,209	3,213	311	153	464	9.7	4.8	14.4
Cariboo RD	**28,520**	**38,445**	**1,096,465**	**142,091**	**72,266**	**214,357**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Subdivision A	470	35,700	16,779	2,050	1,022	3,073	12.2	6.1	18.3
Bella Coola IR	350	33,720	11,802	1,399	702	2,101	11.9	5.9	17.8
Central Coast RD	**840**	**35,190**	**29,560**	**3,558**	**1,777**	**5,336**	**12.0**	**6.0**	**18.1**
Creston	3,850	33,502	128,982	14,507	7,288	21,795	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,740	31,541	54,882	6,048	3,040	9,088	11.0	5.5	16.6
Salmo	840	33,169	27,862	3,207	1,583	4,791	11.5	5.7	17.2
Nelson	7,860	36,335	285,597	34,241	17,290	51,531	12.0	6.1	18.0
Slocan	260	34,369	8,936	1,061	533	1,593	11.9	6.0	17.8
Kaslo	950	32,474	30,850	3,405	1,750	5,155	11.0	5.7	16.7
Silverton	130	32,862	4,272	477	248	725	11.2	5.8	17.0
New Denver	420	31,671	13,302	1,489	741	2,230	11.2	5.6	16.8
Subdivision B	2,670	34,966	93,358	10,944	5,490	16,434	11.7	5.9	17.6
Castlegar	5,810	39,543	229,742	29,831	15,127	44,958	13.0	6.6	19.6
Nakusp	1,240	35,442	43,948	5,222	2,628	7,850	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	800	32,818	26,254	2,956	1,465	4,421	11.3	5.6	16.8
Central Kootenay RD	**26,580**	**35,665**	**947,985**	**113,388**	**57,184**	**170,572**	**12.0**	**6.0**	[illegible]

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Kelowna	59,290	38,562	2,286,364	288,511	151,648	440,159	12.6	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,240	37,114	157,364	19,284	9,932	29,216	12.3	6.3	18.6
Lake Country	320	40,700	13,024	1,731	911	2,642	13.3	7.0	20.3
Peachland	2,630	35,817	94,199	11,249	5,773	17,022	11.9	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	9,790	36,129	353,705	42,578	21,541	64,119	12.0	6.1	18.1
Central Okanagan RD	**76,270**	**38,084**	**2,904,655**	**363,353**	**189,805**	**553,158**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**19.0**
Golden	3,250	36,458	118,487	14,526	7,276	21,802	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision A	250	37,388	9,347	1,134	572	1,706	12.1	6.1	18.3
Revelstoke	4,250	37,929	161,199	20,166	10,214	30,380	12.5	6.3	18.8
Salmon Arm	8,120	37,844	307,294	38,653	20,287	58,940	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision C	4,280	33,601	143,814	16,770	8,427	25,196	11.7	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,580	32,462	51,290	5,812	2,927	8,739	11.3	5.7	17.0
Tappen IR	700	37,543	26,280	3,282	1,781	5,063	12.5	6.8	19.3
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,440**	**36,454**	**818,027**	**100,394**	**51,511**	**151,904**	**12.3**	**6.3**	**18.6**
Comox	8,280	38,575	319,405	40,568	20,671	61,239	12.7	6.5	19.2
Courtenay	14,140	35,919	507,895	61,065	30,908	91,973	12.0	6.1	18.1
Cumberland	1,210	33,037	39,975	4,648	2,305	6,954	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision C	4,180	37,104	155,094	19,020	9,769	28,789	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	42,255	31,269	4,269	2,165	6,434	13.7	6.9	20.6
Zeballos	110	40,645	4,471	623	315	938	13.9	7.0	21.0
Tahsis	290	41,955	12,167	1,653	827	2,480	13.6	6.8	20.4
Campbell River	16,730	40,992	685,800	90,621	46,798	137,419	13.2	6.8	20.0
Sayward	440	48,620	21,393	3,325	1,824	5,149	15.5	8.5	24.1
Subdivision D	40	29,425	1,177	120	58	178	10.2	4.9	15.1
Subdivision A	1,580	36,147	57,113	6,752	3,660	10,412	11.8	6.4	18.2
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,750**	**38,445**	**1,835,759**	**232,665**	**119,299**	**351,964**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,590	37,130	133,297	16,596	8,439	25,035	12.5	6.3	18.8
Duncan	14,040	38,645	542,579	69,355	35,854	105,208	12.8	6.6	19.4
Subdivision B	180	36,889	6,640	711	363	1,075	10.7	5.5	16.2
Lake Cowichan	1,680	37,246	62,574	7,629	3,825	11,455	12.2	6.1	18.3
Ladysmith	6,030	37,980	229,022	28,435	14,386	42,821	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision A	640	37,195	23,805	2,887	1,456	4,344	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	9,300	40,169	373,576	47,498	24,451	71,949	12.7	6.5	19.3
Subdivision D	30	32,333	970	95	45	140	9.8	4.6	14.4
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,490**	**38,672**	**1,372,465**	**173,206**	**88,820**	**262,026**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Elkford	1,220	50,830	62,012	9,423	4,794	14,217	15.2	7.7	22.9
Sparwood	1,960	42,836	83,959	11,523	5,816	17,340	13.7	6.9	20.7
Fernie	3,160	39,614	125,180	16,651	8,641	25,291	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	820	38,324	31,426	3,983	2,012	5,995	12.7	6.4	19.1
Cranbrook	11,750	38,751	455,323	56,991	28,908	85,899	12.5	6.3	18.9
Kimberley	4,110	37,117	152,552	19,091	9,552	28,644	12.5	6.3	18.8
Subdivision B	800	39,108	31,286	3,847	1,949	5,796	12.3	6.2	18.5
Invermere	2,310	35,783	82,658	9,990	5,078	15,069	12.1	6.1	18.2
Radium Hot Springs	530	35,291	18,704	2,151	1,091	3,242	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision A	1,910	34,838	66,541	8,156	4,138	12,294	12.3	6.2	18.5
East Kootenay RD	**28,560**	**38,853**	**1,109,639**	**141,808**	**71,979**	**213,787**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Hope	3,050	35,653	108,743	13,260	6,784	20,044	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	390	31,236	12,182	1,426	705	2,131	11.7	5.8	17.5
Chilliwack	30,220	36,000	1,087,908	130,678	66,494	197,172	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	750	39,273	29,455	3,841	2,048	5,889	13.0	7.0	20.0
Kent	2,050	33,916	69,527	8,055	4,009	12,064	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	2,170	36,457	79,111	9,738	5,006	14,744	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	34,667	2,080	249	123	372	12.0	5.9	17.9
Abbotsford	53,880	36,890	1,987,626	242,297	125,185	367,482	12.2	6.3	18.5
Mission	14,640	36,938	540,779	67,142	34,342	101,484	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision E	970	33,214	32,218	3,698	1,846	5,544	11.5	5.7	17.2
Fraser Valley RD	**108,180**	**36,510**	**3,949,629**	**480,384**	**246,541**	**726,925**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid Federal ($000)	Taxes Paid Provincial ($000)	Taxes Paid Total ($000)	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Federal	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Provincial	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Total
Valemount	850	34,558	29,374	3,533	1,750	5,283	12.0	6.0	[illegible]
McBride	650	32,242	20,957	2,374	1,172	3,546	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision B	100	29,550	2,955	284	142	426	9.6	4.8	14.4
Prince George	41,350	41,852	1,730,571	236,333	122,644	358,977	13.7	7.1	20.7
Mackenzie	2,670	49,210	131,392	19,465	9,953	29,418	14.8	7.6	22.4
Subdivision A	580	36,674	21,271	2,654	1,324	3,978	12.5	6.2	18.7
Fraser-Fort George RD	**46,240**	**41,909**	**1,937,891**	**264,845**	**137,091**	**401,935**	**13.7**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Langley, DM	8,490	37,680	319,900	40,491	20,811	61,301	12.7	6.5	19.2
Langley, City	48,240	42,773	2,063,373	280,793	148,385	429,179	13.6	7.2	20.8
Surrey	161,440	39,884	6,438,953	853,009	449,543	1,302,552	13.2	7.0	20.2
White Rock	13,450	46,393	623,980	88,149	47,972	136,122	14.1	7.7	21.8
Delta	51,970	45,340	2,356,306	333,621	178,816	512,437	14.2	7.6	21.7
Richmond	77,230	40,407	3,120,633	409,636	216,570	626,206	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	277,410	48,862	13,554,678	2,024,068	1,132,317	3,156,385	14.9	8.4	23.3
Burnaby	91,630	39,967	3,662,221	479,403	253,160	732,563	13.1	6.9	20.0
New Westminster	28,490	39,987	1,139,233	149,682	77,654	227,336	13.1	6.8	20.0
Coquitlam	53,740	42,645	2,291,725	310,696	164,002	474,697	13.6	7.2	20.7
Belcarra	340	84,276	28,654	5,062	3,011	8,073	17.7	10.5	28.2
Anmore	650	84,126	54,682	10,719	6,629	17,349	19.6	12.1	31.7
Port Coquitlam	26,110	41,846	1,092,609	147,329	76,587	223,916	13.5	7.0	20.5
Port Moody	12,290	48,362	594,363	86,329	46,347	132,676	14.5	7.8	22.3
North Vancouver	69,000	50,492	3,483,931	519,623	284,211	803,834	14.9	8.2	23.1
West Vancouver	23,220	86,715	2,013,528	374,068	226,027	600,095	18.6	11.2	29.8
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,450	50,974	73,913	11,251	6,194	17,444	15.2	8.4	23.6
Lions Bay	800	104,735	83,788	10,155	5,666	15,821	12.1	6.8	18.9
Pitt Meadows	7,630	39,552	301,784	39,376	20,145	59,521	13.0	6.7	19.7
Maple Ridge	31,140	39,797	1,239,285	161,958	82,753	244,711	13.1	6.7	19.7
Greater Vancouver RD	**984,720**	**45,229**	**44,537,539**	**6,335,417**	**3,446,801**	**9,782,218**	**14.2**	**7.7**	**22.0**
Kitimat	5,150	51,283	264,110	40,509	21,026	61,535	15.3	8.0	[illegible]
Subdivision D	20	34,400	688	89	45	134	12.9	6.5	[illegible]
Terrace	9,130	40,384	368,707	48,745	24,836	73,581	13.2	6.7	20.0
Subdivision C	60	33,650	2,019	229	111	340	11.3	5.5	16.8
Hazelton	490	36,008	17,644	2,152	1,077	3,230	12.2	6.1	18.3
New Hazelton	500	35,988	17,994	2,208	1,098	3,307	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision B	230	35,704	8,212	1,029	509	1,537	12.5	6.2	18.7
Stewart	330	37,812	12,478	1,481	752	2,233	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	60	34,150	2,049	257	126	383	12.5	6.1	18.7
Kitwanga IR	200	44,510	8,902	1,214	650	1,864	13.6	7.3	20.9
Aiyansh IR	70	40,871	2,861	346	175	521	12.1	6.1	18.2
Kincolith IR	20	18,250	365	26	12	38	7.1	3.3	10.4
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	32,500	325	20	9	29	6.2	2.8	8.9
Greenville IR	30	27,200	816	79	38	117	9.7	4.7	14.3
Telegraph Creek IR	50	42,340	2,117	234	115	349	11.1	5.4	16.5
Iskut 6, IR	50	43,140	2,157	281	145	426	13.0	6.7	19.7
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**16,400**	**43,381**	**711,444**	**98,899**	**50,725**	**149,624**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**
Fruitvale	1,970	42,893	84,499	12,077	6,378	18,455	14.3	7.5	21.8
Montrose	740	42,496	31,447	4,069	2,051	6,120	12.9	6.5	19.5
Trail	5,390	38,420	207,082	26,359	13,273	39,631	12.7	6.4	19.1
Rossland	2,060	40,734	83,912	10,897	5,527	16,424	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision A	450	38,493	17,322	2,256	1,128	3,384	13.0	6.5	19.5
Grand Forks	3,490	35,000	122,151	14,619	7,359	21,978	12.0	6.0	18.0
Midway	350	39,026	13,659	1,835	942	2,777	13.4	6.9	20.3
Greenwood	400	32,893	13,157	1,570	776	2,346	11.9	5.9	17.8
Subdivision B	1,250	32,193	40,241	4,649	2,353	7,002	11.6	5.8	17.4
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,110**	**38,080**	**613,470**	**78,331**	**39,787**	**118,118**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Alert Bay	310	33,716	10,452	1,146	564	1,710	11.0	5.4	16.4
Port McNeill	1,760	46,720	82,227	11,968	6,225	18,193	14.6	7.6	22.1
Port Alice	660	52,559	34,689	5,446	2,783	8,229	15.7	8.0	[illegible]
Port Hardy	2,300	38,704	89,019	11,535	5,824	17,359	13.0	6.5	[illegible]
Subdivision B	380	49,137	18,672	2,797	1,453	4,250	15.0	7.8	22.8
Subdivision A	370	31,792	11,763	1,330	678	2,008	11.3	5.8	17.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,780**	**42,719**	**246,915**	**34,229**	**17,531**	**51,760**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Nanaimo	39,290	37,525	1,474,372	183,496	93,454	276,950	12.4	6.3	18.8
Subdivision A	4,140	37,588	155,614	19,300	9,920	29,220	12.4	6.4	18.8
Parksville	8,460	34,688	293,461	34,415	17,379	51,794	11.7	5.9	17.6
Qualicum Beach	7,300	37,571	274,268	34,577	18,064	52,641	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	4,680	38,794	181,558	22,958	12,127	35,086	12.6	6.7	19.3
Nanaimo RD	**63,880**	**37,246**	**2,379,274**	**294,746**	**150,945**	**445,691**	**12.4**	**6.3**	**18.7**
Lumby	2,070	34,191	70,775	8,713	4,286	12,999	12.3	6.1	18.4
Coldstream	820	41,652	34,155	4,452	2,289	6,741	13.0	6.7	19.7
Vernon	25,920	38,150	988,848	124,893	65,591	190,484	12.6	6.6	19.3
Armstrong	4,190	34,992	146,616	17,048	8,653	25,701	11.6	5.9	17.5
Enderby	2,480	31,989	79,333	8,475	4,270	12,745	10.7	5.4	16.1
Subdivision A	500	32,922	16,461	1,743	878	2,621	10.6	5.3	15.9
North Okanagan RD	**36,020**	**37,169**	**1,338,836**	**165,706**	**86,197**	**251,903**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Fort Nelson	2,930	44,955	131,719	16,024	8,135	24,159	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	50	31,800	1,590	153	75	228	9.6	4.7	14.3
Northern Rockies RD	**2,990**	**44,669**	**133,561**	**16,193**	**8,217**	**24,410**	**12.1**	**6.2**	**18.3**
Osoyoos	3,300	30,538	100,777	10,832	5,419	16,251	10.7	5.4	16.1
Keremeos	1,250	27,615	34,519	3,360	1,646	5,006	9.7	4.8	14.5
Oliver	4,320	30,379	131,237	13,839	6,935	20,774	10.5	5.3	15.8
Subdivision B	550	28,645	15,755	1,471	732	2,202	9.3	4.6	14.0
Princeton	2,000	35,159	70,317	8,437	4,263	12,700	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision C	170	31,076	5,283	601	305	906	11.4	5.8	17.1
Summerland	5,830	35,076	204,492	24,234	12,355	36,589	11.9	6.0	17.9
Penticton	17,860	34,539	616,875	71,866	36,708	108,574	11.7	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,700	36,507	135,077	15,894	8,117	24,011	11.8	6.0	17.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,970**	**33,727**	**1,314,332**	**150,535**	**76,479**	**227,013**	**11.5**	**5.8**	**17.3**
Tumbler Ridge	840	45,437	38,167	4,751	2,379	7,130	12.4	6.2	18.7
Pouce Coupe	650	35,620	23,153	2,666	1,328	3,994	11.5	5.7	17.3
Chetwynd	2,230	43,118	96,154	12,831	6,585	19,415	13.3	6.8	20.2
Dawson Creek	6,650	38,401	255,367	31,024	15,746	46,771	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision C	930	35,251	32,783	3,636	1,815	5,451	11.1	5.5	16.6
Hudson's Hope	450	40,322	18,145	2,260	1,155	3,415	12.5	6.4	18.8
Taylor	710	41,825	29,696	4,025	2,076	6,101	13.6	7.0	20.5
Fort St. John	10,490	44,022	461,791	62,388	32,402	94,791	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,260	38,729	87,528	11,032	5,774	16,805	12.6	6.6	19.2
Ware IR	10	53,500	535	71	35	106	13.3	6.5	19.8
Peace River RD	**25,220**	**41,369**	**1,043,320**	**134,684**	**69,295**	**203,979**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Powell River	8,860	38,350	339,780	43,089	21,835	64,924	12.7	6.4	19.1
Subdivision A	770	35,436	27,286	3,397	1,723	5,120	12.4	6.3	18.8
Powell River RD	**9,640**	**38,077**	**367,066**	**46,486**	**23,558**	**70,044**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Port Edward	280	36,396	10,191	1,308	652	1,960	12.8	6.4	19.2
Prince Rupert	6,810	39,731	270,571	35,538	18,021	53,559	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	26,300	789	80	39	118	10.1	4.9	15.0
Masset	510	35,976	18,348	2,119	1,069	3,188	11.5	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	1,010	41,788	42,206	5,349	2,736	8,085	12.7	6.5	19.2
Port Clements	230	47,257	10,869	1,532	798	2,330	14.1	7.3	21.4
Lax Kw'alaams IR	40	22,900	916	75	36	111	8.2	3.9	12.1
Kitkatla IR	30	38,533	1,156	143	75	218	12.4	6.5	18.9
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**8,940**	**39,714**	**355,045**	**46,144**	**23,425**	**69,569**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Squamish	5,000	39,834	199,170	26,866	13,990	40,856	13.5	7.0	20.5
Pemberton	1,290	35,670	46,014	5,828	2,992	8,820	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision B	2,970	41,749	123,994	17,175	8,958	26,132	13.9	7.2	21.1
Whistler	5,520	41,959	231,611	33,220	17,732	50,952	14.3	7.7	22.0
Lillooet	1,550	38,042	58,965	6,741	3,374	10,116	11.4	5.7	17.2
Subdivision A	160	35,288	5,646	642	338	980	11.4	6.0	17.4
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,510**	**40,313**	**665,563**	**90,486**	**47,390**	**137,876**	**13.6**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Subdivision A	220	43,427	9,554	1,091	542	1,633	11.4	5.7	17.1
Unnamed 10, IR	210	33,019	6,934	646	313	959	9.3	4.5	13.8
Good Hope Lake IR	40	23,250	930	59	28	87	6.3	3.0	9.4
Stikine (unincorporated)	**470**	**37,060**	**17,418**	**1,796**	**884**	**2,679**	**10.3**	**5.1**	**15.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Gibsons	4.390	40.599	178.230	23,996	12.302	36.298	13.5	6.9	[illegible]
Sechelt	4.360	37,262	162.461	20,771	10.823	31,595	12.8	6.7	19.4
Subdivision A	3,770	38,949	146.836	18,951	9,812	28,763	12.9	6.7	19.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,510**	**38,971**	**487,527**	**63,718**	**32,938**	**96,656**	**13.1**	**6.8**	**19.8**
Merritt	3.760	37.638	141.519	17.917	9.155	27.071	12.7	6.5	19.1
Subdivision C	460	35.141	16.165	2.004	1.001	3.005	12.4	6.2	18.6
Lytton	290	37,293	10.815	1.327	663	1.990	12.3	6.1	18.4
Ashcroft	1,020	36.718	37.452	4,624	2.312	6.936	12.3	6.2	18.5
Cache Creek	780	32,853	25.625	3.006	1,490	4.495	11.7	5.8	17.5
Clinton	490	33.704	16,515	1,875	937	2.812	11.4	5.7	17.0
Subdivision D	500	32.978	16.489	1,897	945	2,843	11.5	5.7	17.2
Logan Lake	1,110	41,845	46,448	6,454	3,292	9,747	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision B	750	36,983	27,737	3,465	1,770	5,235	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,400	39,242	1,624,611	209,523	108,105	317,628	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	34,132	67,923	8,123	4,137	12,259	12.0	6.1	18.0
Subdivision E	1,030	37,204	38,320	4,672	2,420	7,093	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,640	36,717	133,650	16,480	8,314	24,794	12.3	6.2	18.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,220**	**38,505**	**2,203,269**	**281,366**	**144,542**	**425,908**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.3**

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal code location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for a particular municipality as postal code boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250 387 0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia
Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	120 230	124 110	129 200	128 050	124 480	134 850	134 370	95 210	91 660	96 610	96 670	96 290	103 160	101 660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4 255 470	4 284 308	4 573 013	4 699 033	4 786 871	4 959 183	5 088 273
	Females	(#)	113 280	119 010	125 930	131 660	129 810	133 260	137 210	87 270	90 770	93 760	94 890	90 220	95 780	101 090
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2 228 826	2 405 523	2 627 764	2 743 240	2 739 430	2 869 298	3 053 947
	Total	(#)	233 510	243 130	255 130	259 720	254 290	268 120	271 580	182 480	182 430	190 370	191 550	186 510	198 940	202 750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6 484 296	6 689 831	7 200 776	7 442 273	7 526 301	7 828 480	8 142 219
50 - 54	Males	(#)	90 430	97 150	105 820	107 400	116 200	116 440	123 540	69 370	72 550	76 050	76 930	82 670	83 140	88 820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3 110 220	3 352 770	3 632 312	3 803 619	4 085 291	4 289 176	4 581 000
	Females	(#)	80 030	84 390	92 030	98 540	105 460	114 050	117 610	56 230	57 450	62 380	67 940	72 760	80 170	82 620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1 422 574	1 483 622	1 671 086	1 863 325	2 077 973	2 352 656	2 471 604
	Total	(#)	170 460	181 540	197 850	205 940	221 670	230 480	241 150	125 600	129 990	138 430	144 870	155 430	163 310	171 440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4 532 793	4 836 392	5 303 399	5 666 944	6 163 264	6 641 832	7 052 604
55 - 59	Males	(#)	75 740	78 900	77 100	83 570	90 340	91 510	95 930	50 500	51 960	52 480	54 400	58 490	59 280	62 180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2 083 276	2 109 760	2 269 201	2 464 477	2 622 186	2 780 111	2 968 118
	Females	(#)	62 970	68 900	68 310	75 930	77 980	81 350	90 070	35 200	38 860	40 420	42 480	44 600	48 690	[illegible]
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815 132	918 645	1 050 914	1 072 813	1 167 395	1 240 552	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	138 710	147 800	145 410	159 500	168 320	172 860	186 000	85 700	90 820	92 900	96 880	103 090	107 970	[illegible]
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2 898 408	3 028 404	3 320 115	3 537 291	3 789 581	4 020 664	[illegible]
60 - 64	Males	(#)	78 520	77 090	76 150	73 420	74 710	74 860	76 670	35 000	37 290	33 640	34 280	33 260	34 400	32 150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1 168 360	1 212 962	1 216 221	1 237 327	1 287 709	1 191 101	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	57 950	58 480	65 500	66 170	68 840	71 950	75 830	19 780	19 630	21 700	20 810	20 700	25 320	27 120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341 193	372 646	410 122	388 090	429 984	533 170	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	136 460	135 560	141 650	139 590	143 540	146 820	152 500	54 780	56 910	55 340	55 090	53 960	59 720	[illegible]
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1 509 553	1 585 609	1 626 343	1 625 417	1 717 694	1 724 271	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	65 980	66 880	69 330	74 320	74 140	75 600	75 300	12 140	13 130	13 940	14 470	14 010	19 700	13 340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343 043	333 157	377 216	380 118	350 198	374 475	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	56 410	59 820	58 660	62 770	65 600	67 840	67 790	7 520	7 510	6 960	8 230	7 400	11 340	[illegible]
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98 232	96 477	96 532	103 543	113 463	126 870	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	122 390	126 700	127 990	137 090	139 750	143 440	143 080	19 660	20 640	20 900	22 700	21 400	31 030	21 460
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441 275	429 634	473 749	483 662	463 661	501 345	[illegible]
70 - 74	Males	(#)	50 790	55 390	57 330	59 410	59 750	60 850	62 970	3 390	4 100	4 970	5 030	4 640	10 740	[illegible]
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88 362	98 096	101 770	120 032	121 364	152 070	142 410
	Females	(#)	52 690	56 170	61 820	59 250	59 000	59 170	64 720	2 400	2 530	2 840	3 900	3 130	6 010	2 640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36 786	32 988	38 212	42 228	31 665	42 602	40 637
	Total	(#)	103 470	111 570	119 150	118 660	118 760	120 030	127 690	5 790	6 630	7 810	8 920	7 770	16 750	7 670
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125 148	131 084	139 983	162 260	153 029	194 672	183 047
Age 75+	Males	(#)	70 560	69 990	76 910	81 610	82 120	89 590	91 620	2 090	2 250	2 450	2 830	2 350	9 570	2 390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59 781	53 885	65 474	74 156	70 052	82 779	89 342
	Females	(#)	96 380	99 890	108 620	112 280	124 080	128 440	131 190	1 480	860	3 930	2 240	1 590	7 450	1 680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16 343	10 569	29 085	29 224	25 411	31 014	35 289
	Total	(#)	166 940	169 880	185 530	193 900	206 200	218 040	222 810	3 570	3 110	6 380	5 070	3 940	17 020	4 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76 124	64 454	94 559	103 380	95 463	113 793	124 632

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49		(#)	47 170	43 610	53 200	51 900	43 230	[illegible]	43 550	12 400	12 710	10 350	13 300	14 210	[illegible]	13 250
		($000)	90 459	87 132	124 201	119 944	98 535	89 480	79 224	228 536	258 138	125 686	128 114	117 562	124 449	138 298
	Females	(#)	51 080	51 330	59 630	62 040	53 530	56 120	53 940	10 150	9 890	9 510	12 570	16 270	14 760	15 400
		($000)	109 291	116 744	133 341	149 741	97 295	97 293	112 662	128 695	114 209	71 228	73 004	86 306	78 500	88 586
	Total	(#)	98 250	94 940	112 830	113 940	96 750	102 060	97 490	22 550	22 600	19 860	25 860	30 480	28 020	28 650
		($000)	199 750	203 876	257 542	269 686	195 830	186 773	191 886	357 230	372 347	196 914	201 115	203 869	202 949	226 884
50 - 54	Males	(#)	41 230	39 250	49 270	46 880	52 190	44 900	48 040	10 400	11 250	8 550	11 130	15 950	14 700	16 200
		($000)	103 993	96 773	125 564	113 414	96 831	99 237	117 099	218 276	276 311	140 312	147 937	156 433	125 577	210 600
	Females	(#)	40 880	40 730	47 150	46 730	48 280	53 870	52 910	7 950	8 720	7 890	12 170	16 540	17 370	15 190
		($000)	111 319	106 145	149 923	124 448	116 234	126 284	137 689	124 005	115 430	46 207	93 666	122 207	103 515	50 748
	Total	(#)	82 110	79 980	96 420	93 610	100 470	98 770	100 950	18 340	19 970	16 430	23 300	32 490	32 070	31 390
		($000)	215 312	202 918	275 487	237 862	213 065	225 521	254 789	342 281	391 741	186 519	241 603	278 640	229 092	261 348
55 - 59	Males	(#)	37 880	37 360	41 910	39 460	37 170	40 530	41 060	9 210	9 800	8 460	11 010	14 240	12 460	13 260
		($000)	103 128	98 918	141 431	140 606	130 614	137 489	128 484	188 934	180 812	111 265	145 445	150 036	127 421	147 758
	Females	(#)	36 600	36 830	39 160	42 950	39 930	42 520	46 430	8 810	8 070	7 990	10 680	13 850	14 720	16 570
		($000)	137 045	127 167	168 173	159 700	132 389	127 060	137 191	135 624	105 143	59 555	67 083	89 251	87 061	96 781
	Total	(#)	74 480	74 190	81 070	82 420	77 100	83 050	87 490	18 020	17 870	16 450	21 690	28 090	27 180	29 830
		($000)	240 173	226 085	309 604	300 306	263 003	264 549	265 675	324 559	285 955	170 820	212 527	239 287	214 482	[illegible]
60 - 64	Males	(#)	44 590	41 760	44 540	42 090	37 140	36 460	37 360	9 980	9 610	7 140	8 910	12 100	11 210	12 300
		($000)	174 185	145 354	198 622	171 025	137 978	134 061	126 292	201 659	246 795	95 270	107 467	136 396	95 657	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	36 550	35 760	41 300	39 640	39 040	39 080	42 630	8 800	8 200	7 180	12 090	14 150	12 960	[illegible]
		($000)	173 609	174 646	217 673	192 507	160 028	132 132	147 205	120 295	83 565	45 479	79 791	90 296	83 876	35 874
	Total	(#)	81 140	77 520	85 840	81 720	76 180	75 540	79 990	18 780	17 820	14 320	21 000	26 250	24 170	[illegible]
		($000)	347 794	320 000	416 295	363 532	298 005	266 193	273 497	321 954	330 360	140 749	187 259	226 692	179 533	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	36 940	35 530	40 310	43 600	41 050	41 320	39 540	8 910	7 170	5 910	8 550	11 030	10 990	11 130
		($000)	153 265	146 278	194 487	187 800	165 311	145 920	150 337	171 683	130 598	79 842	117 260	137 015	112 248	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	39 310	40 190	41 130	40 220	39 930	40 470	41 360	7 070	7 430	5 650	7 850	11 340	12 120	[illegible]
		($000)	179 057	174 793	190 708	190 872	161 882	158 911	172 945	88 270	69 497	38 993	61 169	97 397	81 966	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	76 250	75 720	81 430	83 810	80 980	81 790	80 900	15 980	14 600	11 570	16 400	22 370	23 110	[illegible]
		($000)	332 322	321 070	385 195	378 672	327 193	304 830	323 282	259 953	200 095	118 835	178 430	234 412	194 214	158 475
70 - 74	Males	(#)	34 150	34 910	38 470	37 460	35 380	35 290	35 200	6 380	5 980	5 270	7 400	8 300	8 120	[illegible]
		($000)	138 762	139 805	177 558	163 500	128 616	126 012	143 642	95 369	89 497	49 981	[illegible]	85 128	96 438	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	38 480	39 680	45 820	45 170	43 510	39 340	42 530	6 710	6 480	5 010	7 850	9 110	8 920	[illegible]
		($000)	212 011	189 881	268 095	255 467	194 996	159 750	172 695	59 355	54 862	34 236	54 174	66 172	64 276	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	72 630	74 590	84 300	82 630	78 890	74 630	77 740	13 090	12 460	10 280	15 240	17 400	17 040	[illegible]
		($000)	350 773	329 686	445 654	418 967	323 612	285 762	316 336	154 724	144 358	84 217	113 583	151 300	160 714	[illegible]
Age 75+	Males	(#)	54 510	51 910	59 710	62 250	61 370	66 080	64 340	8 530	7 520	6 490	10 960	13 270	14 510	13 760
		($000)	284 391	271 418	347 541	367 057	308 743	297 761	319 318	131 015	97 271	89 708	112 918	207 185	195 695	167 219
	Females	(#)	72 130	71 460	79 650	84 220	88 230	90 110	91 600	8 430	8 760	7 310	12 480	16 520	18 200	17 250
		($000)	415 298	379 432	537 284	540 969	457 608	436 172	497 781	119 040	91 203	80 106	125 449	183 312	217 972	189 022
	Total	(#)	126 640	123 380	139 360	146 460	149 600	156 190	155 930	16 960	16 290	13 800	23 440	29 790	32 710	31 050
		($000)	699 689	650 850	884 826	908 025	766 352	733 933	817 099	250 056	188 474	169 814	238 367	390 498	413 667	356 240

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	17 020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18 350	20,470	22,540	4 470	4 630	4 980	4,210	4 630	[illegible]	[illegible]
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182 996	181,484	174 857	248 265	253 305	240 274	227 132	213 509	238 053	235 466	142 367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12 690	14 350	15 160	16,540	16,030	3 110	2 930	3 040	3 240	2 750	2 940	2 880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51 060	95,503	95,116	96 020	54 296	52 056	57 140	53,720	56 635	60 785	62 394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7 580	7,560	8 020	7 450	7 370	6 610	5 880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307 601	292 330	284 272	267 230	294 688	296 251	204 760
50 - 54	Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3 460	3,210	3 740	3 180	3 740	5 330	4 440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152 905	140 762	210 100	188 676	218 039	255 926	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1 640	2 440	1 950	1 660	3 210	2 170	2 750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24 266	23 353	23 876	26 881	69 835	42 383	47 284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5 100	5 650	5 690	4 840	6 950	7 500	7 190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177 171	164 114	233 976	215 557	287 874	298 509	302 646
55 - 59	Males	(#)	10,290	10 970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2 290	2,210	2 140	2 190	2 250	2 470	2 930
		($000)	70 350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118 454	88 827	108,787	94,341	137 464	129 042	161 714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1 110	880	1 860	[illegible]
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8 805	8 159	10 066	14 275	12 414	20 016	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3 260	2 840	2 820	3 300	3 120	4 330	[illegible]
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127 260	96 986	118 852	108 616	149 878	149 057	[illegible]
60 - 64	Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9 280	10,590	2 140	2 320	2 360	2 620	2 630	2 200	[illegible]
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71 072	101 885	82 132	62 439	87 475	84 408	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	[illegible]
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9 229	5 202	10 755	3 722	6 053	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2 560	3 130	3 120	2 920	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80 301	107 086	92 888	66 161	93 528	[illegible]	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1 190	940	1,520	1 600	1 370	2 050	1 240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34 492	39 283	49 099	71 084	39 784	43 916	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	[illegible]
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2 062	2 349	290	2 956	2 325	2 951	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1 320	1 310	1 690	1 790	1 590	2 160	1 460
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36 553	41 632	49 389	74 040	42 109	46 867	[illegible]
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	[illegible]
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16 365	9 864	15 143	16 164	20 007	14 280	11 644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	[illegible]
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	903	638	1 946	2 080	1 535	1 645	1 403	1 722	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1 250	730	790	[illegible]
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18 312	11 944	16 678	17 809	21 410	16 003	[illegible]
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5 010	1,795	6,459	10 353	6 424	8 926	9 330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5 082	1 815	6 794	10 010	7 099	9 837	10 314

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www [illegible] gov bc ca)

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	2 770	2 740	2 920	2 770	2 490	[illegible]	2 710	1 070	810	810	420	330	[illegible]	640
		($000)	4 810	8 024	-7 555	1 657	-543	-5 924	6 332	6 646	12 595	4 080	3 281	3 354	4 474	11 181
	Females	(#)	1 270	1 800	1 270	1 470	1 370	1 470	1 850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5 451	-479	-363	3 388	-420	801	3 400	1 189	961	1 842	8 181	2 526	2 828	567
	Total	(#)	4 040	4 540	4 190	4 240	3 860	3 930	4 560	1 240	850	1 110	1 170	720	1 030	980
		($000)	640	-8 503	-7 918	5 045	-963	-5 123	-2 931	7 835	13 557	5 923	11 462	5 880	7 301	11 750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2 170	2 520	3 130	2 330	1 970	2 400	2 780	670	730	680	640	790	1 070	920
		($000)	-3 573	-6 959	-8 130	-6 826	-4 821	-5 556	-9 715	8 661	10 083	5 874	6 528	7 630	10 756	11 148
	Females	(#)	1 210	1 100	1 190	1 540	1 330	1 690	1 520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1 187	-22	-232	6 988	5 022	-4 329	848	3 329	390	815	1 108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3 380	3 620	4 320	3 870	3 300	4 080	4 300	900	880	970	810	800	1 200	1 040
		($000)	-4 760	-6 980	-8 362	162	201	-9 885	-8 867	11 990	10 473	5 059	7 635	7 242	11 340	11 726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2 470	2 180	2 310	2 330	2 020	2 020	2 010	690	470	390	570	880	410	[illegible]
		($000)	-7 460	-5 569	-5 756	2 483	12 352	12 026	1 382	5 013	6 090	4 040	7 045	3 347	3 611	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	1 610	1 730	1 590	1 560	1 800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	[illegible]
		($000)	-516	-455	-2 550	1 137	500	765	276	1 134	888	555	804	283	199	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	4 070	3 910	3 900	3 890	3 820	2 960	2 850	790	700	500	1 020	970	550	[illegible]
		($000)	-7 976	-6 024	-8 306	3 620	-12 852	12 791	1 106	6 147	6 977	4 595	7 849	3 064	3 413	[illegible]
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2 650	1 890	2 390	1 760	2 120	1 800	2 110	240	320	410	320	410	300	[illegible]
		($000)	7 586	1 786	2 836	3 124	179	9 643	8 375	3 334	3 614	1 653	2 666	3 245	1 632	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	660	580	1 180	1 000	1 540	1 520	1 740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	223	-542	-12 027	621	1 478	206	-2 882	2 412	469	928	368	571	348	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	3 310	2 470	3 570	2 760	3 660	3 320	3 850	580	350	540	340	420	390	[illegible]
		($000)	7 363	1 244	-9 191	2 503	1 299	9 437	-11 257	5 745	4 083	725	3 034	3 816	1 980	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1 530	1 660	2 370	1 710	1 930	2 890	2 020	280	280	240	60	60	30	150
		($000)	-7 809	5 445	-11 977	8 467	-3 532	2 151	435	1 505	2 337	343	974	1 675	42	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1 070	1 080	530	0	0	0	180	70	180	[illegible]
		($000)	278	611	344	1 338	-1 708	-4 326	-742	0	0	0	2 095	392	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	2 310	2 520	3 120	2 600	3 000	3 970	2 550	280	280	240	240	120	210	[illegible]
		($000)	-8 087	-4 834	-11 633	9 805	-5 240	-2 174	-307	1 505	2 337	343	3 069	2 067	855	1 135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1 130	1 460	890	1 440	1 680	1 680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2 217	820	-4 791	-3 601	6 390	-7 755	-10 876	81	658	663	1 051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3 959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1 160	1 480	1 890	1 190	1 890	2 140	2 200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2 122	-87	-832	-2 837	-6 399	-7 515	-10 274	81	658	663	1 051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1 180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1 087	762	1 616	545	-2 477	2 713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1 144	1 657	1 898	1 137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1 130	1 310	810	1 030	1 010	1 390	1 720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2 760	2 202	-579	-1 576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	M.	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119 600	122 230	127 770	126 680	123 280	133 300	132 130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5 630 571	6 186 246	5 903 613	5 995 839	6 074 245	6 331 602	6 518 583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108 790	114 610	120 580	126 820	119 220	126 470	131 350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2 952 345	3 552 540	3 367 747	3 517 186	3 516 835	3 621 029	3 940 292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228 390	236 840	248 350	253 500	242 500	259 770	263 480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8 582 917	9 738 787	9 271 360	9 513 025	9 591 080	9 952 630	10 458 875
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89 840	95 590	104 160	106 030	114 710	115 010	121 550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4 277 540	5 168 529	4 850 259	5 081 863	5 479 958	5 610 444	6 240 004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78 270	81 370	87 780	93 660	101 670	110 390	113 860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2 056 409	2 534 720	2 304 310	2 543 875	2 825 418	3 177 583	3 334 145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168 110	176 950	191 940	199 690	216 390	225 400	235 410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6 333 948	7 703 249	7 154 569	7 625 738	8 305 376	8 788 027	9 574 148
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75 220	77 900	75 340	82 450	88 250	89 550	95 000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3 247 962	3 665 971	3 451 759	3 719 555	4 037 255	4 245 835	4 598 635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61 420	67 570	66 240	73 430	75 590	78 610	87 050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1 458 487	1 968 330	1 691 842	1 749 522	1 919 428	1 997 589	2 294 165
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136 640	145 480	141 580	155 880	163 840	168 160	182 050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4 706 448	5 634 301	5 143 601	5 469 077	5 956 683	6 243 424	6 892 800
60 - 64	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77 730	76 580	75 820	72 470	73 900	73 300	75 630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2 911 184	3 378 893	2 842 147	2 865 113	2 967 703	2 844 535	2 992 672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57 400	57 190	63 830	64 300	66 970	70 700	73 540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1 214 055	1 519 162	1 281 088	1 305 101	1 388 587	1 479 757	1 601 498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135 130	133 770	139 650	136 770	140 880	144 000	149 170
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4 125 239	4 898 055	4 123 235	4 170 214	4 356 290	4 324 292	4 594 170
65 - 69	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65 500	66 480	68 670	73 950	73 790	75 350	74 890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2 173 982	2 314 614	2 228 600	2 450 731	2 452 415	2 509 172	2 581 501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55 890	59 250	58 330	62 280	64 160	67 220	66 850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1 144 308	1 395 075	1 175 637	1 229 011	1 361 932	1 407 728	1 431 907
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121 390	125 730	127 000	136 230	137 950	142 570	141 740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3 318 291	3 709 689	3 404 237	3 679 741	3 814 346	3 916 859	4 013 408
70 - 74	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50 610	55 200	57 160	59 080	59 110	59 860	62 030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1 498 368	1 825 080	1 706 799	1 803 986	1 809 707	1 927 443	1 980 890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52 380	55 670	61 500	59 050	58 520	58 680	63 780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1 101 899	1 323 490	1 316 838	1 327 892	1 255 386	1 300 599	1 386 544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102 990	110 880	118 660	118 130	117 630	118 540	125 810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2 600 268	3 148 571	3 023 637	3 131 878	3 065 093	3 228 042	3 367 433
Age 75+	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70 420	69 700	76 750	81 450	81 640	89 100	91 350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1 817 822	1 981 472	2 101 243	2 351 828	2 470 495	2 663 420	2 885 088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95 740	99 420	108 290	111 870	123 410	127 350	130 090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1 827 287	1 983 715	2 124 096	2 346 821	2 587 927	2 750 834	2 911 242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166 160	169 110	185 040	193 320	205 050	216 450	221 430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3 645 109	3 965 187	4 225 338	4 698 649	5 058 422	5 414 254	5 796 330

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www cc drc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (J uary 2002)
(www bc bc ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,0[illegible]	41,140	57 230	58 650	60 850	62 560	62 530	6[illegible]	64 410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275 519	298 184	331 530	340 388	356 709	341 749	367 132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45 760	47 340	51 780	53 820	54 660	54 280	55 530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152 053	166 744	190 951	215 168	224 476	204 499	221 529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102 930	105 990	112 630	116 380	117 190	117 300	119 950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427 572	464 928	522 481	555 556	581 185	546 248	588 661
50 - 54	Males	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42 590	48 730	51 100	53 060	53 960	55 060	59 370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211 927	256 703	286 629	306 918	318 999	321 202	360 438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35 170	36 790	42 440	43 870	46 690	49 810	52 100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121 534	128 860	153 059	175 952	189 807	200 918	208 863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77 760	85 520	93 540	96 930	100 660	104 870	111 470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333 460	385 564	439 687	482 870	508 805	522 120	565 301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33 120	35 850	35 890	38 370	38 370	41 710	44 130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188 840	195 681	196 040	225 428	230 517	246 807	296 672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24 470	27 440	27 970	31 690	31 510	30 020	32 410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84 957	95 726	110 044	119 728	134 183	113 386	144 928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57 590	63 290	63 850	70 050	69 880	71 720	76 540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,197	86,227	88,989	273 798	291 406	306 084	345 156	364 700	360 194	441 600
60 - 64	Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31 210	32 290	29 090	28 490	28 650	25 200	25 900
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175 226	194 197	148 073	153 545	166 212	138 273	158 711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12 080	12 600	16 950	15 470	16 990	17 980	20 530
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50 429	51 640	67 198	60 244	68 684	69 757	78 634
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43 290	44 890	46 040	43 960	45 640	43 180	46 430
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225 655	245 837	215 270	213 789	234 896	208 030	237 345
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14 490	15 280	11 460	13 820	13 330	14 400	13 150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80 546	86 608	58 136	65 085	67 226	70 475	68 280
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5 860	5 970	5 100	5 250	5 860	5 660	6 920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25 420	32 375	26 122	20 479	28 877	30 742	29 158
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20 350	21 260	16 560	19 070	19 190	20 050	20 070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105 967	118 983	84 258	85 564	96 104	101 217	97 438
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5 040	5 920	2 640	2 360	2 270	1 690	1 4[illegible]
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25 665	31 601	14 703	12 824	14 433	7 454	7 263
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1 040	1 330	1 390	780	650	41[illegible]
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2 862	7 791	8 668	4 225	4 845	16 917	3 469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5 760	6 960	3 980	3 750	3 060	2 340	1 910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28 526	39 392	23 371	17 050	19 279	24 371	10 732
Age 75+	Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1 120	1 150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6 228	6 827	2 295	1 564	3 330	1 631	1 574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1 004	76	0	3 696	407	2 440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1 120	1 160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6 228	7 831	2,371	1 693	7 027	2 038	4 014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 200[illegible])
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	**M**	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	[illegible]	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	[illegible]	3,140
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925	11,192	9,631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650	9,350
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25,811
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1,560
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034	4,601
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1,700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240	2,660
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417	6,301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	[illegible]
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	80
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	150
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	[illegible]
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	[illegible]
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	[illegible]
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bc[illegible])

			Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/C ment Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	M	(#)	43 790	43 170	43 200	43 570	44 350	[illegible]	110	70	20	0	42 060	43 250
		($000)	39 163	42 447	42 859	52 393	54 943	562	1 072	2 230	324	0	52 516	58 405
	Females	(#)	30 200	29 540	30 440	31 160	29 640	0	0	20	100	180	29 120	30 720
		($000)	18 038	17 148	17 815	27 655	20 802	0	0	1 809	3 773	122	19 069	25 291
	Total	(#)	73 990	72 710	73 640	74 720	73 990	150	120	90	110	180	71 180	73 960
		($000)	57 201	59 595	60 674	80 047	75 744	562	1 082	4 040	4 097	122	71 525	83 695
50 - 54	Males	(#)	34 210	37 290	36 860	35 530	37 850	10	40	90	30	40	38 200	41 110
		($000)	31 815	37 628	37 289	36 945	44 839	2 179	688	660	676	83	50 471	59 749
	Females	(#)	20 670	21 970	23 800	24 400	25 160	0	20	0	0	50	28 700	29 100
		($000)	14 470	12 987	17 857	16 297	18 616	0	120	0	0	24	21 679	21 408
	Total	(#)	54 880	59 260	60 660	59 930	63 010	10	60	90	30	90	66 900	70 210
		($000)	46 285	50 615	55 146	53 242	63 455	2 179	807	660	701	107	72 150	81 157
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26 350	25 930	27 140	29 060	29 320	0	0	190	40	20	31 410	32 080
		($000)	24 693	22 339	24 660	34 954	35 319	0	0	442	1 641	82	39 466	40 944
	Females	(#)	16 580	18 160	17 640	18 340	19 420	10	0	40	50	30	19 480	20 450
		($000)	9 004	11 301	13 955	12 545	15 683	857	0	206	76	7	16 270	21 800
	Total	(#)	42 920	44 090	44 780	47 400	48 740	20	0	230	90	50	50 890	52 530
		($000)	33 697	33 640	38 615	47 498	51 002	865	0	648	1 717	89	55 736	62 744
60 - 64	Males	(#)	27 200	26 780	25 130	26 000	26 280	120	150	260	0	0	23 670	24 330
		($000)	23 142	26 087	23 672	24 567	31 733	271	883	716	0	0	31 114	32 097
	Females	(#)	15 550	16 940	16 120	13 810	14 690	20	20	0	0	0	15 890	17 050
		($000)	10 811	13 365	13 430	11 003	13 603	240	25	0	0	0	14 846	16 200
	Total	(#)	42 750	43 720	41 250	39 810	40 970	140	170	260	0	0	39 560	41 380
		($000)	33 953	39 452	37 102	35 569	45 335	511	908	716	0	0	45 960	48 297
65 - 69	Males	(#)	24 350	23 980	24 200	25 340	25 630	0	60	10	0	10	26 310	26 520
		($000)	25 331	23 711	23 834	29 877	31 068	0	634	155	0	25	35 043	34 010
	Females	(#)	15 120	13 550	13 930	15 610	15 740	110	130	110	0	0	17 030	16 570
		($000)	13 904	12 981	12 604	15 210	18 046	993	619	805	0	0	21 820	20 178
	Total	(#)	39 460	37 530	38 130	40 950	41 370	110	190	120	0	10	43 340	43 090
		($000)	39 235	36 692	36 438	45 087	49 114	2 030	1 253	960	0	219	56 863	54 188
70 - 74	Males	(#)	22 400	23 650	24 980	24 530	22 260	30	190	40	60	0	22 570	22 640
		($000)	20 684	24 700	24 952	26 127	34 318	1 379	534	6 017	1 129	0	45 857	28 255
	Females	(#)	16 590	17 620	16 960	17 920	17 480	20	0	0	0	80	16 540	17 750
		($000)	15 464	14 960	16 916	20 314	15 408	801	0	0	0	56	19 496	15 840
	Total	(#)	38 990	41 270	41 940	42 450	39 740	50	190	40	60	90	39 110	40 390
		($000)	36 148	39 660	41 868	46 441	52 726	2 180	1 165	6 540	1 437	528	65 353	44 096
Age 75+	Males	(#)	27 560	27 170	31 460	32 940	33 340	10	70	180	120	0	36 000	37 700
		($000)	32 028	32 328	37 151	44 268	51 329	2 292	3 110	3 132	336	0	70 071	64 078
	Females	(#)	30 600	27 200	31 520	34 430	37 090	160	150	330	100	180	38 050	39 490
		($000)	27 022	24 635	31 878	40 575	51 076	616	1 627	3 047	1 074	955	50 228	58 481
	Total	(#)	58 160	54 370	62 970	67 370	70 430	170	220	520	220	180	74 040	77 190
		($000)	59 050	56 963	69 029	84 843	102 405	2 908	4 736	6 179	1 410	1 200	120 299	122 559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

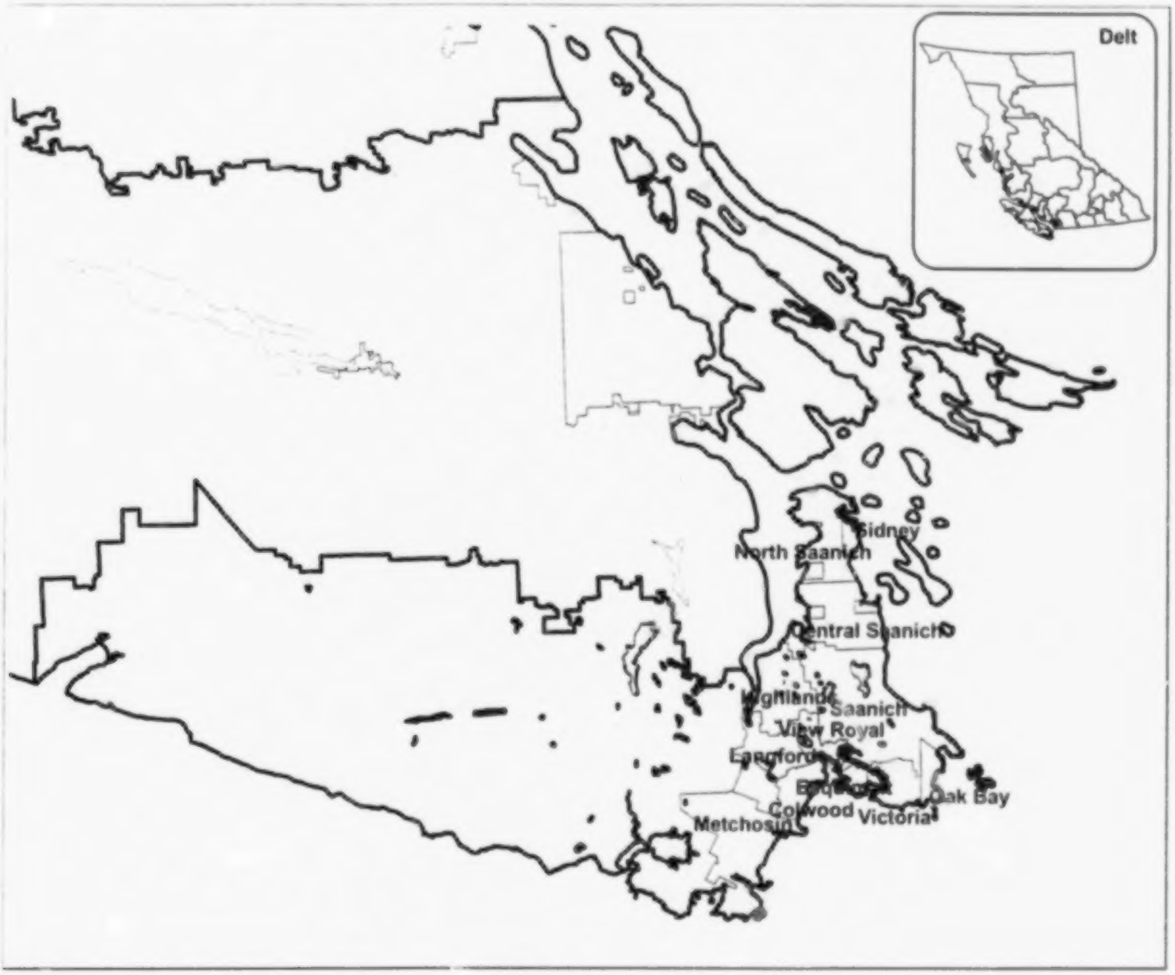
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Delt
Sidney
North Saanich
Central Saanich
Highlands
Saanich
View Royal
Langford
Esquimalt
Oak Bay
Colwood
Victoria
Metchosin

	2002 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Saanich	108,084	31.6%	103.4	4.4%	1045.0
Victoria	77,941	22.8%	19.7	0.8%	3960.4
Langford	20,117	5.9%	39.4	1.7%	511.1
Oak Bay	18,360	5.4%	10.4	0.4%	1768.8
Esquimalt	16,903	4.9%	7.0	0.3%	2401.0
Central Saanich	15,995	4.7%	41.4	1.8%	386.4
Colwood	14,534	4.3%	17.8	0.8%	818.4
Sidney	11,281	3.3%	5.0	0.2%	2238.3
North Saanich	10,824	3.2%	37.1	1.6%	291.4
Sooke	9,255	2.7%	48.8	2.1%	189.8
View Royal	7,914	2.3%	14.5	0.6%	546.5
Metchosin	5,134	1.5%	71.3	3.0%	72.0
Rest of Region	25,221	7.4%	1925.3	82.2%	12.4
Total Region	**341,563**	**100.0%**	**2341.1**	**100.0%**	**145.9**
Total BC	4,141,272		926492.5		4.5
Region as a % of BC	**8.2%**		**0.3%**		

NOTE: BC Total Land Area for RD's is different to that of LHA's due to different accounting for water bodies.

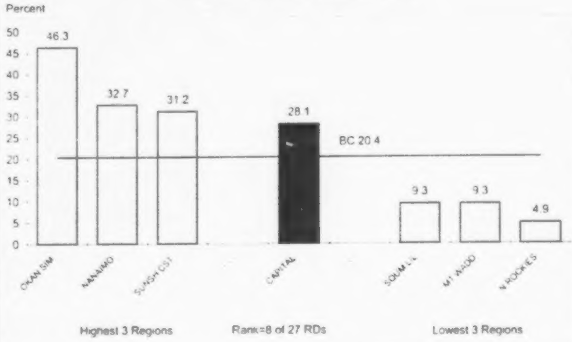
REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL

DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	CAPITAL 2002	CAPITAL 2002	CAPITAL 2012	B.C. 2002	B.C. 2012
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	61,399	18.0	15.3	21.3	17.8
18-24 years	31,959	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.0
25-64 years	186,701	54.7	55.5	55.9	57.9
65+ years	61,504	18.0	19.6	13.3	15.2
Total	341,563	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		28.1	23.5	32.5	26.6
Elderly		**28.1**	**30.0**	**20.4**	**22.8**
Total		56.2	53.6	52.9	49.4

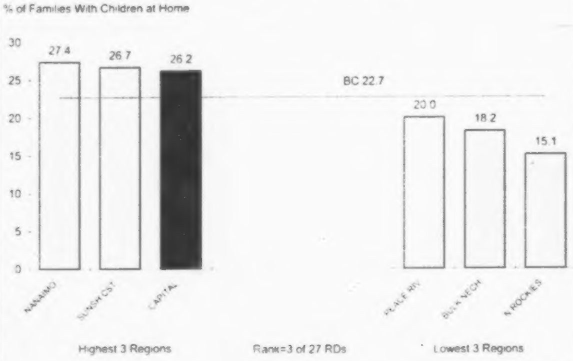
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2002



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	CAPITAL	CAPITAL	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	86,980		
No Children at Home	40,220	46.2	39.2
Children at Home	46,755	53.8	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	34,515	73.8	77.3
Lone Parents	**12,240**	**26.2**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.7	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	61,495	24.5	17.8

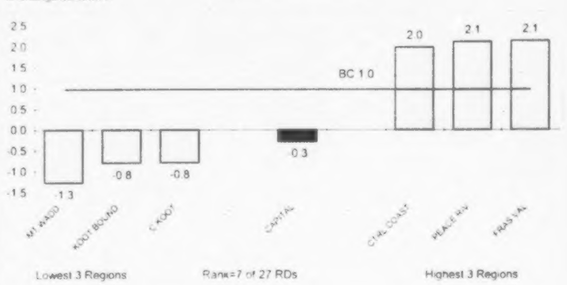
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change		
Last year	**-0.3**	**1.0**
Last 5 years	0.3	0.9
Last 10 years	0.8	1.9

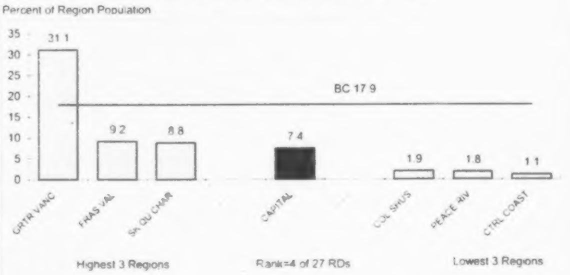
Population Growth



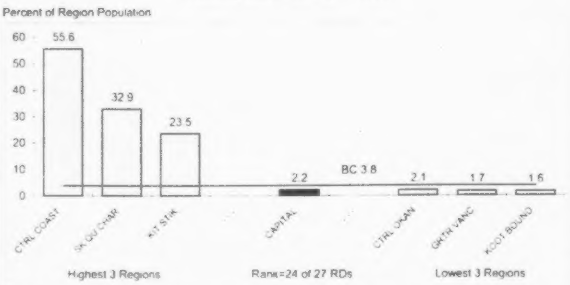
ETHNIC IDENTITY

1996	CAPITAL	CAPITAL	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**23,225**	**7.4**	**17.9**
Single Origins	22,765	7.3	17.6
Chinese	9,550	3.0	8.1
South Asian	4,560	1.5	4.3
Filipino	1,720	0.5	1.3
Japanese	1,440	0.5	0.8
Other	5,495	1.8	3.1
Multiple Origins	460	0.1	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**6,920**	**2.2**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	283,460	90.4	78.3
Total	313,605	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



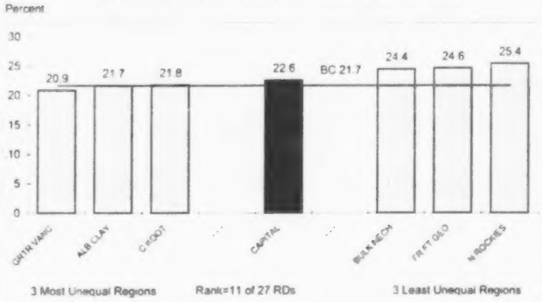
REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	59,158	56,527
Husband/Wife	63,517	60,612
Female Lone Parent	30,666	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	11.4	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	67.1	64.5
$80,000+	21.5	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	10.2	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**22.6**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

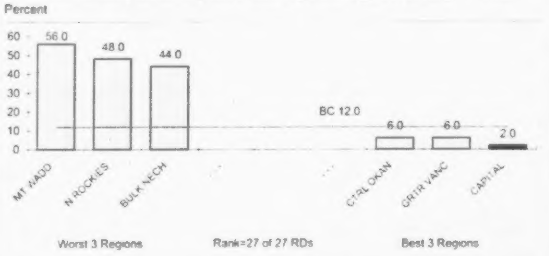


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	68.1	75.5
Government Transfers	14.0	12.7
Other	18.0	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**2%**	**9%**
Mining	**0%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	1%	2%
Tourism	7%	6%
Public Sector	39%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

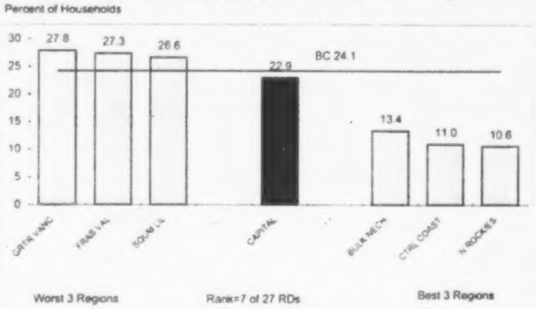


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	CAPITAL	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	26.6	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	782	772
Owners	862	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	39.7	42.4
Owners	16.9	17.9
Total	**22.9**	**24.1**

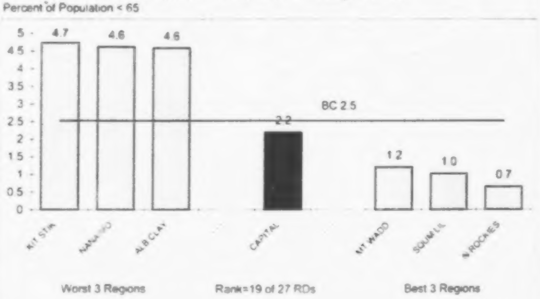
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	CAPITAL	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2002		
Total (0-64)	3.3	14.5
Children (0-18)	4.9	5.6
Youth (19-24)	3.4	3.7
Duration		
>1 Year	**2.2**	**2.5**
<1 Year	1.1	1.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	32.0	32.9
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2002		
Total	1.4	3.3
Males	0.9	2.3
Females	1.8	4.0

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2002



---

*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

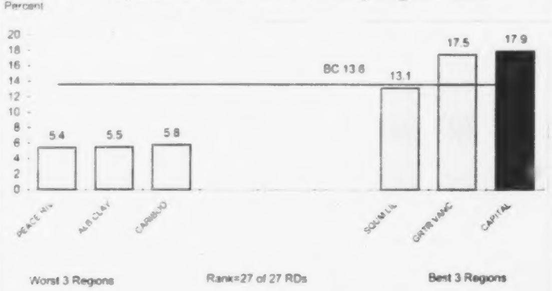
	CAPITAL	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	2.7	5.7
Manufacturing	5.0	10.4
Construction	6.5	7.5
Services Non-Government	70.5	70.6
Government	15.3	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	**10.3**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	1.9	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	3.1	2.3
Health	3.5	2.6
Social sciences excl. teachers	2.9	2.0
Teachers	4.2	3.7
Art & Culture	1.6	1.2
Total	**17.2**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin	1.3	1.6
Techs In Natural & Appl. Sciences	2.8	2.5
Techs. In Health	1.2	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	1.0	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.	1.9	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	4.9	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops	10.2	12.7
Total	**23.2**	**25.6**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**49.2**	**51.1**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	CAPITAL	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	48.3	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	30.4	29.4
With University Degree	**17.9**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	11.0	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	6.4	5.9
Humanities & Related	6.8	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	12.1	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	18.5	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	5.5	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	3.4	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	18.7	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	13.9	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	3.5	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.1	0.1
	100.0	100.0

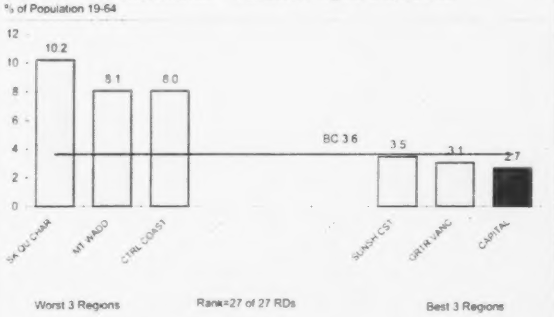
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2002		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	4,977	78,743
Percent Female	61.5	58.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	11.5	10.9
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /02	2.3	3.0
Jun /02	2.4	3.3
Mar /02	3.0	4.2
Dec /01	2.9	4.1
Sep /01	2.1	2.7
Most recent 4 quarter average	**2.7**	**3.6**

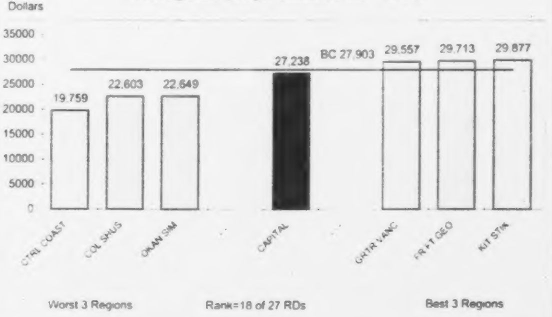
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2002



OTHER

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	70.4	73.0
Females	59.0	60.0
Total	64.4	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	49.4	47.8
% Self Employed	14.7	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**27,238**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	42,019	44,784
Females	32,342	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	77.0	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



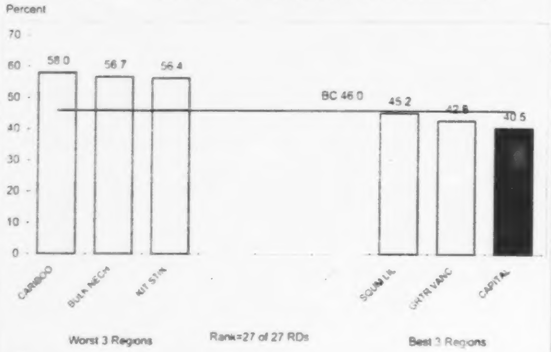
REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	CAPITAL	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	17.0	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**40.5**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	52.7	52.2

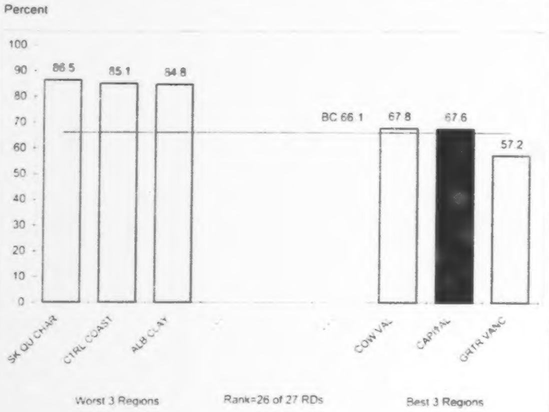
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
Math	**67.6**	**66.1**
Chemistry	81.9	78.9
English	27.5	33.3

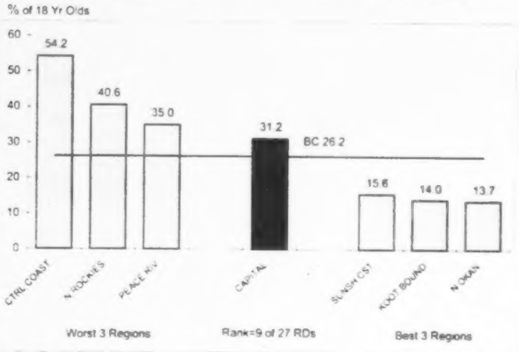
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - Avg 2000-2002



HIGH SCHOOL

	CAPITAL	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	**31.2**	**26.2**

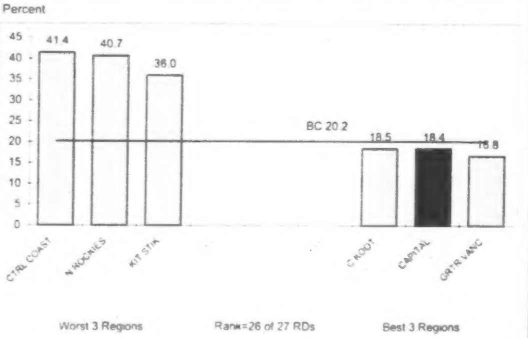
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002



TEST SCORES

		CAPITAL	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)			
Reading - Avg 2000-2002			
	Grade 4	18.0	21.2
	Grade 7	18.9	22.7
	Grade 10	21.5	25.0
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	19.5	23.0
Writing - Avg 2001-2002			
	Grade 4	8.8	7.8
	Grade 7	19.2	17.4
	Grade 10	10.9	13.5
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	13.0	12.9
Math - Avg 2000-2002			
	Grade 4	14.1	17.2
	Grade 7	17.9	19.1
	Grade 10	23.3	24.4
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	**18.4**	**20.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4/7/10 - Avg 2000-02



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

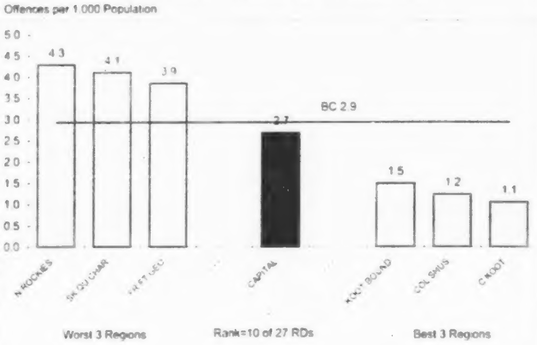
REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL

INDICATORS OF CRIME

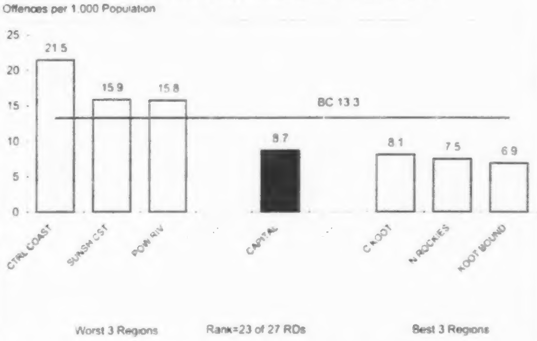
SERIOUS CRIME

		CAPITAL	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001			
	Violent	**2.7**	**2.9**
	Property	**8.7**	**13.3**
	Total Serious	11.4	16.2
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer		7.8	12.3
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001			
	Violent	5.0	3.0
	Property	4.4	4.3
	Total Serious	9.4	7.3

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1999-2001



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1999-2001



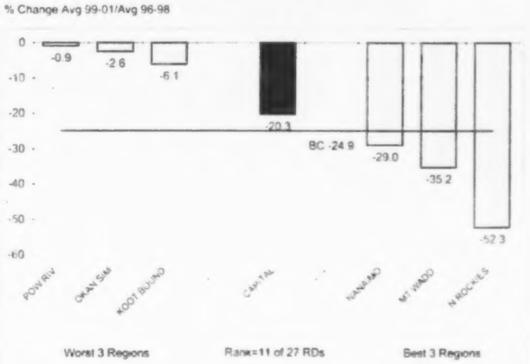
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

		CAPITAL	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001			
	Motor Vehicle Theft	3.1	7.6
	Spousal Assault	1.1	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

		CAPITAL	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 99-01 / Avg 96-98			
	Violent	-14.3	-13.0
	Property	-22.0	-27.1
	Total Serious	**-20.3**	**-24.9**

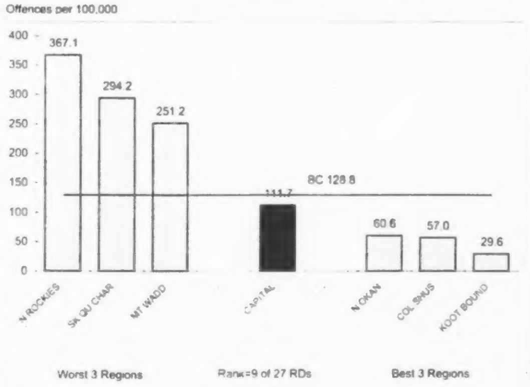
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1999-2001		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**111.7**	**128.8**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	96.5	58.7
Illicit Drug Deaths - 2000 preliminary (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	8.6	9.0

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001



NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

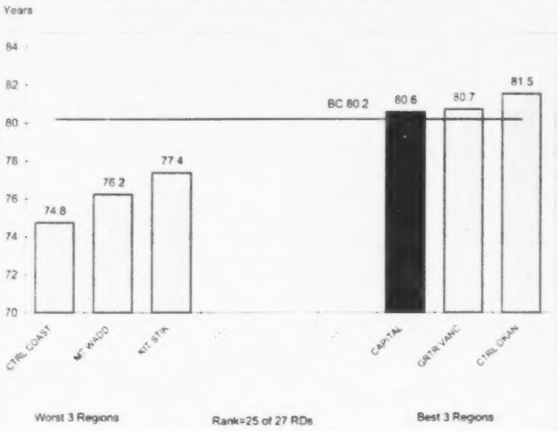
REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1998-2002	**80.6**	**80.2**

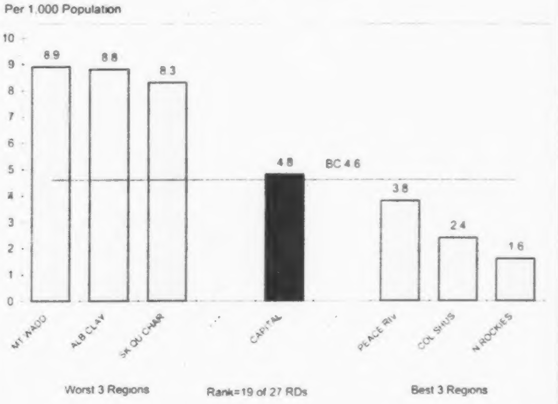
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1998-2002



MENTAL HEALTH

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1997-2001 (Per 1,000 Population)	**4.8**	**4.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	27.1	23.9

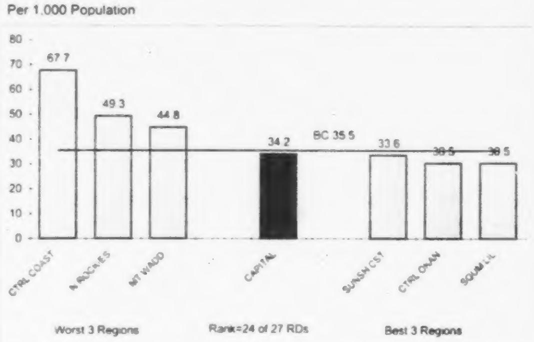
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide
Average 1997-2001



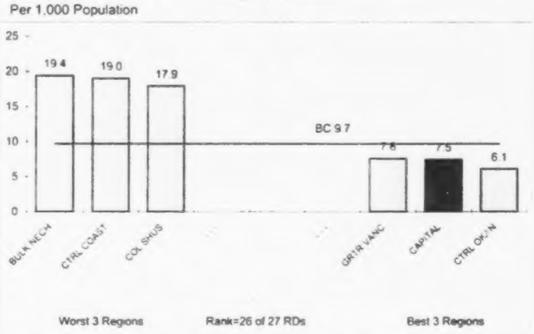
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1997-2001	4.2	4.1
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1997-2001		
Natural Causes	**34.2**	**35.5**
Accidental Causes	**7.5**	**9.7**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes
Average 1997-2001



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes
Average 1997-2001



ALCOHOL SALES*

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/01 to March 31/02		
(Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	454	423
Litres Consumed	62	58
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	10.2	10.7
Wine	21.0	17.8
Beer/Cider	68.8	71.5

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

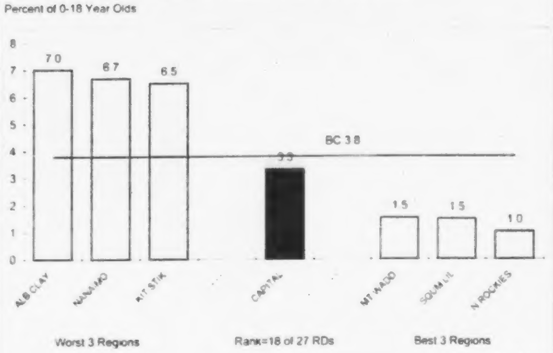
REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	CAPITAL	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	4.9	5.6
< 1 Year	1.6	1.8
>1 Year	**3.3**	**3.8**

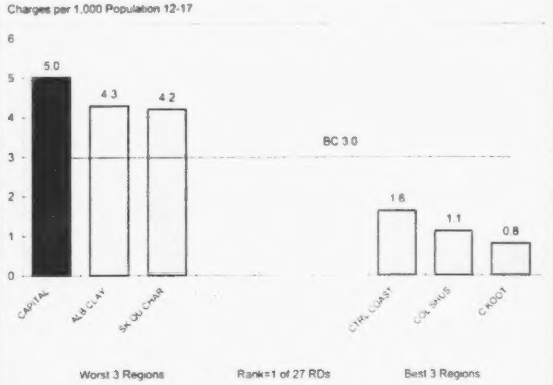
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



CRIME

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1999-2001		
Serious Violent	**5.0**	**3.0**
Serious Property	4.4	4.3
Total Serious Crime	9.4	7.3
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg 1999-2001 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	96.5	58.7

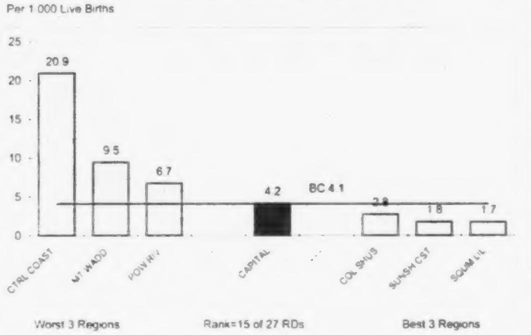
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001



HEALTH

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - Avg 1997-2001	**4.2**	**4.1**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)2001-2002		
Respiratory Diseases	11.6	11.3
Injury & Poisoning	8.5	6.6

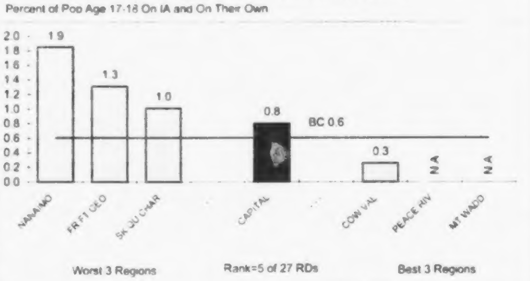
Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-2001



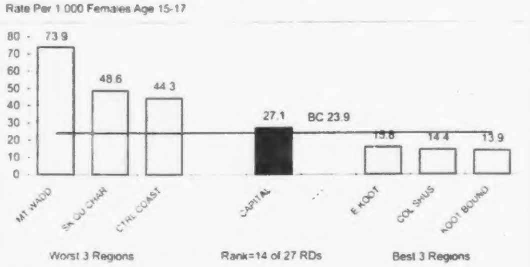
OTHER

	CAPITAL	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	19.5	23.0
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2002	**0.8**	**0.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	**27.1**	**23.9**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2002



Teen Pregnancies - Avg 1998-2000



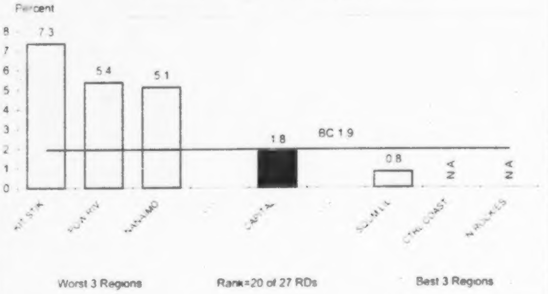
REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

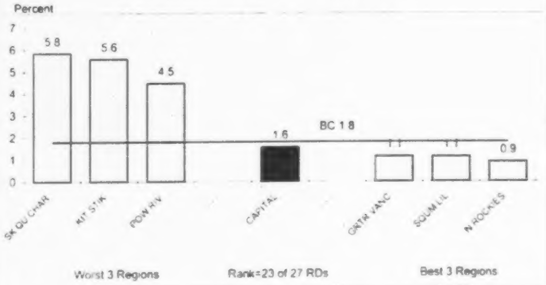
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	CAPITAL	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	3.4	3.7
< 1 Year	**1.6**	**1.8**
>1 Year	**1.8**	**1.9**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



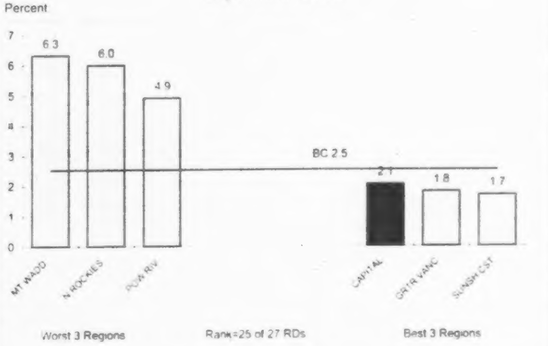
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



UNEMPLOYMENT

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept 2002	**2.1**	**2.5**

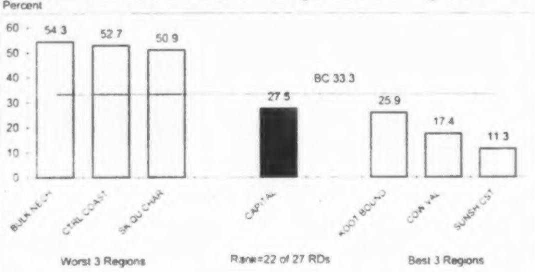
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2002



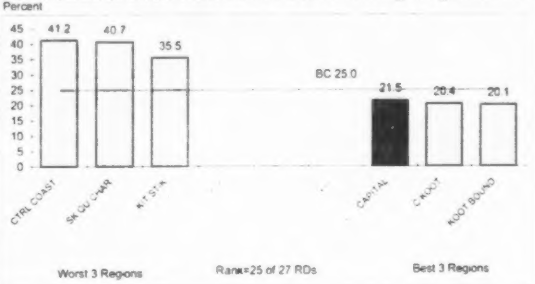
EDUCATION

	CAPITAL	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	31.2	26.2
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
English	**27.5**	**33.3**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Writing - Avg 2001-2002	10.9	13.5
Reading - Avg 2000-2002	**21.5**	**25.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - Avg 2000-2002



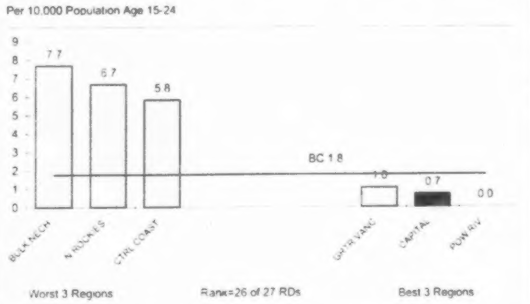
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - Avg 2000-2002



OTHER

	CAPITAL	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	11.4	16.2
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	111.7	128.8
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**0.7**	**1.8**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Capital Regional District	North Saanich	Central Saanich	Saanich	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. D
Farms by total farm area									
Total number — of farms	21,835	2,992	1,082	74	201	245	293	183	86
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	145,976,943	53,357,432	10,469,668	16,648,975	10,285,904	3,577,565	10,935,132	1,440,188
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	142	17	2	7	2	2	3	1
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	432	97	6	23	18	25	12	13
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	49	11	0	3	1	3	3	1
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	179	76	2	12	19	13	25	5
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	3	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	115	33	3	12	8	7	2	1
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	226	101	5	33	21	26	12	4
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	799	308	28	56	83	73	42	26
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	156	48	3	1	13	17	8	6
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	114	60	3	13	12	23	9	0
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	120	61	4	3	14	30	9	1
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	141,427	37,210	1,870	5,678	4,501	17,101	5,081	2,979
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	57,233	15,058	757	2,298	1,821	6,921	2,056	1,206
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	115,697	31,547	1,249	4,019	3,875	15,311	4,338	2,755
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	25,730	5,663	621	1,659	626	1,790	743	224
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	46,580	10,617	1,044	2,892	1,719	3,015	1,500	447
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	18,850	4,297	422	1,170	696	1,220	607	181
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	2,612	684	x	491	104	81	x	x
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	18,998	6,772	1,248	2,065	767	596	2,011	85
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	41,479	9,222	1,349	3,317	899	1,367	2,102	188
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	7,871	1,810	197	1,114	330	29	112	28
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	4,042	1,361	111	859	359	x	18	x
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	3,296	1,234	71	848	282	x	19	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	11,582	2,536	211	507	348	521	853	96
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	1,337	314	0	306	x	0	0	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	x	x	368	261	73	x	0	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	186	41	0	0	0	x	x	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	492	214	17	44	37	78	28	10
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	13	4	0	0	2	2	0	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	548	88	x	6	42	32	x	x
Field crops									
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	775	x	0	x	0	x	0	0
Oats — Acres	84,220	754	250	0	x	x	69	x	x
Barley — Acres	111,483	789	105	0	x	0	x	0	0
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	53	16	0	0	x	x	0	x
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	66	18	x	0	x	8	0	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	3,758	1,218	70	178	151	568	171	80
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Capital Regional District	North Saanich	Central Saanich	Saanich	Capital. Subd. A	Capital. Subd. B	Capital. Subd. D
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	1,071	207	4	x	173	23	4	x
Canary seed — Acres	138	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts									
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	576	284	16	49	51	114	37	17
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	921	453	35	86	86	187	43	15
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	528	262	14	37	48	109	37	17
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	343	174	9	22	37	70	27	9
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	358	179	6	25	35	81	24	8
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	272	128	6	17	31	49	18	7
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	82	45	2	7	10	18	4	4
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	146	73	3	13	14	29	12	2
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	53	31	1	7	5	13	5	0
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	218	111	8	16	23	47	12	5
Berries and Grapes									
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	383	193	20	51	37	55	20	10
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	160	80	3	24	9	24	14	6
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	173	85	7	21	15	25	10	7
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	82	33	3	10	5	10	3	2
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	12	3	0	0	0	2	1	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	112	64	6	14	11	28	4	1
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	104	67	7	24	12	16	6	2
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)									
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	494	244	16	37	45	94	39	13
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	2,092	713	23	302	223	124	35	7
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	205	87	6	13	15	31	17	5
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	198	106	9	9	17	45	19	7
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	137	64	7	10	10	26	9	2
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	101	45	7	7	3	19	7	2
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	141	58	7	7	7	25	11	1
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	60	25	2	5	2	10	4	2
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	18	12	2	1	0	7	1	1
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	75	36	2	7	2	18	5	2
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	91	43	2	7	3	25	4	2
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	28	15	1	2	1	9	1	1
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	128	55	3	9	7	26	9	1
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	33	13	1	0	1	8	2	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	103	48	3	8	6	22	7	2
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	51	27	3	4	1	14	3	2
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	77	39	3	2	8	17	7	2
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	67	28	5	3	2	11	4	3
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	21	7	1	1	0	4	1	0
Lettuces — F[illegible]s Reporting	396	[illegible]	70	3	9	10	37	[illegible]	3

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Capital Regional District	North Saanich	Central Saanich	Saanich	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. D
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	62	28	2	1	3	14	6	2
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	70	30	3	2	3	14	6	2
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	163	83	11	10	19	31	10	2
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	95	47	3	8	6	25	3	2
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	27	15	0	1	5	5	2	2
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	32	19	2	1	4	9	1	2
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	206	109	8	12	16	54	16	3
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms									
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	322	156	13	21	37	45	28	12
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	17	4	0	0	1	1	1	1
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	333	152	15	21	35	49	22	10
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	184	83	11	13	18	29	8	4
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	158	69	3	5	13	28	13	7
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	104	55	8	5	13	24	3	2
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	14	7	0	1	2	2	1	1
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	111	29	1	5	4	11	5	3
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	268	55	0	5	5	34	6	5
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies									
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	1,156	442	20	75	102	118	87	40
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	123	42	2	5	9	10	10	6
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	1,123	265	15	47	57	67	49	30
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	446	92	6	17	14	31	14	10
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	882	199	13	35	44	54	29	24
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	203	36	4	9	7	9	4	3
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	725	170	9	26	39	49	25	22
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	293	81	4	13	14	24	16	10
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	547	237	17	27	40	101	32	20
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	480	203	16	24	33	92	22	16
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	726	245	17	50	67	56	40	15
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	210	79	8	8	16	19	18	10
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	164	57	4	4	7	16	16	10
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	18	6	0	0	2	3	1	0
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	44	19	1	1	6	5	3	3
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	54	19	1	2	3	9	2	2
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	159	64	3	9	15	18	13	6
Farm machinery and personal computers									
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	107,610,204	30,870,402	3,696,535	8,747,091	6,757,364	6,738,438	3,568,096	1,362,878
Total number of tractors	36,361	3,822	1,153	93	334	222	307	137	60
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	2,052	694	47	135	146	196	113	57
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	920	311	24	59	59	101	44	24

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Capital Regional District	North Saanich	Central Saanich	Saanich	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. D
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	797	284	28	54	62	84	39	17
Farm capital value and capital expenditures									
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	1,611,475,507	678,606,694	52,311,202	167,014,482	153,577,543	173,804,350	93,862,591	38,036,527
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	1,458,911,207	636,398,951	47,375,860	156,013,514	144,157,171	164,776,205	88,065,400	36,010,801
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	1,281,085,985	547,355,486	42,106,260	127,686,514	124,283,527	149,256,984	69,376,400	34,645,801
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	177,825,222	89,043,465	5,269,600	28,327,000	19,873,644	15,519,221	18,689,000	1,365,000
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	44,954,096	11,337,341	1,238,807	2,253,877	2,663,008	2,289,707	2,229,095	662,848
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	28,064,983	8,177,434	1,815,069	1,831,402	1,973,768	1,418,975	904,892	233,328
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	6,422,411	1,633,261	x	x	x	x	x	0
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	2,112,031	686,361	86,663	172,397	137,709	210,005	46,327	33,260
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour									
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	141,269,858	52,290,322	9,896,599	15,465,300	10,167,270	4,612,801	10,394,128	1,754,224
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	2,368,566	675,041	81,585	244,851	206,431	87,430	37,112	17,632
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	2,259,710	644,241	x	244,851	203,731	x	x	17,632
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	31,889,206	13,196,358	3,731,561	4,560,194	2,482,214	998,677	1,298,600	125,112
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	9,029,454	2,395,227	650,276	420,388	509,420	362,231	365,401	87,511
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	22,859,752	10,801,131	3,081,285	4,139,806	1,972,794	636,446	933,199	37,601
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	3,514,825	1,086,795	104,471	297,358	273,574	203,329	155,667	52,396
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	10,713,442	3,333,139	497,616	1,077,404	652,751	499,090	448,356	157,922
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	10,428,841	4,750,846	1,121,362	2,288,317	817,467	287,897	199,463	36,340
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	2,702,367	610,834	69,901	193,779	146,193	72,964	102,885	25,112
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	9,071,026	2,879,201	720,979	797,985	540,259	343,889	352,729	123,360
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	1,259,647	462,702	79,219	131,064	104,073	86,039	42,309	19,998
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	3,313,564	1,247,343	168,371	370,901	300,292	167,329	173,962	66,488
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	1,508,277	659,344	207,826	201,113	138,208	29,555	74,397	8,245
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	15,434,762	5,634,606	1,512,150	1,677,577	861,305	488,411	896,921	198,242
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	954	322	30	80	66	90	41	15
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	65,375	24,866	5,506	9,146	4,487	2,668	2,526	533
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	356	124	14	30	34	27	15	4
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	38,909	15,075	2,252	7,050	2,515	1,534	1,604	120
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	723	245	22	61	45	70	35	12
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	26,466	9,791	3,254	2,096	1,972	1,134	922	413
			Includes Victoria (8 farms).			Includes Saanich (237 farms) and Victoria (8 farms).			

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

BC ST[illegible], Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September 1997

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million, Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Andy Ni
(250) 387-1124
Andy.Ni@gems6.gov.bc.ca
September, 2003
Issue: 02-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2002

BC's tourism sector expands slowly

Room Revenues increased

- Room Revenues grew 2.2% to $1.5 billion in 2002, with the strongest increases seen in Kootenay (+11.9%) and Thompson-Okanagan (+7.9%).

- Hotel occupancy rates stayed fairly constant over the year at 59.0%, while the average cost for a room rose (+1.6%) for the third year in a row to $118.02.

Fewer people visiting the province

- International visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to fall (-4.1%) in 2002 after dropping 2.0% in 2001. BC welcomed 8.0 million international travellers to the province.

- American travellers took 6.6 million trips to Canada via BC, down 4.1% from 2001. The number of overnight trips rose (+4.0%), while same-day trips continued to decline (-13.8%). Entries by travellers from overseas into BC fell 2.8% in 2002 to 1.4 million. Fewer visitors from Europe (-11.7%) pulled down the total. Entries from Pacific Rim countries rose (+2.1%).

- Same day car trips to the US by Canadians from BC dropped 24.0% continuing a decline that has been apparent since 1992. Part of the reason for this decline is the low value of the Canadian dollar causing goods and services South of the border to become relatively more expensive for Canadians. Re-entries from overseas rose 2.6% however, reaching 926,200 in 2002.

Revenue and Volume

- In 2002, 22.6 million tourists spent an estimated $9.3 billion on overnight travel in British Columbia, 1.0% more than in 2001.

Transportation indicators

- Air traffic passenger volume fell at both Vancouver (-3.9%) and Victoria (-4.8%) international airports.

- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2002 rose (+1.1%) and the number of passenger vehicles passing through the Coquihalla highway tollbooths continued to climb (+2.8%).

Estimates for tourism GDP and direct employment in 2002 were not ready at the time of publication. They will be added to this article as they become available.

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue ($ millions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue ($ milllions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	2.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	2.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.0	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual series 1998-2002*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,309**	**258,235**	**268,451**	***596***	***17,750***
Fishing lodges	6,594	7,996	7,565	7,968	8,366	*55*	*784*
Hotels	150,640	162,048	162,287	166,343	172,163	*159*	*9,443*
151+ Rooms	59,586	62,247	65,475	67,385	69,936	*10*	*2,316*
76-150 Rooms	44,531	48,169	43,186	45,010	46,919	*32*	*3,063*
1-75 Rooms	46,523	51,631	53,626	53,948	55,308	*117*	*4,064*
Motels	30,679	32,236	31,373	33,768	35,005	*145*	*3,604*
Vacation Rentals	19,935	21,261	24,460	27,003	28,991	*118*	*1,766*
Miscellaneous	11,828	14,849	19,624	23,154	23,926	*119*	*2,153*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**138,306**	**150,894**	**149,813**	**154,934**	**159,442**	***211***	***8,443***
Hotels	116,268	125,724	123,633	126,181	130,675	*72*	*5,435*
151+ Rooms	56,481	58,718	61,543	63,454	65,884	*8*	*1,953*
76-150 Rooms	32,383	35,213	30,945	31,660	32,792	*16*	*1,668*
1-75 Rooms	27,404	31,793	31,145	31,067	31,999	*48*	*1,814*
Motels	11,685	12,180	12,740	13,981	14,280	*37*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	2,060	2,436	3,817	4,027	4,383	*29*	*348*
City of Victoria	**108,902**	**117,837**	**120,521**	**124,280**	**128,640**	***97***	***5,688***
Other CRD	**29,404**	**33,057**	**29,293**	**30,654**	**30,802**	***114***	***2,755***
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,324**	**7,642**	**7,606**	***46***	***846***
Motels	1,504	1,418	1,437	1,481	1,743	*16*	*301*
21 Nanaimo	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,400**	**31,921**	**34,262**	***82***	***2,835***
Hotels	14,385	14,256	14,835	16,013	17,418	*20*	*1,415*
Motels	6,539	6,578	6,228	6,769	7,281	*29*	*740*
Vacation Rentals	7,209	7,357	7,231	7,979	8,087	*22*	*529*
City of Nanaimo	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**17,893**	***26***	***1,[illegible]***
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,505**	**26,862**	**29,554**	***76***	***1,6[illegible]***
Hotels	3,412	4,738	5,126	5,527	7,191	*16*	*551*
Motels	3,933	4,164	3,715	4,191	3,635	*21*	*415*
Vacation Rentals	6,948	7,281	8,343	9,491	10,290	*14*	*281*
City of Port Alberni	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,337**	**3,467**	**3,465**	***15***	***418***
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,355**	**21,938**	**25,007**	**26,264**	**27,629**	***111***	***2,513***
Fishing lodges	3,536	4,030	4,688	4,607	4,790	*27*	*421*
Hotels	7,120	7,595	8,131	7,895	7,289	*13*	*712*
Motels	5,721	6,548	5,837	5,992	6,787	*29*	*724*
Vacation Rentals	2,087	2,583	2,853	3,039	3,611	*30*	*371*
27 Powell River	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,556**	**3,847**	**3,404**	***26***	***494***
43 Mount Waddington	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,346**	**5,334**	**4,910**	***30***	***799***
Hotels	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,378	2,957	*13*	*601*
45 Central Coast	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**1,644**	***14***	***178***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,849**	**854,936**	**850,333**	***522***	***40,568***
Hotels	623,852	705,003	768,097	767,736	762,618	*266*	*32,779*
251+ Rooms	335,137	353,454	404,642	410,424	423,745	*34*	*13,558*
151-250 Rooms	111,664	133,029	142,316	137,261	125,435	*31*	*5,852*
76-150 Rooms	120,587	150,327	165,067	163,194	157,988	*81*	*8,601*
1-75 Rooms	56,464	68,193	56,072	56,857	55,451	*120*	*4,768*
Motels	32,517	33,631	31,396	30,510	28,919	*110*	*3,261*
Vacation Rentals	21,363	28,912	34,909	41,105	39,529	*70*	*2,113*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,592**	**33,654**	**35,915**	***87***	***3,291***
Hotels	17,501	20,953	22,154	23,789	25,900	*28*	*1,997*
1-75 Rooms	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	3,580	*18*	*581*
15 Greater Vancouver	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,269**	**613,433**	**606,108**	***293***	***29,194***
Hotels	509,905	554,967	588,489	577,665	570,574	*186*	*25,031*
251+ Rooms	285,960	290,608	308,161	303,280	312,465	*26*	*10,472*
151-250 Rooms	102,080	120,120	126,460	121,081	110,455	*27*	*5,139*
76-150 Rooms	88,989	107,956	118,527	116,713	110,534	*57*	*6,175*
1-75 Rooms	32,876	36,282	35,342	36,591	37,121	*76*	*3,245*
Motels	22,108	21,656	20,175	19,386	17,929	*42*	*1,703*
Vacation Rentals	418	2,489	5,959	6,965	7,297	*23*	*578*
Miscellaneous	5,370	6,396	7,212	8,492	8,930	*36*	*1,810*
Downtown Vancouver	**350,463**	**377,768**	**403,640**	**394,873**	**388,235**	***98***	***14,367***
Other City of Vancouver	**28,825**	**34,256**	**31,285**	**33,749**	**33,403**	***55***	***3,031***
City of Richmond	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,771**	**91,482**	**91,207**	***26***	***4,339***
Other GVRD	**87,113**	**91,383**	**94,573**	**93,329**	**93,262**	***114***	***7,457***
Sunshine Coast	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,469**	**3,706**	**3,882**	***27***	***457***
Motels	1,502	1,602	1,623	1,863	2,017	*14*	*270*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,520**	**204,143**	**204,428**	***115***	***7,626***
Hotels	95,388	127,855	156,194	165,171	165,038	*48*	*5,651*
151+ Rooms	49,890	66,309	102,074	112,211	113,230	*10*	*3,153*
76-150 Rooms	25,188	33,300	37,533	37,279	38,164	*16*	*1,656*
1-75 Rooms	20,309	28,245	16,587	15,681	13,643	*22*	*842*
Motels	2,043	3,314	2,457	2,039	1,768	*11*	*246*
Vacation Rentals	20,527	25,972	26,717	31,648	29,657	*31*	*1,287*
District Municipality of Whistler	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,941**	**197,413**	**198,202**	***84***	***6,904***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**155,799**	**166,895**	**183,893**	**190,350**	**205,413**	*615*	***19,505***
Fishing lodges	1,464	1,611	1,914	1,912	2,000	*37*	*338*
Hotels	81,099	88,068	99,635	102,196	109,670	*116*	*7,576*
76+ Rooms	54,461	58,940	73,462	75,313	81,456	*39*	*4,691*
1-75 Rooms	26,638	29,128	26,173	26,884	28,213	*77*	*2,885*
Motels	52,615	53,697	55,405	57,925	62,606	*289*	*8,126*
Vacation Rentals	14,296	16,660	19,148	18,602	20,102	*96*	*1,931*
Miscellaneous	6,326	6,860	7,790	9,715	11,035	*77*	*1,534*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**25,679**	**26,237**	**28,848**	**31,206**	**35,577**	***138***	***3,767***
Hotels	13,394	13,646	15,979	16,392	18,034	*20*	*1,328*
Motels	9,575	9,667	10,674	12,262	14,349	*91*	*2,050*
Vacation Rentals	2,535	2,681	1,975	2,177	2,465	*17*	*299*
City of Penticton	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,454**	**18,530**	**20,743**	***58***	***2,145***
Motels	5,360	5,312	5,924	7,226	8,424	*43*	*1,241*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,557**	**51,678**	**52,178**	***203***	***6,108***
Fishing lodges	1,038	1,098	1,511	1,541	1,494	*26*	*246*
Hotels	17,851	18,524	21,765	21,233	21,619	*36*	*2,227*
76+ Rooms	12,880	13,546	16,958	16,234	16,563	*11*	*1,309*
1-75 Rooms	4,971	4,978	4,806	4,999	5,056	*25*	*918*
Motels	19,744	19,108	16,821	17,538	17,435	*88*	*2,551*
Vacation Rentals	4,244	5,368	7,339	7,376	7,574	*27*	*627*
City of Kamloops	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,967**	**37,033**	**37,511**	***81***	***3,835***
Hotels	15,273	16,155	19,297	18,903	19,330	*20*	*1,747*
Motels	13,070	12,758	9,999	10,490	10,347	*35*	[illegible]
35 Central Okanagan	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,053**	**58,965**	**64,463**	***84***	[illegible]
Hotels	29,049	33,120	37,065	39,282	42,568	*22*	[illegible]
Motels	8,826	9,919	12,534	12,626	13,183	*35*	*1,376*
Vacation Rentals	5,224	5,770	6,135	4,928	6,204	*19*	*634*
City of Kelowna	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,542**	**52,346**	**57,275**	***60***	***3,579***
Motels	8,266	9,444	11,929	12,258	12,814	*28*	*1,283*
37 North Okanagan	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,475**	**16,295**	**18,537**	***61***	***1,752***
Hotels	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	12,063	*17*	*860*
Motels	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	4,729	*20*	*551*
Vacation Rentals	350	857	1,261	1,504	1,200	*14*	*143*
City of Vernon	**10,161**	**11,116**	**15,336**	**15,121**	**16,949**	***34***	***1,465***
Hotels	6,651	6,886	11,016	10,535	11,802	*13*	*774*
Motels	3,315	3,554	3,326	3,390	4,165	*15*	*469*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,961**	**32,205**	**34,658**	***129***	***3,549***
Hotels	11,764	12,489	13,566	14,497	15,385	*21*	*1,289*
Motels	10,952	11,268	11,849	11,955	12,910	*55*	*1,598*
Miscellaneous	572	430	540	513	365	*20*	*311*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,793**	**64,108**	**71,712**	**293**	**7,430**
Hotels	19,416	23,309	26,761	25,941	27,277	59	2,664
Motels	16,865	18,030	20,924	19,612	20,378	128	2,500
Vacation Rentals	4,437	5,590	8,961	9,594	10,652	50	1,076
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,033**	**42,000**	**49,155**	**140**	**4,746**
Hotels	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	16,181	30	1,619
Motels	9,506	10,332	11,886	11,303	11,679	59	1,335
Vacation Rentals	3,938	5,050	8,008	8,818	9,462	23	873
City of Cranbrook	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,105**	**7,931**	**8,376**	**22**	**969**
Motels	2,594	2,292	3,507	3,582	3,678	12	382
03 Central Kootenay	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,569**	**16,606**	**16,495**	**105**	**1,888**
Hotels	7,467	8,000	9,236	9,163	9,153	19	784
Motels	4,577	4,835	5,601	5,236	5,119	42	723
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,192**	**5,501**	**6,062**	**48**	**796**
Motels	2,782	2,863	3,436	3,074	3,580	27	442
CARIBOO	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,571**	**42,553**	**44,514**	**213**	**5,458**
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,017	990	872	28	260
Hotels	24,709	23,321	24,060	23,120	24,302	32	2,055
1-75 Rooms	9,977	9,025	9,105	8,456	8,322	22	922
Motels	13,627	13,430	15,244	15,166	15,742	74	2,211
Vacation Rentals	1,112	1,045	1,384	1,325	1,431	51	392
Miscellaneous	1,843	1,860	1,865	1,952	2,167	28	540
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,850**	**16,300**	**16,834**	**144**	**2,469**
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,004	967	858	27	246
Hotels	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	4,829	11	526
Motels	6,643	6,423	7,869	7,864	8,397	41	1,163
Vacation Rentals	891	848	1,140	1,105	1,212	45	340
Miscellaneous	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,456	1,538	20	194
City of Quesnel	**3,699**	**3,219**	**2,919**	**3,007**	**3,297**	**15**	**501**
Motels	2,636	2,332	2,174	2,358	2,571	11	395
City of Williams Lake	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,035**	**4,595**	**4,601**	**14**	**628**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,253**	**27,680**	**69**	**2,989**
Hotels	18,644	17,522	18,613	18,213	19,472	21	1,529
Motels	6,984	7,006	7,375	7,302	7,345	33	1,048
City of Prince George	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,297**	**19,821**	**20,869**	**34**	**2,098**
Motels	3,250	3,225	4,417	4,221	4,797	19	696

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,609**	**19,342**	**19,016**	***90***	***2,094***
Fishing lodges	1,704	2,253	2,809	3,257	3,363	*16*	*210*
Hotels	9,168	9,288	9,552	9,667	9,306	*22*	*969*
Motels	6,707	6,705	7,642	5,489	5,214	*29*	*745*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,925**	**11,708**	**11,448**	***45***	***1,152***
Hotels	5,898	6,133	6,483	6,057	5,641	*11*	*575*
Motels	2,085	2,009	2,545	2,165	2,174	*11*	*328*
City of Prince Rupert	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**6,842**	***17***	***752***
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,634**	**7,568**	***45***	***942***
Hotels	3,269	3,155	3,068	3,610	3,666	*11*	*394*
Motels	4,621	4,697	5,097	3,324	3,040	*18*	*417*
City of Terrace	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,478**	**4,422**	**4,392**	***13***	***424***
NECHAKO	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,807**	**8,843**	***78***	***1,547***
Fishing lodges	462	532	526	651	798	*21*	*136*
Motels	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	4,700	*29*	*781*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,422**	**4,275**	***21***	***469***
NORTHEAST	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**37,904**	***81***	***2,898***
Hotels	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	17,179	*20*	*1,346*
Motels	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	9,224	*36*	[illegible]
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,252**	**5,115**	**4,921**	***16***	***539***
City of Fort St. John	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,727**	**15,867**	**17,693**	***22***	***1,062***
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,085**	**1,473,983**	**1,506,186**	***2,488***	***97,250***
Fishing lodges	12,255	14,563	14,963	16,476	17,483	*166*	*1,853*
Hotels	925,311	1,026,737	1,108,237	1,114,706	1,125,128	*685*	*57,297*
251+ Rooms	366,256	385,951	442,226	449,803	465,543	*37*	*14,662*
151-250 Rooms	158,023	182,241	201,392	197,535	188,385	*47*	*8,788*
76-150 Rooms	237,901	274,381	293,035	294,441	297,026	*175*	*18,055*
1-75 Rooms	163,131	184,163	171,584	172,927	174,173	*426*	*15,792*
Motels	166,418	170,054	174,917	176,402	181,790	*840*	*22,209*
Vacation Rentals	62,152	74,101	94,829	107,193	112,439	*419*	*7,833*
Miscellaneous	39,953	43,893	49,139	59,207	69,346	*378*	*8,058*

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	[illegible]	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6.291**	**8,078**	**9.277**	**12.675**	**15,389**	**18.009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1.183**	**1,642**	**1.951**	**2,832**	**3.325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	[illegible]
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	[illegible]	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	Novembe	Decembe	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94.537	69.830	51.916	38.768	50.909	762.618
251+ Rooms	51.611	38.805	30.664	21.214	28.279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16.323	11.938	8.137	6.394	7.265	125.435
76-150 Rooms	19.306	13.917	9.623	7.851	11.474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7.297	5.171	3.491	3.309	3.892	55,451
Motels	4.722	3,061	2.180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2.583	854	465	547	1.728	17.632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2.070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3.580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59.913	46,358	33.360	26.756	570.574
251+ Rooms	43.404	32.819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15.444	11.461	7.930	6,122	5.157	110.455
76-150 Rooms	15.589	11.473	8.061	6.434	5.859	110.534
1-75 Rooms	5.861	4,160	2.597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1.839	1.263	968	965	17,929
Other	1.950	480	301	313	212	8.930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12.838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28.295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6.987	3.388	3.657	22.148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4.885	2.166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1.548	772	819	5.077	38.164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1.586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1.338	508	292	432	4.566	29.657
Other	528	225	121	213	1.462	7.965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	9,321	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,380**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	[illegible]
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	**3,461**	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	**789**	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**378**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	**1,488**	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	[illegible]	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**279**	**520**	**526**	**436**	**920**	**1,895**	**2,246**
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**953**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	[illegible]	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	[illegible]	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**August** Revenue ($,000)	**September** Revenue ($,000)	**October** Revenue ($,000)	**Novembe** Revenue ($,000)	**Decembe** Revenue ($,000)	**ANNUAL** Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	7,182	4,601	2,308	1,344	3,461	49,155
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	2,764	1,876	1,276	789	653	16,495
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**378**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	2,586	2,104	1,488	861	761	16,834
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,380	3,053	2,235	1,773	1,302	27,680
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region *Monthly Series 2002*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	279	520	526	436	920	1,895	2,246
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	240	479	459	344	580	925	972
49 Kitimat-Stikine	441	478	557	505	615	705	849
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	247	279	340	336	424	433	449
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	191	221	352	246	280	480	503
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	476	442	541	359	311	455	455
City of Fort St. John	2,185	2,657	1,737	2,013	972	851	1,072
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,112	1,352	498	388	275	11,448
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	937	962	380	329	234	6,842
49 Kitimat-Stikine	912	1,001	649	477	378	7,568
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	485	506	390	293	208	4,392
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	521	587	427	277	189	4,275
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	474	434	364	327	284	4,921
City of Fort St. John	1,297	1,479	1,518	1,089	822	17,693
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**2,112**	**1,352**	**498**	**388**	**275**	**11,448**
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	**937**	**962**	**380**	**329**	**234**	**6,842**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**912**	**1,001**	**649**	**477**	**378**	**7,568**
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	**485**	**506**	**390**	**293**	**208**	**4,392**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,043**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**521**	**587**	**427**	**277**	**189**	**4,275**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	[illegible]
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**474**	**434**	**364**	**327**	**284**	**4,921**
City of Fort St. John	**1,297**	**1,479**	**1,518**	**1,089**	**822**	**17,693**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

Explanatory Notes

Data Sources

All room revenue data reported is compiled by BC STATS using the hotel tax database maintained and administered by the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Traveller Entry data is from Statistics Canada. All other data sources are accredited within the report.

Accommodation Categories

Each property has been assigned to one of eight accommodation categories. In addition to motels and four sizes of hotels, there are three special accommodation categories:

Fishing Lodges – All inland and coastal fishing camps located on or near lakes, rivers and oceans. Includes lodges which offer inland fishing expeditions, marinas with accommodation and lodges offering the services of fishing guides.

Vacation Rentals – Includes beach houses, cabins, and selected trailer parks. May also include certain inns and apartment complexes.

Miscellaneous – Includes guest ranches; outfitting, adventure hunting and other types of outdoor adventure; lodges that cater to skiers, hikers, etc. (with the exception of those lodges that mainly service cabins); bed and breakfasts; and houseboats. Also includes universities, mining firms, farms and other establishments renting rooms whose primary activity is not accommodation.

Seasonally Adjusted Data

Accommodation revenue exhibits large, regular seasonal fluctuations, characterised by peaks in the summer months and troughs in the winter months.

The *Tourism Sector Monitor* report uses Statistics Canada's X11/ARIMA/88 technique to remove the effects of seasonality from the revenue time series. The resulting seasonally adjusted series provides a useful tool for the analysis of underlying trends in accommodation revenue. However, unless otherwise indicated, revenue data in the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report is unadjusted for seasonal fluctuations.

Limitations

The data reported here is derived from the hotel tax database. Tax is not payable for several kinds of accommodation, including:

1. properties with three or fewer rooms (such as small bed and breakfast operations);
2. room rentals exceeding one month in duration;
3. lodging where the daily rate is below $20;
4. lodging supplied to passengers of a ship or train while the ship or train is in transit or is making a scheduled stopover in the Province;
5. lodging supplied by employers to employees; and,
6. lodging supplied to consular employees and their staff.

Readers wishing more information regarding the nature of the hotel tax are referred to the Hotel Room Tax Act and the Hotel Room Tax Regulations.

Room Counts

Data are obtained primarily from Tourism BC's *Accommodation Guide* and supplemented by estimates from the Consumer Taxation Branch's hotel tax file. Vendors and their rooms are not counted in any given month unless revenue has been reported.

Suppression

The protection of confidentiality requires the suppression of categories not containing at least four properties. In most cases, protection is achieved by aggregating confidential cells into larger categories.

Revisions

A standard revision cycle accommodates corrections to the source data, to the allocation of consolidated reporters, and to the coding of properties by accommodation type. Revisions are implicit in the seasonally adjusted data and in the month-over-month, year-over-year and year-to-date percentage changes of subsequent reports, and are comprehensively reported in the annual tables published in the Annual issue of the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report.

Tourism Sector Monitor is prepared by BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, using data from the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Visit BC STATS on the World Wide Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably under-estimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2003

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2002—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "'establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 2002). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to:
http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm
The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees			Employment Size Range						
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	8,054	510	204	22	8,790	17,632
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	639	57	35	13	744	1,669
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	15,155	1113	442	41	16,751	41,367
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	6,510	1039	799	191	8,539	13,857
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	4,426	550	219	47	5,242	14,482
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	6,428	444	227	24	7,123	28,559
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	16,575	895	356	38	17,864	41,454
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	2,810	281	157	16	3,264	12,110
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	6,859	532	232	44	7,667	14,953
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	1,580	173	90	91	1,934	3,203
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	12,158	899	470	134	13,661	15,128
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	2,437	250	141	30	2,858	5,817
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	8,370	2087	1,047	58	11,562	16,216
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	11,921	503	148	31	12,603	21,297
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	539	124	121	102	886	893

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
111	Crop Production	1,280	1549	253	164	**1,966**	103	35	2	**2,106**	**3,386**
112	Animal Production	2,609	1369	246	88	**1,703**	57	17	1	**1,778**	**4,387**
113	Forestry & Logging	2,864	2063	402	336	**2,801**	235	88	12	**3,136**	**6,000**
114	Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,150	345	71	45	**461**	30	15	1	**507**	**1,657**
115	Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	939	840	169	114	**1,123**	85	49	6	**1,263**	**2,202**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
211	Oil & Gas Extraction	125	39	10	6	**55**	9	5	1	**70**	**195**
212	Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	66	61	21	21	**103**	14	17	11	**145**	**211**
213	Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	734	363	68	50	**481**	34	13	1	**529**	**1,263**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
221	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
236	Construction of Buildings	8,051	3419	767	481	**4,667**	294	117	15	**5,093**	**13,144**
237	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	5,112	1211	293	247	**1,751**	173	101	12	**2,037**	**7,149**
238	Specialty Trade Contractors	11,453	6350	1456	931	**8,737**	646	224	14	**9,621**	**21,074**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
311	Food Manufacturing	370	389	149	117	**655**	118	104	29	**906**	**1,276**
312	Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	71	118	15	11	**144**	12	12	4	**172**	**243**
313	Textile Mills	59	32	14	4	**50**	3	1	0	**54**	**113**
314	Textile Product Mills	128	88	31	17	**136**	14	6	1	**157**	**285**
315	Clothing Manufacturing	229	151	48	46	**245**	37	38	8	**328**	**557**
316	Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	48	24	4	6	**34**	2	1	0	**37**	**85**
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	652	428	140	155	**723**	157	188	63	**1,131**	**1,783**
322	Paper Manufacturing	49	32	6	10	**48**	12	14	27	**101**	**150**
323	Printing & Related Support Activities	444	385	116	73	**574**	57	34	6	**671**	**1,115**
324	Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	20	14	3	1	**18**	2	4	1	**25**	**45**
325	Chemical Manufacturing	163	107	39	52	**198**	41	20	0	**259**	**422**
326	Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	120	86	41	43	**170**	52	53	5	**280**	**400**
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	222	151	79	63	**293**	61	38	1	**393**	**615**
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	49	44	8	7	**59**	16	12	5	**92**	**141**
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	561	486	183	157	**826**	155	75	1	**1,057**	**1,618**
333	Machinery Manufacturing	412	317	77	92	**486**	63	50	9	**608**	**1,020**
334	Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	223	111	33	34	**178**	44	35	11	**268**	**491**
335	Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	89	67	22	16	**105**	23	9	3	**140**	**229**
336	Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	327	207	39	50	**296**	49	43	13	**401**	**728**
337	Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	361	288	87	91	**466**	63	35	1	**565**	**926**

Source: [illegible]istics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing	721	560	152	94	806	58	27	3	894	1,615
41 Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	81	28	18	127	14	7	1	149	273
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	59	26	19	104	15	3	0	122	246
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	586	535	171	162	868	121	77	11	1,077	1,663
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,244	825	202	155	1,182	107	47	5	1,341	2,585
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	383	337	140	151	628	65	18	2	713	1,096
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	854	687	324	270	1,281	191	74	5	1,551	2,405
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,527	1141	503	368	2,012	241	88	10	2,351	3,878
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,917	1196	284	190	1,670	94	48	2	1,814	3,731
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	746	784	185	120	1,089	79	15	0	1,183	1,929
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	807	638	345	277	1,260	225	115	2	1,602	2,409
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	610	558	231	181	970	72	18	4	1,064	1,674
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	899	668	278	123	1,069	88	16	2	1,175	2,074
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	406	398	210	179	787	115	30	15	947	1,353
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,413	1282	553	398	2,233	277	275	58	2,843	4,256
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	470	626	344	241	1,211	207	72	1	1,491	1,961
447 Gasoline Stations	699	306	453	496	1,255	130	11	0	1,396	2,095
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,059	935	854	524	2,313	158	58	8	2,537	3,596
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	936	750	355	179	1,284	86	25	6	1,401	2,337
452 General Merch&ise Stores	241	326	147	75	548	47	102	37	734	975
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,119	1676	407	219	2,302	115	23	2	2,442	4,561
454 Non-Store Retailers	740	278	87	53	418	35	13	3	469	1,209
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
481 Air Transportation	190	105	40	39	184	32	23	8	247	437
482 Rail Transportation	5	4	2	0	6	1	2	5	14	19
483 Water Transportation	163	71	27	20	118	20	14	4	156	319
484 Truck Transportation	4,258	2899	460	278	3,637	160	62	3	3,862	8,120
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,463	896	51	54	1,001	24	20	13	1,058	2,521
486 Pipeline Transportation	9	9	1	1	11	1	1	0	13	22
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	167	62	18	16	96	11	1	1	109	276
488 Support Activities for Transportation	729	662	174	137	973	105	71	13	1,162	1,891
491 Postal Service	60	52	9	2	63	3	2	3	71	131
492 Couriers & Messengers	628	179	32	17	228	16	12	10	266	894
493 Warehousing & Storage	260	119	55	29	203	34	25	4	266	526
51 Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
511 Publishing Industries (except Internet)	535	266	93	70	429	92	44	16	581	1,116

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)	XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry, Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	1,576	791	129	95	**1,015**	66	19	3	**1,103**	**2,679**
	515 Broadcasting (except Internet)	37	34	27	19	**80**	19	16	3	**118**	**155**
	516 Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	4	6	1	2	**9**	3	0	0	**12**	**16**
	517 Telecommunications	152	126	22	27	**175**	24	31	7	**237**	**389**
	518 Internet Service Providers, Web Portals, & Data Proc. :	167	121	33	31	**185**	30	14	1	**230**	**397**
	519 Other Information Services	44	44	21	18	**83**	10	12	4	**109**	**153**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
	521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
	522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,164	455	315	121	**891**	255	57	23	**1,226**	**2,390**
	523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,601	1515	323	308	**2,146**	172	87	15	**2,420**	**10,021**
	524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	223	755	330	203	**1,288**	117	72	8	**1,485**	**1,708**
	526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	252	73	19	9	**101**	6	2	1	**110**	**362**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
	531 Real Estate	19,705	3832	759	526	**5,117**	337	174	18	**5,646**	**25,351**
	532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,673	809	273	177	**1,259**	100	45	6	**1,410**	**3,083**
	533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrig!	58	34	11	7	**52**	7	8	0	**67**	**125**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
	541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
	551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
	561 Admin. & Support Srv.	7,065	4574	1181	772	**6,527**	491	220	43	**7,281**	**14,346**
	562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	221	225	58	49	**332**	41	12	1	**386**	**607**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
	611 Educational Srv.	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
	621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,147	5566	2495	1320	**9,381**	517	132	22	**10,052**	**11,199**
	622 Hospitals	14	42	41	8	**91**	24	69	66	**250**	**264**
	623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	53	267	172	153	**592**	143	162	27	**924**	**977**
	624 Social Assistance	253	1395	452	247	**2,094**	215	107	19	**2,435**	**2,688**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
	711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,842	618	157	73	**848**	56	18	7	**929**	**2,771**
	712 Heritage Institutions	63	138	21	20	**179**	10	6	3	**198**	**261**
	713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,054	853	331	226	**1,410**	184	117	20	**1,731**	**2,785**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
	721 Accommodation Srv.	1,340	825	386	304	**1,515**	309	213	34	**2,071**	**3,411**
	722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,314	3038	1827	1990	**6,855**	1778	834	24	**9,491**	**12,805**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**

Source: stics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstat gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
811 Repair & Maint.	4,248	3173	1012	506	**4,691**	198	23	3	**4,915**	**9,163**
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.	2,332	2153	632	255	**3,040**	125	39	5	**3,209**	**5,541**
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simil	2,114	3193	665	332	**4,190**	180	86	23	**4,479**	**6,593**
91 Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**
911 Federal Government Public Admin.	0	10	4	2	**16**	5	10	17	**48**	**48**
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.	1	5	14	14	**33**	19	43	44	**139**	**140**
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	75	227	36	**338**	58	55	40	**491**	**497**
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.	0	61	34	50	**145**	42	13	1	**201**	**201**
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
1 Vancouver Island/Coast	Total, All Industries		24,571	15326	4571	2993	**22,890**	1876	877	187	**25,830**	**50,401**
2 Mainland/Southwest	Total, All Industries		98,644	51805	15632	10858	**78,295**	7845	4,108	750	**90,998**	**189,642**
3 Thompson/Okanagan	Total, All Industries		17,296	12133	3536	2325	**17,994**	1478	603	88	**20,163**	**37,459**
4 Kootenay	Total, All Industries		4,570	3855	1106	654	**5,615**	355	164	43	**6,177**	**10,747**
5 Cariboo DR	Total, All Industries		5,809	4032	1191	752	**5,975**	493	216	46	**6,730**	**12,539**
6 North Coast	Total, All Industries		1,650	1362	388	311	**2,061**	147	72	19	**2,299**	**3,949**
7 Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,769	1328	339	206	**1,873**	138	48	13	**2,072**	**3,841**
8 Northeast	Total, All Industries		3,149	1846	572	397	**2,815**	266	113	14	**3,208**	**6,357**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcsta gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,845	1546	481	269	**2,296**	170	66	21	**2,553**	**4,398**
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,893	1575	412	256	**2,243**	123	62	12	**2,440**	**4,333**
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries	832	734	213	129	**1,076**	62	36	10	**1,184**	**2,016**
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries	2,502	2263	572	324	**3,159**	214	84	13	**3,470**	**5,972**
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries	7,799	4899	1336	912	**7,147**	665	278	37	**8,127**	**15,926**
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries	87,824	45414	13832	9653	**68,899**	6972	3,726	693	**80,290**	**168,114**
17 Capital	Total, All Industries	12,050	6956	2235	1534	**10,725**	981	510	120	**12,336**	**24,386**
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries	2,431	1631	408	246	**2,285**	159	65	12	**2,521**	**4,952**
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries	4,768	2738	835	492	**4,065**	303	128	22	**4,518**	**9,286**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries	776	682	204	134	**1,020**	76	44	7	**1,147**	**1,923**
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries	3,474	2406	654	444	**3,504**	264	88	20	**3,876**	**7,350**
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries	542	470	108	72	**650**	36	22	3	**711**	**1,253**
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries	1,349	638	172	90	**900**	60	26	3	**989**	**2,338**
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries	1,672	854	292	203	**1,349**	148	78	17	**1,592**	**3,264**
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries	3,854	2798	883	576	**4,257**	374	154	23	**4,808**	**8,662**
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries	6,126	3772	1163	826	**5,761**	536	219	33	**6,549**	**12,675**
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries	2,805	2010	533	340	**2,883**	217	89	9	**3,198**	**6,003**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries	2,009	1290	385	259	**1,934**	137	57	10	**2,138**	**4,147**
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries	2,537	1847	482	292	**2,621**	164	69	15	**2,869**	**5,406**
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries	444	377	115	67	**559**	42	13	3	**617**	**1,061**
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries	86	66	12	4	**82**	15	7	0	**104**	**190**
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries	720	490	157	108	**755**	52	24	9	**840**	**1,560**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries	930	872	231	203	**1,306**	95	48	10	**1,459**	**2,389**
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries	1,710	1298	328	199	**1,825**	134	46	13	**2,018**	**3,728**
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries	3,272	2185	709	460	**3,354**	329	147	31	**3,861**	**7,133**
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries	2,888	1688	496	338	**2,522**	224	100	11	**2,857**	**5,745**
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries	59	30	11	7	**48**	4	2	0	**54**	**113**
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries	261	158	76	59	**293**	42	13	3	**351**	**612**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries	167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

		No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: *istics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcsta bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

17 Capital

	XX **Sector (Subtotal)** XXX **Sub-Sector (Subtotal)** XXXXXX Industry **Based on NAICS Canada**	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	12,050	6956	2235	1534	**10,725**	981	510	120	**12,336**	**24,386**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	291	160	38	22	**220**	13	9	0	**242**	**533**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	31	13	1	1	**15**	2	0	0	**17**	**48**
22	Utilities	7	4	1	2	**7**	1	2	1	**11**	**18**
23	Construction	1,823	841	208	154	**1,203**	95	38	2	**1,338**	**3,161**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	383	277	78	74	**429**	41	34	6	**510**	**893**
41	Wholesale Trade	412	254	91	81	**426**	36	18	2	**482**	**894**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	861	705	378	274	**1,357**	145	78	16	**1,596**	**2,457**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	421	224	48	29	**301**	15	8	5	**329**	**750**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	152	96	21	12	**129**	27	13	3	**172**	**324**
52	Finance & Insurance	709	212	76	47	**335**	41	17	2	**395**	**1,104**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	1,739	371	86	69	**526**	40	15	1	**582**	**2,321**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	2,255	1316	251	149	**1,716**	81	33	0	**1,830**	**4,085**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	661	147	45	26	**218**	17	11	3	**249**	**910**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	613	396	87	70	**553**	38	11	5	**607**	**1,220**
61	Educational Services	134	92	35	19	**146**	17	8	7	**178**	**312**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	153	911	346	191	**1,448**	101	45	13	**1,607**	**1,760**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	240	116	29	34	**179**	15	11	2	**207**	**447**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	369	265	170	185	**620**	187	100	4	**911**	**1,280**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	795	546	204	80	**830**	48	13	0	**891**	**1,686**
91	Public Administration	1	10	42	15	**67**	21	46	48	**182**	**183**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Vancouver Island/Coast Development Region

Updated July 7, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Mountainous island and coastal terrain
with a fertile plain along the east coast
of Vancouver Island.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 87,013

Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 8.3

Economic Base : Public administration (Government), forest based manufacturing, tourism, farming, fishing.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	31.7	106.2	62.2	122.0	99.3	55.1	476.6	165.1	0.487	0.194	0.681	1976
1981	34.9	99.7	68.2	153.4	106.5	68.1	530.8	200.0	0.410	0.208	0.618	1981
1986	36.9	95.7	58.8	172.4	111.5	81.7	557.0	224.8	0.387	0.238	0.625	1986
1991	39.9	105.2	55.9	201.1	127.6	99.2	628.9	250.5	0.377	0.258	0.635	1991
1996	40.6	118.6	60.1	218.3	158.8	110.0	706.4	288.4	0.364	0.252	0.616	1996
2001	32.3	116.2	64.0	203.8	186.9	117.9	721.0	304.1	0.326	0.259	0.586	2001
2006	30.1	104.5	66.7	193.6	216.8	126.8	738.5	332.2	0.282	0.266	0.548	2006
2011	32.1	98.3	68.3	198.6	244.4	141.8	783.5	369.2	0.255	0.277	0.532	2011
2016	34.0	97.3	66.8	209.6	253.6	168.4	829.7	405.0	0.248	0.318	0.565	2016
2021	34.7	101.9	60.5	222.5	254.1	198.1	871.8	431.9	0.254	0.369	0.623	2021
2026	34.6	105.5	60.4	226.5	254.2	227.6	908.7	455.1	0.259	0.421	0.680	2026
2031	33.7	107.6	63.2	222.1	260.3	253.3	940.2	476.4	0.259	0.464	0.723	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

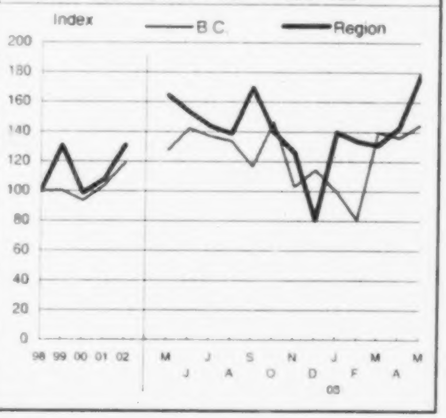
Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)

Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

Year	Total	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1996	848.6	274.0	17.4	189.0	67.6	574.6	5,097
1997	718.6	237.8	13.3	168.3	56.2	480.9	3,849
1998	586.6	241.1	29.9	142.1	69.1	345.5	2,752
1999	766.4	406.1	34.1	169.9	202.0	360.3	2,823
2000	579.7	274.1	29.3	146.0	98.9	305.6	1,920
2001	633.5	286.0	34.2	143.7	108.0	347.5	2,234
2002	768.2	265.2	16.5	155.3	93.5	503.0	3,463
YTD May '02	232.8	106.0	20.1	56.0	29.9	126.8	787
YTD May '03	302.7	106.6	3.8	58.8	44.0	196.1	1,325
Last Year	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1

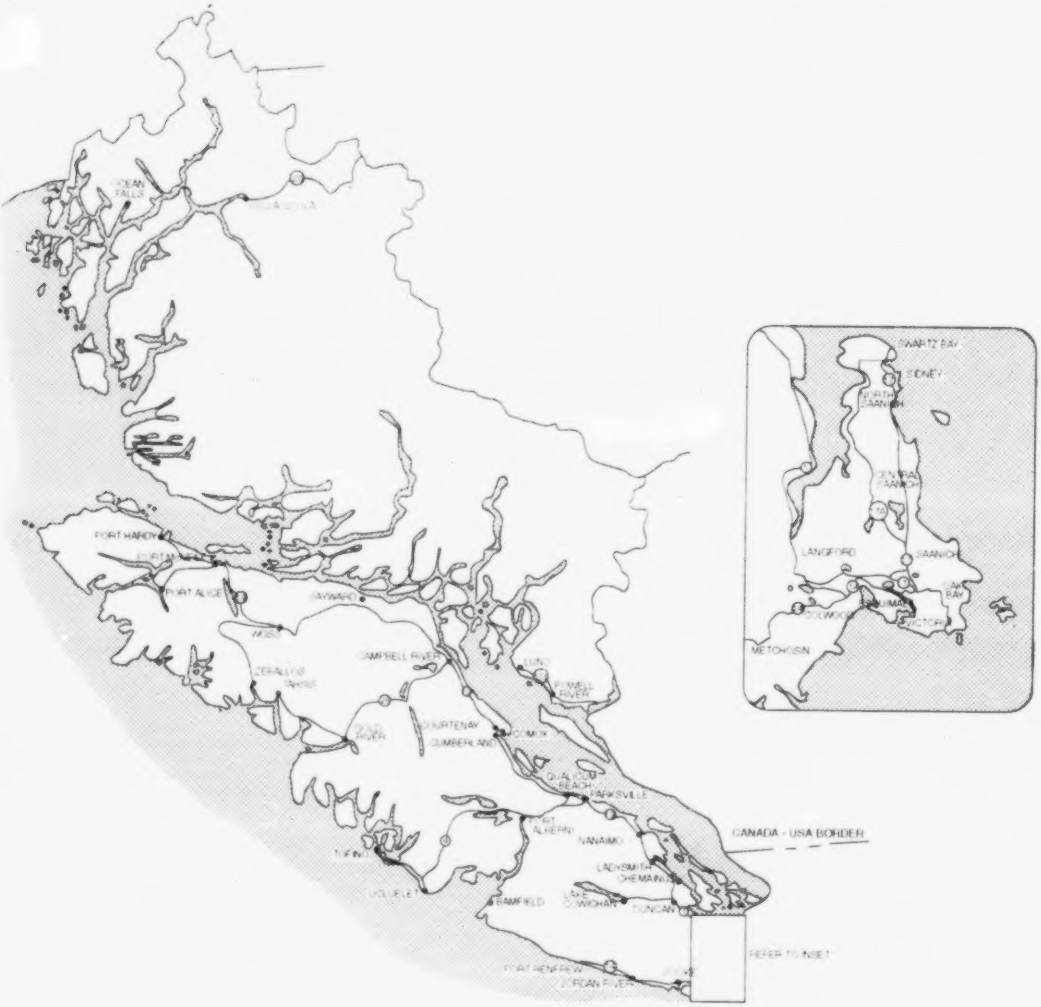
Total Permits Index 1998=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.

Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Vancouver Island/Coast Development Region


OCEAN FALLS
BELLA COOLA
PORT HARDY
PORT ALICE
SAYWARD
WOSS
ZEBALLOS
TAHSIS
CAMPBELL RIVER
LUND
POWELL RIVER
GOLD RIVER
COURTENAY
CUMBERLAND
COMOX
QUALICUM BEACH
PARKSVILLE
PORT ALBERNI
NANAIMO
CANADA - USA BORDER
TOFINO
UCLUELET
LADYSMITH
CHEMAINUS
LAKE COWICHAN
DUNCAN
BAMFIELD
REFER TO INSET
PORT RENFREW
JORDAN RIVER
SOOKE
SWARTZ BAY
SIDNEY
NORTH SAANICH
CENTRAL SAANICH
LANGFORD
SAANICH
OAK BAY
COLWOOD
ESQUIMALT
VICTORIA
METCHOSIN

Population of Major Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate			1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Vancouver Isl./Coast		**716,395**	**715,404**	**719,602**	**722,317**	Esquimalt	DM	16,747	16,784	16,984	16,903
Saanich	DM	107,674	107,758	108,543	108,084	Central Saanich	DM	15,707	15,813	15,993	15,995
Victoria	C	77,195	77,383	78,389	77,941	Colwood	C	14,489	14,436	14,410	14,534
Nanaimo	C	75,327	75,559	76,383	76,787	Powell River	DM	13,674	13,561	13,543	13,581
Campbell River	DM *	30,205	29,859	29,802	29,718	Comox	T *	11,687	11,645	11,632	11,809
North Cowichan	DM	27,063	27,149	27,276	27,457	Sidney	T	11,334	11,305	11,362	11,281
Langford	DM	19,271	19,571	19,796	20,117	North Saanich	DM	10,827	10,792	10,824	10,824
Courtenay	C *	18,973	19,057	19,160	19,435	Parksville	C	10,311	10,550	10,713	10,763
Port Alberni	C *	18,734	18,557	18,535	18,465	Sooke	DM *	-	9,143	9,140	9,255
Oak Bay	DM	18,534	18,446	18,506	18,360	View Royal	T	7,258	7,441	7,619	7,914

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Campbell River

Campbell River Casino & Convention Centre,
Campbell River Indian Band & Trillium Gaming Inc.
Ph: (250) 286-6949
Proposed $7.7-million 20,000 sq ft casino with 300 slot machines and 30 gaming tables and 120-room hotel, health club, 300-seat restaurant, 10,000 sq ft convention centre, and banquet hall is being developed in conjunction with the Campbell River Indian Band as part of a $29 million resort complex located in the Discovery Harbour Marina District in downtown Campbell River. Awaiting approvals for the casino from the provincial government. Project will be completed in phases and is expected to create 400 permanent jobs. Casino to proceed first.

Status: Proposed
Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 29
Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: 98-09
Last Update: Mar 2003

Central Saanich

Tsawout Residential/Commercial Development,
Tsawout Indian Band Ph: (250) 652-9101
Proposed three-phase development of reserve lands including 18-hole golf course, retail space, resort hotel, native-theme village, and mixed residential units. Phase 1: up to 600,000 sq ft retail space. Phase 2: 110 single-detached and multiple-family housing units on leased land. Phase 3: hotel. Plans for development at conceptual stage. New project team working on funding for the project

Status: Proposed
Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: 98-09
Last Update: Jun 2003

Colwood/Langford

Olympic View Neighbourhood Ph: (250) 478-5590 (Colwood City)
Proposed multi-phase development on 111 ha near Olympic View golf course, to contain 593 dwelling units in Colwood (mix of 317 detached, 330 attached and 270 apartments) and 357 units in the District of Langford. Also a 6.9-ha park, a 120-room hotel, 3500 sq m of office and retail space, and a new nine-hole golf course. Architect: Idealink Architects. Consulting Engineers: Bullock Bauer Associates Ltd. Rezoning has been approved. Development permits not yet applied for.

Status: Proposed
Start: Jul 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 60
Finish: Early 2006
First Entry: Dec 1997
Last Update: Jun 2003

Duncan

Georgia Strait Crossing Natural Gas Pipeline,
Georgia Strait Crossing Pipeline Ltd. Ph: (604) 528-1600
A joint venture of BC Hydro/Williams Gas Pipeline Co. to transport 2.4 mcmd natural gas through a new 41-cm-diameter pipeline originating at Sumas, Washington from an existing pipeline to reach Vancouver Island via an undersea crossing and end at Centra Gas' transmission line south of Duncan, a total distance of 136 km. Approval required from the National Energy Board (NEB). The US Federal Energy Resources Commission has approved the pipeline September 2002. NEB received application and environmental scoping submission. Public hearings under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act resumed in Feb 2003 and a decision by the NEB is expected in fall 2003. Capital cost is for 60-km Canadian portion.

Status: Proposed
Start: Spring 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 130
Finish: Oct 2007
First Entry: Sep 1999
Last Update: Jun 2003

Gold River

Ucona River Hydroelectric Project,
Ucona River Joint Venture
Proposed run of river hydroelectric power project on the Ucona River near Gold River. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed
Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Mar 2003

Ladysmith

Granby Harbour,
Concept Bank - SVR Acquisitions Ltd. Ph: (604) 298-9965
Proposed 10-year comprehensive residential, commercial, retail development in Ladysmith Harbour, designed to fit into existing town grid system and preserve historical aspects of the coal mining era. To include: 100 fixed rooms and 25 floating rooms in a hotel built on the harbour, a floating home subdivision, condos, multifamily and single family living units, a graduated retirement community, vacation cottages, a live-work artisan mews, retail areas, water park, health spa, and wellness facility, a small convention centre of 300 seats, restaurant/lighthouse, yacht club, marina, parking and lineal park system. A master plan is complete. Stabilization and reclamation of Slag Point and harbour awaiting federal, provincial and municipal approval. Phase 1 development will commence with construction of the major components (the amenities, retirement village and hotel) Approval of permits pending. Some components will be sold to developers to build. Awaiting approval from Lands & Waters as well as Highways.

Status: Proposed
Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 300
Finish: Summer 2014
First Entry: Mar 2000
Last Update: Jun 2003

Langford

Langford Power Centre,
Alliance Blue Corporation Ph: (250) 474-6919 (Langford City)
Proposed development of a 350,000-sq-ft shopping centre with parking for 1500 vehicles. 14 single-family homes are planned for the north end of the site. Developer has agreed to six-laning Millstream Road from McCallum Road to Treanor Avenue as well as installation of bike lanes, treed boulevards and sidewalks. Project has received re-zoning. Website: www.alliancebluecorp.com

Status: Proposed
Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 56
Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2001
Last Update: Jun 2003

Langford

Lakewood Neighbourhood,
Oakcrest Park Estates Ltd. Ph: (250) 727-2325
Proposed 400,000-sq ft townhome/condo and single-family development in 923 units, 17,500 sq ft of commercial space and park and school space at 1220 Parkdale Drive. Proposal went before City Council. Public hearings held in Nov 2001. Engineer: 1st Team Engineering Ltd. In rezoning process. Environmental studies are underway. Project will proceed when sewer arrangements are worked out with municipality.

Status: Proposed
Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 50
Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999
Last Update: Jun 2003

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Langford

Mixed Use Residential Development/Hulls Field,
Harling Point Estates Ph: (250) 385-4565
Proposed 100,000-sq ft shopping centre, 135 apartments and 40 townhouses at 2966 Jacklin Rd/3024 Glen Lake Rd (Hull's Field). In 3rd reading of the rezoning process. Architect: E. Barker Architect.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanaimo

Vancouver Island Conference Centre,
City of Nanaimo Ph: (250) 755-4429
Public-private partnership proposals being invited from firms or consortiums interested in developing a new hotel and conference centre (providing 38,000 sq. ft. of meeting space as well as other ancillary uses) to be located in the downtown core of the City. Front Street Projects' (majority owner InSight Holdings) plan to redevelop the old Malaspina Hotel into a conference centre and 169 room hotel has been approved.

Status: Proposed Start: Jan 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 42 Finish: Mar 2005
First Entry: Sep 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanaimo

Vancouver Island Generation Project,
BC Hydro Ph: (604) 528-1600
Up to 295-MW natural gas-fired generating plant in the Nanaimo area on Vancouver Island at a pulp mill site at Duke Point. The proposed Georgia Strait Crossing (GSX) natural gas pipeline (see separate entry) would be necessary to provide fuel for the plant. Environmental Assessment Act approval expected in summer 2003. BC Utilities Commission hearings commencing.

Status: Proposed Start: Jul 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 380 Finish: Late 2006
First Entry: Jun 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanaimo

Nanaimo Regional General Hospital - Acute Expansion Phase II.,
Vancouver Island Health Authority Ph: (250) 755-3010
Phased renovation of existing space and completion of new space, to include 10 operating rooms and expansions of perinatal, surgical day care areas. Funding approved in May 2003 and tenders closed late Jun 2003. Website: www.viha.ca

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 29 Finish: June 2005
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Jun 2003

Near Nanaimo

Terasen Vancouver Island Gas System Upgrades,
Terasen Utilities Ph: (403) 514-6401
Terasen's proposal, as an alternative to the Vancouver Island Generation gas electricity project, is to develop a Vancouver Island Liquefied Natural Gas (storage) facility and add to the pipeline distribution system. Preliminary details presented to recent BC Utilities Commission hearings on the Vancouver Island Generation project (see separate entry of that name in Nanaimo).

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

Oak Bay

Carlton House Seniors Residences
Ph: (250) 598-3311 (Oak Bay Municipality)
Assisted living condominiums in 88 units at Oak Bay Ave and Elgin Street. Site preparation underway.

Status: Proposed Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 14 Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Alberni

Eagle Rock Materials Project, Polaris Minerals
Ph: (250) 720-2700 (Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District
Proposed gravel pit to supply gravel to California market. Coalition of two First Nations, the Hupacasath and the Ucluelet First Nation and a Vancouver company Polarus Minerals have formed a company to mine an area in the Port Alberni Inlet, with a 100 year mine life. Presently applying for permits from Federal, Provincial and Regional governments. Environmental assessment and permits are likely to be in place by Summer 2003. Process for seeking financing underway.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 115 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Mar 2003

Port Alberni

Port Alberni Aluminum Smelter,
Alberni Aluminum Company Ph: (250) 723-2146 (City of Port Alberni)
Feasibility study completed to determine the potential for locating an aluminum smelter in Port Alberni, to produce 360,000 tonnes/year of aluminum and would require 650 MW of electricity annually. Project is being actively promoted and is at the investor recruitment stage. Discussions are ongoing with province and investors. Should the project not proceed, two other locations outside BC are being considered.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2006
Est. Cost ($ million): 1400 Finish: Late 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Hardy

Palmerston/Mt. Brandes Wind Power Project,
Stothert Power Corp. Ph: (604) 681-8165
Proposed 50 Megawatt wind power project on the northwest coast of Vancouver Island 40 km west of Port Hardy. Anemometer towers are being erected. Project was successful in bid for a BC Hydro power purchase contract in April 2003. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 75 Finish: Spring 2006
First Entry: Jun 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Hardy

Sea Breeze Wind Power Project,
Sea Breeze Energy Inc. Ph: (604) 639-8186
Up to 750 megawatts in wind parks holding 250 wind turbines which may be located on several sites being researched on Vancouver Island. Sites near Port Hardy, Port McNeill and Sayward are being examined. Land and Waters have approved 6 sites for temporary wind monitoring towers. Capital cost is for the first 50 wind turbines. Project was not selected by BC Hydro for it's recent green power generation call for tenders.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Hardy

Limestone Quarry,
Graymount Western Ph: (801) 262-3942
Proposed limestone quarry on northern Vancouver Island to yield approx 250,000 tonnes/yr. There are two possible sites being examined at Marnie Bay and Nimkish Lake with Marnie Bay the most likely to be developed. Environmental studies are completed for the Marnie Bay site. Project on hold indefinitely.

Status: Proposed — Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: 2005
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Sep 2002

Saanich

Highway 17 Upgrades,
Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 387-7740
Proposed addition of several interchanges and upgrades to the Pat Bay Highway for the 25 km portion linking the Swartz Bay ferry terminal to Victoria. Very preliminary based on a report prepared by Earth Tech (Canada).

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 112 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Saanich

773 Cordova Bay Road Residential and Industrial Project,
Trio Ready Mix Ltd. Ph: (250) 475-1775 (Saanich Municipality)
Proposed 110 residential units and mini-warehouses on 26.2-ha site at 773 Cordova Bay Rd. Architect: Number Ten Architect Group. Subdivision application remains pending for boundary adjustment. Plans for the development not expected until Fall 2003. As at June 2003, no application has be submitted for development.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Summer 2006
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Sooke

Sooke Sewage Treatment Plan,
District of Sooke Ph: (250) 642-5155
Sewage collection system and a wastewater treatment plant for the Sooke community. Public-private partnership with Epcor in place. Public hearing will occur in Fall 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 18 — Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Sooke

Shambrook Hill Development,
Swiftsure Development Ph: (250) 642-1634 (District of Sooke)
650 residential units including 100 multi-family units on 382 acres on Phillips Road. Rezoning has been approved, new lots will be ready for sale in mid to late 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: Sep 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Sep 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Ucluelet

Ucluelet Mixed Use Development, Elke Loof-Koehler
Ph: (250) 726-4241 (Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District
Proposed multi- use development on 40 hectares of waterfront in Ucluelet will include 200 townhomes, a pub, a major hotel, a wellness center and spa and seniors home. Also included will be affordable housing and retail space. There is a provision for a pool, skate board park, and accomodation for the Wild Pacific Trail. Adjacent to the Loof-Koehler Marine Drive Properties Ltd. owned land is 50 acres which has been sold to the company by the district.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 — Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Park Residences - Residential development,
West Bank Ph: (250) 920-7272
129 unit at the corner of Wilson St. and Tyee Road to start construction Fall 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): ? — Finish: Nov 2004
First Entry: Jun 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Vacation Ownership Club,
Pearson Group, The Ph: (250) 468-7121
A vacation ownership club development in downtown Victoria at Humbolt and Blanshard. Approximately 135,000 sq ft of suites and commercial space including 141 bedroom units, a gourmet market, restaurants and a spa. Excavation is expected to begin October 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Early 2005
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Residential Towers Songhees,
Focus Equities Alberta Ph: (250) 475-3700
Proposed development on remaining lot in Songhees of 3 residential towers, 10 , 11 and 13 storeys and series of townhouses totalling 597 units. Rezoning and development permits are in place. Website: www.divprop.com

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 — Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

University of Victoria Expansion,
University of Victoria Ph: (250) 721-6139
A new 7,800-square-metre engineering technology building will double the student spaces for computer science and engineering co-op programs, allowing an additional 118 undergraduate and 23 graduate full time places by the year 2006. The building will have classrooms, undergrad and graduate labs, offices, and student study space. Provincial government approved funding.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002 — Last Update: Mar 2003

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Victoria

Hotel and Residential Complex,
GMC Projects Ph: (250) 389-2662 (Architect)
Proposed seven storey hotel-condominium complex at Pandora Avenue and Fisgard Street. The City has recommended a development and heritage alteration permit for the Buckerfield's building at 528-532 Pandora Ave which will be restored and integrated into the complex. The project will include two buildings - a seven storey, 99 room hotel facing Pandora Street, and a six-storey residential building containing 78 condominiums, facing Fisgard Street. Development permit has been approved.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Sep 2001
Start: Jun 2003
Finish: Spring 2005
Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Belleville Ferry Terminal Redevelopment,
City of Victoria/Provincial Capital Commission Ph: (250) 953-8800
Redevelopment of the Belleville Street terminal at Victoria's inner harbour which currently accommodates four ferry lines (Coho, Clipper, Star and Express). Plans are for a 45,000-sq ft, three storey terminal to include a two-storey Canada Customs and tourist services building, an underground vehicle area for cars boarding the Coho ferry and a 10,000-sq ft commercial space. Land is rezoned. Design guidelines have gone to the Advisory Design Panel. A development permit application is approved. Once design guidelines are complete, the Provincial Capital Commission is expected to request proposals for a public/private partnership for the development. Construction will be in phases and only during the winter months to minimize disruptions to summer tourism. Project under review by provincial government.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 16
First Entry: Mar 1999
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Mar 2003

Victoria

Victoria Sewage Treatment Plant,
Capital Regional District Ph: (250) 360-3000
Proposed sewage-treatment plant for Victoria to divert outfalls from Clover and Macaulay Points. A liquid waste management plan was completed mid-2000 and has been sent to the Ministry of the Environment for review. The project has been approved but there are no specific plans to begin the project.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 100
First Entry: Mar 1999
Start: 2004
Finish: 2007
Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: ON HOLD

Langford

Goldstream Meadows Residential Development,
Goldstream Meadows Ltd. Ph: (250) 474-6919 (Langford City)
Proposed 415-home subdivision including townhouses, modular homes, apartments and condos, a lakefront park and a 70,000-sq ft commercial centre on 135 acres. Site is currently a gravel pit on 55 ha at the west end of Langford Lake bordered by Hwy 1, Lakehurst Drive, the lake and E&N Railway line. Rezoning completed. Bas Smith Architecture Inc. is architect for townhouse units. Property is for sale.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 36
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Jun 2003

Salt Spring Island

Salt Spring Island Village Resort,
Saltspring Island Village Resorts Ph: (250) 537-2711 (Islands Trust)
Time-shared accommodation to contain 123 units at 315 Robinson Road. Common building contains a pool, meeting rooms and other facilities. First 50 units and lodge started with framing completed but project is currently on hold.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 14
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: 1996
Finish: ?
Last Update: Mar 2003

Sooke

Deer Trail Resort,
Deer Trail Development/Cinema XL Group Ph: (250) 384-3590
Proposed Deer Trail Lodge, adjacent hotel, cottages, and other facilities to be built in phases over 10 - 15 years. Development permit approved. Preparing working drawings for phase 1 ($25 million), destination resort. Phase 2 is a media village. First part of the development, a campground, is open. As of Dec 2001 the development permit has expired. There have been no further applications but planning is still ongoing

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 150
First Entry: Mar 1998
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Victoria Harbour Centre for the Performing Arts,
Victoria City Ph: (250) 361-0382
Proposed performing arts centre at Ship Point on the Inner Harbour. Application for Canada-British Columbia Infrastructure Program funds is under consideration. In the very early stages of planning. Project is jointly owned by Victoria, Oak Bay and Saanich. Seeking private and public funding.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 45
First Entry: Mar 2001
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Mar 2003

Victoria

Conventional Ferries Construction,
BC Ferries Corporation Ph: (250) 381-1401
As many as three major ferries could be replaced over the next 10 years. A strategic plan was developed in spring 2001 which identified when to replace the ferries and what the appropriate type of replacement vessel would be. On hold.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 150
First Entry: Mar 1998
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Mar 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Colwood

Royal Bay Housing Development,
Construction Aggregates Ltd. Ph: (250) 478-8311
Multi-phase (2800 homes) development on 250-ha site on Metchosin Road over 20 years. Phase 1 includes 646 single units, duplex homes, and townhouses with no further development until the completion of the Millstream Connector. Later phases will include townhomes and commercial space, 3 schools, parks and a 7.5 km perimeter greenway. Included in Phase I are The Hatley and The Delora. They are completely serviced and all lots are sold. The next phase 1A : The Woods will have 119 lots, 3 duplex lots and 103 townhomes. 30 lots are ready for development as at Mar 03. Primary planning consultant: Cityspaces Consulting.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Mar 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: 2020
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Courtenay

Mt. Washington Ski Resort,
Mt. Washington Ski Resort Ph: (250) 338-1386
Several projects completed including a hotel, lodge renovation, upgrading of sewage treatment plant and new quad chairlift. Another lodge and retail/commercial area are being planned. In Fall 2002 a new six seater high speed chairlift was installed. A hotel with 60 units is in preliminary planning stages - construction to start 2004. A proposed firehall/public works building is on hold. A proposal for a new hotel will be submitted July 2003. Bear Lodge, which has been on hold, will be available for pre-construction sales Summer/Fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Esquimalt

CFB Esquimalt Projects - Fleet Maintenance Cape Breton Consolidation, Department of Defence Ph: (250) 363-7928
New buildings for dockyard shop consolidation ($70 million). Six of the 13 phases are completed. The next phases include the Fleet Maintenance Building 39,000 sq m (under construction), a new tank farm to replace Colwood Jetty refuelling facility ($44.8 million) was awarded to NAC Constructors Ltd. with construction started November 2001. A Naval officer training facility is awaiting proposals from proponents. Package 7 of 13 tendered but not yet awarded. Balance of project is on hold.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jan 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 170 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Langford

Bear Mountain Golf Resort,
LGB9 Dev. Corp Ph: (250) 474-7344
28 phase residential development (1800 homes) to include two Jack Nicklaus golf courses and clubhouse over 10 -12 years. First golf course nearing completion. Development between two municipalities, Langford and Highlands. Course scheduled to open August 1 2003. Construction of 15 holes is complete. First of two club houses has started construction for a Sept 2003 opening. First three residential phases have been presold with services to be completed for a Sept 2003 construction start. Website: www.bearmountaingolf.com

Status: Under Construction — Start: Mar 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: 2014
First Entry: Dec 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Langford

Westwind Plaza Ph: (250) 478-3121
Six buildings with total of 9896 square metres of commercial and retail space, along with 168 parking spaces on 1.8 ha at 741 Goldstream Ave. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Phase 1: Beer & wine store is complete. Phase 2: 35,000-sq ft development including 125-seat restaurant, 125-seat pub and 8000-sq ft commercial/retail space (construction complete), nightclub and cabaret completed July 2001. As of Sept. 2002, 2 buildings have been built out of 6. Project will proceed as market warrants development. Owners have applied to amend development application to add two additional buildings.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Dec 2004
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Nanaimo

Country Club Centre Shopping Mall Renovations,
Northwest Group of Companies Ph: (604) 299-7517
Redevelopment of the existing mall to create spaced for four new major retailers, including Shoppers Drug Mart, Future Shop, La-Z-Boy, and JYSK Linen.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Feb 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 18 — Finish: Fall 2003
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanaimo

Malaspina University College Expansion,
Malaspina College Ph: (250) 753-3245
Construction of a five-storey (approx. 60,000 sq ft) applied sciences/training & education centre reached substantial completion in Dec 2001. Construction of two buildings (heavy-duty construction shop and physical plant) completed in Nov 2001. Construction of an office building for the International Program will be completed in Jul 2003. An expansion of the Library is out to tender and will close July 2003 - construction to be complete in Spring 2004. The seismic upgrading and expansion of a cafeteria is complete while a second cafeteria is currently being upgraded. Construction of centre for shellfish research is to start fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jan 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 21 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Jun 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanoose

Pacific Shores Nature Resort,
Ocean Place Holdings Ltd. Ph: (250) 468-7121
Development of time share (127 two-bedroom units) totalling 170,000 sq ft to be constructed in phases. Completed 76 units consisting of 64 timeshare and 12 wholly-owned units. An additional 18,000 sq ft will include a restaurant, poolside caf, gift shop, daycare, convenience store, lounge and administration office were completed May 03. 32 two bedroom units to start September 03.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Spring 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

North Saanich

Victoria International Airport Expansion,
Victoria Airport Authority Ph: (250) 953-7554
Expansion of air terminal building (approx 3700 sq m) to include: two-level glass Arrivals hall, tripling of baggage pick-up area, covered walkways, retail outlets, a Business Centre, food and beverage services and new loading bridges. Building construction started in Sep 2000. Stages 1 to 5 completed. Stage 6: The tendering and construction of the departure and passenger check-in area has been deferred to the end of 2004 due to Air Canada's financial difficulties. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Project Manager: Durwest Construction Ltd.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 21 — Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Saanich

5300 Cordova Bay Road Residential/Commercial/Golf Course Development, Jawl Industries/McArthur Park Estates
Ph: (250) 475-1775 (Saanich Municipality)
215-unit residential buildings, 1100-sq m commercial space, and nine-hole golf course on 15 ha at 5300 Cordova Bay Rd. The residential development consists of 12 separate complexes. 4 buildings are complete and two townhouse complexes are to be complete by August 2003. A townhouse/condominium building of 58 units is expected to start construction October 2003. There is currently no schedule for the remaining 5 buildings. The golf course and club house are complete.

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Sooke

Silver Spray Resort,
Michael and Roxanne Thomton Ph: (250) 642-1634 (Sooke District)
Proposed 174-acre, 85 suite hotel/lodge, 127 single family homes, 9 hole golf course and 115 berth marina.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: Summer 2008
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Vancouver

Callisto Residential Building - Coal Harbour,
Coal Harbour Properties Partnership Ph: (604) 893-8880
Townhomes and 35 floor tower in Coal harbour at 1281 W. Cordova to include 130 units. Architect: Hancock Bruckner Architects.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 110 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Dec 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Royal Roads University Campus Building Development,
Royal Roads University Ph: (250) 391-2524
The campus plan for Royal Roads University was adopted in 2001 to include Sustainable Development and Green Building Principles. Phase 1 redevelopment includes two projects: 1) renovation of the Grant Building, a 5760 sq m National Heritage Designated structure to house academic spaces, lecture hall, student services, cafeteria, labs and offices, is complete. The Second Project which is on hold is a new Living/Learning Centre, an 8000 sq m building containing 180 student residences, lecture halls, seminar rooms, faculty offices, and other services on a 3 acre site. Architect: Williams + D'Ambrosio Architects.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Sep 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Jun 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Enhanced Disinfection Water Treatment Facilities,
Capital Regional District Ph: (250) 474-9604
Two water treatment plants for the Victoria area to use ultraviolet light. The Japan Gulch facility is designed to treat up to 500 ML/d and will include 15 UV reactors. Charters Creek is designed to treat 11 ML/d and will include two UV reactors. Contractor: Knappett Construction Ltd.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: Early 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Marriott Garden Hotel,
Concert Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 688-9460
A 236-room, 16-storey (approx 400,000 sq ft) Marriot Garden Hotel located at 428 Humboldt St is under construction. The $34 million hotel is the first phase of the 386,000 sq ft project to eventually include a 19 storey apartment hotel. Rezoning is complete for Phase 2 and 3: two high-rise residential towers. The first residential tower is in the preliminary design stage. The hotel will be completed in early 2004 and will include approx 5000+ sq ft of convention and meeting facilities, fitness and exercise facilities, a spa and a business centre. Building of the hotel is expected to create 200 full time jobs. Architect: Lawrence Doyle Architects. Dates are for hotel construction.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 90 — Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Multi-Purpose Arena/Convention Facility,
RG Properties & City of Vic Ph: (604) 298-6444
New arena to replace Memorial Arena to include up to 7500 seats. Private partner was selected to proceed with a design-build operate package based on a 30 year agreement. Site clearing and preparation is complete and construction started June 2003. Architect: ICR Architecture.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Railyards Residential and Commercial Development,
CN Real Estate Ph: (250) 480-7811 (Architect)
Redevelopment of 12 acres between Pt. Ellice Bridge and CN Trestle (701 Tyee Road) with 482 townhouses, apartments, and live/work units and 11,000 sq ft of commercial space; approximately 416,000 sq ft in total. Construction has begun on phase I and phase 2 will begin fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 80 — Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Selkirk Waterway Project,
Jawl Holdings Ltd. Ph: (250) 384-2400 (Architect)
Redevelopment of 10-ha site which includes several mixed commercial/office buildings, a 46-unit townhouse and condo building and a Montessori school, all completed. A six storey office and a waterfront mixed-use structure including a boathouse, restaurant and offices, with ground-floor retail outlets are complete. A 50,000 sq ft. high-tech building and 350 stall parkade at 401 Garbally are to begin construction July 2003. A 28 suite condominium building, a 37 suite condominium building and 8 townhouses at 300 Waterfront Rd. are also to begin construction July 2003.

Status: Under Construction	Start: 1994
Est. Cost ($ million): 100	Finish: 2006
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria/Capital Regional District

Hartland Landfill Improvements,
Capital Regional District Ph: (250) 360-3000
Several phases of ongoing improvements including capping, landfill gas recovery, leachate management and site infrastructure at Hartland landfill. Phase 1 and 2 are complete. Equipment is on order for a gas-utilization technology to generate electricity, for approx 3 MW. The gas utilization contract has been awarded to MAXIM Energy Corp. Operation is expected to start November 2003.

Status: Under Construction	Start: 1992
Est. Cost ($ million): 27	Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: COMPLETED

Victoria

Shoal Point Residential Development,
Huron Street Developments Ph: (250) 388-6608
Residential project in three buildings beside Fishermens Wharf at the Chevron site, includes two floors of marine-related businesses, and 156 condos including 14 live-work units. Phase 1 (marine commercial space and 62 condos) is complete. Phase 2 which includes 20,000 sq ft of commercial space and 43 condos is complete. Phase 3: 12,000 sq ft of commercial space and 55 condos was complete June 2003.

Status: Completed	Start: Mar 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 100	Finish: Jun 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Jun 2003

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Cowichan Valley Regional District	Nanaimo Regional District	Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Powell River Regional District	Mount Waddington Regional District	Central Coast Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	347,070	167,915	33,780	59,545	15,405	50,305	9,655	8,395	2,070
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	3,885	1,210	2,460	425	1,455	315	160	55
All Industries	1,904,510	337,085	164,025	32,565	57,085	14,980	48,850	9,340	8,230	2,010
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	5,370	1,960	1,095	845	250	985	125	80	30
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	4,645	720	270	985	340	1,550	185	425	170
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	11,475	1,445	1,470	1,485	1,335	3,475	460	1,530	275
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	1,675	250	95	155	0	815	170	190	0
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	27,150	8,150	4,150	4,570	2,595	4,830	1,675	1,060	120
F- Construction industries	142,160	25,570	10,670	2,815	5,925	910	4,090	720	335	105
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	12,210	5,465	1,235	2,370	555	1,715	380	420	70
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	6,755	3,405	665	1,465	200	750	125	105	40
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,630	4,345	945	2,095	365	1,455	205	205	15
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	44,615	20,660	4,245	8,755	1,915	6,710	1,320	830	180
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	4,370	690	1,590	180	1,030	210	160	15
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	7,375	4,075	555	1,420	140	935	130	120	0
M- Business service industries	129,110	17,845	10,920	1,480	2,795	320	1,920	210	175	25
N- Government service industries	111,420	35,905	25,130	1,960	3,190	855	3,550	350	555	315
O- Educational service industries	130,980	34,835	12,915	2,640	3,790	1,035	3,020	570	635	230
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	20,720	3,075	5,910	1,400	3,975	1,095	380	160
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	30,190	14,840	2,595	5,390	1,490	4,325	785	610	155
R- Other service industries	159,880	26,805	13,970	2,560	4,345	1,080	3,730	615	405	100

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**347,070**	**167,915**	**7,875**	**7,455**	**8,560**	**935**	**9,600**	**2,500**	**5,380**	**8,395**	**53,885**
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	3,885	80	135	255	0	200	40	55	190	1,060
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**337,085**	**164,025**	**7,790**	**7,325**	**8,310**	**935**	**9,400**	**2,465**	**5,325**	**8,200**	**52,825**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**5,370**	**1,960**	**265**	**10**	**50**	**45**	**120**	**110**	**85**	**30**	**585**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	4,145	1,480	225	0	30	35	90	95	50	30	400
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	4,145	1,480	225	0	30	35	90	95	50	25	405
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,235	485	35	15	15	10	30	15	35	0	185
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,245	485	40	15	20	15	30	15	35	0	185
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**4,645**	**720**	**20**	**10**	**50**	**0**	**25**	**10**	**50**	**30**	**200**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	4,655	720	20	0	50	0	25	10	55	30	200
031 Fishing industries	7,360	4,020	635	15	0	35	0	15	10	35	25	180
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	630	90	0	0	20	0	0	0	15	15	20
033 Trapping	125	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**11,475**	**1,445**	**100**	**75**	**60**	**20**	**70**	**40**	**40**	**70**	**260**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	8,525	520	10	50	0	10	50	35	20	10	70
041 Logging industry	26,185	8,520	520	15	50	0	10	50	35	25	0	70
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,935	920	90	25	60	15	20	10	15	65	190
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,945	920	90	20	55	15	25	10	15	65	190
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**1,675**	**250**	**20**	**75**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**60**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	1,030	45	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	25
061 Metal mines	6,125	810	35	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	20
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	215	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	70	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	75	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	270	50	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
081 Stone quarries	310	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	110	50	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	305	125	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	85	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	215	100	0	50	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**27,150**	**8,150**	**370**	**290**	**420**	**70**	**605**	**180**	**415**	**195**	**2,490**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	2,745	795	10	45	55	10	95	0	30	20	260
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	295	165	0	10	25	0	25	10	10	0	40
102 Fish products industry	6,730	1,665	120	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	10
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	75	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	250	175	10	15	0	10	20	0	15	0	65
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	30	30	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	15
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	210	115	0	10	10	0	20	0	0	10	15
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	75	65	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	10	30
109 Other food products industries	2,335	130	65	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	25

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	270	155	0	0	10	10	10	0	10	0	55
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	120	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	20
112 Distillery products industry	165	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	20
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	100	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
114 Wine industry	670	40	30	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	20
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
122 Tobacco products industry	155	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	70	30	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	10
159 Other rubber products industries	595	45	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	225	160	30	0	20	0	10	0	10	0	45
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	200	160	30	0	25	0	10	0	0	0	40
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	55	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	55	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	150	95	10	0	20	0	0	10	0	0	30
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	35	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	95	65	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	20
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	215	130	10	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	60
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	100	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
245 Children's clothing industry	325	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	105	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	30
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	6,595	620	25	40	35	0	25	0	70	0	180
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,250	140	0	20	15	0	10	0	0	0	45
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	130	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	910	365	25	0	25	0	10	0	45	0	120
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	10	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	300	80	0	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	10
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	395	130	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	15	25
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	325	115	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	25
264 Office furniture industries	260	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	6,630	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	25
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	6,575	90	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	25
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printin[illegible]lishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,950	1,800	0	45	85	10	115	20	60	60	75

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	730	500	25	10	10	0	30	0	25	10	190
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	295	235	20	0	10	0	15	0	10	0	75
283 Publishing industries	3,905	565	395	0	10	30	0	0	0	0	10	145
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	1,330	670	40	25	35	10	60	10	25	45	160
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	105	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	40	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non ferrous metal products	245	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,685	905	65	20	25	0	115	30	30	0	280
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	55	40	15	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	205	80	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	0	35
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	140	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	85	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	150	130	0	0	0	0	30	10	0	0	45
307 Heating equipment industry	800	265	205	15	10	10	0	10	0	25	0	45
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	615	280	30	0	10	0	35	20	0	0	90
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	135	80	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	25
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	490	245	0	0	20	0	10	0	10	25	85
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	465	235	0	0	20	0	0	10	10	25	85
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	1,530	1,070	25	50	50	25	85	40	100	15	200
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	80	70	10	0	0	0	10	0	15	10	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	110	60	0	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	10
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	65	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	500	420	10	40	50	20	45	10	10	10	85
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	725	450	10	0	0	10	30	15	55	0	90
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	610	430	15	15	30	0	35	0	25	10	125
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	35	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
333 Electric lighting industries	545	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	305	240	0	0	15	0	10	0	20	0	55
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	80	70	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	20
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	65	65	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	30
339 Other electrical products industries	560	50	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	685	325	25	10	0	10	35	25	20	0	85
351 Clay products industries	385	105	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	25

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	130	65	0	10	0	0	20	20	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	210	100	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	10	35
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	115	50	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	20	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	35	25	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	325	165	25	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	80
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	65	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	70	60	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	30
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
379 Other chemical products industries	875	105	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	20
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	1,290	835	25	40	55	0	35	25	10	15	340
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	135	100	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	35
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	150	80	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	30
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	155	135	0	10	15	0	10	0	0	0	45
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	330	185	10	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	70
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	520	330	10	10	30	0	0	10	0	15	165
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**25,570**	**10,670**	**535**	**625**	**555**	**80**	**815**	**245**	**470**	**280**	**3,260**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	6,185	2,475	100	135	90	15	170	55	125	80	780
401 Residential building and development	29,030	5,150	1,975	90	85	55	15	140	45	120	70	565
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	1,035	495	10	50	25	0	35	0	0	10	215
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	2,430	645	35	30	25	0	60	0	65	10	200
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	290	45	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	20
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	2,150	600	35	30	25	0	45	0	65	0	185
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	16,265	7,255	390	450	440	60	565	165	240	175	2,200
421 Site work	16,465	3,785	1,640	110	50	80	10	125	25	65	50	510
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,245	540	30	20	20	25	55	20	35	0	155
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	2,180	1,015	50	70	75	10	90	30	20	15	265
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,700	710	30	65	15	0	90	15	15	15	215
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	365	125	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
426 Electrical work	11,295	2,020	920	40	55	40	10	40	15	40	40	355
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	4,610	2,115	80	175	200	10	150	40	50	40	550
429 Other trade work	2,675	340	190	30	10	10	0	10	10	10	0	70
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	660	300	15	10	0	0	15	20	35	15	75
441 Project management, construction	1,255	100	65	10	0	0	0	0	0	30	10	20
449 Other [illegible]es incidental to construction	3,950	590	230	[illegible]	10	0	0	15	20	0	10	55

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**12,210**	**5,465**	**335**	**165**	**275**	**30**	**255**	**55**	**385**	**165**	**1,555**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	11,960	5,315	325	150	275	25	235	50	365	155	1,515
451 Air transport industries	14,225	1,265	660	55	0	30	0	10	15	150	35	100
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	185	100	15	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	10
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	95	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	10	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	3,405	1,645	85	10	75	0	55	10	80	60	455
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	615	105	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	10
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,375	1,080	95	45	70	10	95	25	60	15	245
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	1,200	760	60	35	55	0	35	10	30	10	275
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	980	595	10	10	25	0	20	0	0	15	260
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	830	340	0	40	0	0	20	0	0	0	160
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	75	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	55	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	185	120	15	10	0	0	15	0	20	0	20
471 Grain elevator industry	710	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	160	105	10	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	20
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**6,755**	**3,405**	**240**	**170**	**165**	**50**	**250**	**80**	**110**	**85**	**1,150**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	4,850	2,610	200	130	110	30	185	55	85	70	865
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	595	355	45	25	0	0	55	0	15	20	65
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,655	890	65	35	30	0	55	20	35	35	390
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	2,585	1,355	90	75	65	30	80	35	30	10	410
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,890	790	45	40	55	25	70	25	25	15	290
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	625	170	0	0	20	0	10	0	15	0	60
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	305	170	0	15	10	0	15	0	0	0	80
493 Water systems industry	1,220	280	150	10	0	15	10	20	15	10	0	45
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	665	300	25	25	15	0	20	0	0	10	105
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**9,630**	**4,345**	**245**	**245**	**285**	**45**	**370**	**55**	**165**	**195**	**1,430**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	175	75	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	15
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	175	75	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	15
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	495	180	0	0	30	0	15	0	0	10	40
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	510	180	0	10	30	0	15	0	0	10	35
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-524	13,820	1,410	770	60	35	80	0	60	10	15	20	285
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	1,110	600	50	20	70	10	30	0	0	10	220
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	125	60	0	10	10	0	10	0	0	10	25
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	145	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	45
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	40	30	0	0	10	0	20	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	150	70	10	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	15
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	120	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	25	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	260	195	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	25	80

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	35	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	210	160	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	25	55
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	755	160	10	10	0	0	25	0	0	0	60
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	235	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	20
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	530	120	10	10	0	0	20	10	0	0	35
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale	17,465	2,160	790	70	55	40	0	70	0	45	25	260
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&sup	3,840	385	175	15	10	10	0	15	0	0	0	90
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,685	610	55	50	30	10	60	0	45	20	170
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,555	1,280	25	80	80	15	125	35	55	70	430
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	145	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach. equipment&sup	3,295	245	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	395	110	10	0	0	0	10	0	10	15	40
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies	10,050	970	565	10	30	30	15	35	10	20	30	205
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	805	540	10	45	45	0	65	30	25	30	155
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,635	820	55	25	60	15	65	10	20	35	255
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	505	205	0	10	25	0	35	0	10	0	40
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	275	165	20	0	15	0	0	0	10	0	60
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	165	55	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	150	90	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	45
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply	420	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	55	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	405	230	15	10	15	10	15	0	0	20	70
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**44,615**	**20,660**	**850**	**920**	**840**	**70**	**1,350**	**210**	**550**	**780**	**6,890**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	13,705	6,310	235	300	260	25	380	70	130	255	2,155
601 Food stores	53,920	10,860	4,660	155	230	180	20	305	50	75	175	1,610
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	625	345	10	20	35	0	10	10	10	35	85
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	2,200	1,300	60	50	40	0	65	10	45	45	455
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	3,550	1,770	70	85	60	10	110	0	45	90	685
611 Shoe stores	2,310	490	235	0	15	0	0	10	0	10	0	135
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	355	170	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	15	75
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	1,185	635	25	25	25	0	45	0	10	45	230
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	1,165	630	35	35	15	0	35	0	25	30	220
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	320	100	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	25
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	2,615	1,140	60	30	40	0	75	10	15	65	325
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	765	375	35	20	10	0	15	0	10	40	120
622 Applian[illegible] television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	1,085	440	0	10	20	0	35	0	10	10	135
623 Hous[illegible]urnishings stores	4,180	750	325	20	0	10	0	25	10	10	20	75

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	9,335	3,855	205	200	185	20	335	60	145	105	1,250
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,470	935	45	45	35	0	40	10	25	65	355
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	465	140	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	10	45
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,405	1,030	100	65	45	0	100	15	20	10	300
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	1,145	490	10	10	15	0	50	0	15	20	215
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,525	1,090	45	65	55	15	130	25	60	20	285
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	315	170	0	10	20	0	15	0	15	0	50
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	4,305	1,985	50	105	115	10	135	20	50	25	690
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	4,300	1,985	50	105	115	0	140	20	50	30	690
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	8,695	4,520	185	160	145	15	230	45	110	200	1,430
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	770	430	0	0	20	0	0	10	15	30	200
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	870	480	30	25	0	0	65	0	20	30	155
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	1,030	355	25	30	0	10	20	0	0	15	105
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	905	480	15	10	15	0	30	0	0	25	140
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	290	175	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	40
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	550	305	10	10	10	0	15	10	0	10	95
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	230	130	0	20	15	0	0	0	10	0	40
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	1,550	735	35	30	0	0	15	25	35	35	210
659 Other retail stores	12,655	2,490	1,420	55	35	75	0	60	10	15	60	445
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	2,425	1,075	40	35	35	0	70	0	50	30	350
691 Vending machine operators	620	170	85	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
692 Direct sellers	11,485	2,245	990	30	35	35	0	75	0	50	30	325
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**8,245**	**4,370**	**290**	**200**	**135**	**0**	**285**	**50**	**150**	**280**	**1,635**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	5,235	2,630	185	150	65	0	135	35	90	140	1,100
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	5,230	2,630	185	150	65	0	140	35	90	140	1,100
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	135	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	145	60	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	705	420	15	15	0	0	45	0	25	70	115
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	715	425	15	15	0	0	45	0	25	70	115
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	1,300	705	45	35	45	0	80	0	10	45	230
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	1,300	705	45	30	45	0	80	10	10	40	235
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	865	550	30	0	25	0	15	10	20	15	170
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	865	550	30	0	20	0	20	0	25	20	170
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**7,375**	**4,075**	**145**	**175**	**200**	**40**	**190**	**55**	**175**	**320**	**1,220**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	2,800	1,805	60	65	90	10	75	15	55	135	455
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	2,660	1,785	40	60	90	0	75	20	55	135	455
759 Other real estate operators	770	155	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	4,570	2,270	85	115	115	35	120	40	120	185	755
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	4,560	2,270	85	110	115	30	115	40	125	185	760
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**17,845**	**10,920**	**390**	**285**	**450**	**80**	**455**	**115**	**430**	**905**	**3,365**

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	17,845	10,920	390	285	445	80	455	110	430	905	3,365
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	510	310	10	15	20	10	0	0	0	10	75
772 Computer and related services	16,975	2,565	1,995	65	45	60	0	105	20	45	190	620
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	2,670	1,365	45	25	60	10	90	45	40	95	490
774 Advertising services	7,540	885	535	30	10	60	0	0	0	15	55	180
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	4,125	2,385	105	60	55	20	75	15	145	205	715
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	2,450	1,385	40	20	25	25	50	25	40	105	455
777 Management consulting services	13,230	1,835	1,200	35	45	25	0	35	10	75	155	370
779 Other business services	21,035	2,795	1,730	55	65	145	10	95	10	55	90	450
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**35,905**	**25,130**	**1,210**	**1,740**	**2,290**	**130**	**1,440**	**375**	**495**	**1,145**	**7,660**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	13,770	9,340	320	1,130	1,580	25	840	130	130	190	2,055
811 Defence services	11,165	8,370	6,335	140	950	1,375	10	590	105	35	70	1,215
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	5,400	3,015	180	180	205	15	250	25	95	120	840
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	15,475	12,705	670	450	560	85	475	185	230	815	4,545
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service	36,755	15,475	12,705	670	450	565	85	480	185	230	815	4,550
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	6,655	3,080	220	160	145	20	130	60	135	135	1,055
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	6,660	3,085	220	160	145	20	125	65	135	135	1,055
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**24,835**	**12,915**	**600**	**375**	**300**	**35**	**520**	**265**	**440**	**1,210**	**4,915**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	24,820	12,910	600	370	300	30	525	270	440	1,205	4,915
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	15,550	6,560	345	290	120	20	345	160	275	525	2,490
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	3,480	1,775	85	25	40	10	60	45	40	150	600
853 University education	20,540	3,965	3,630	135	30	105	0	80	60	70	480	1,530
854 Library services	3,150	555	305	20	15	30	0	10	0	0	20	105
855 Museums and archives	1,510	500	285	0	10	0	10	15	10	20	25	45
859 Other educational services	5,380	750	355	15	0	10	0	10	0	25	0	140
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**36,715**	**20,720**	**1,005**	**1,010**	**935**	**140**	**1,185**	**315**	**625**	**1,230**	**7,040**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	36,710	20,720	1,005	1,010	935	140	1,190	320	625	1,230	7,040
861 Hospitals	61,160	11,735	7,385	415	440	315	60	535	125	270	345	2,450
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	5,080	2,820	80	120	110	10	145	15	85	135	1,020
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	2,635	1,500	45	65	60	0	60	15	60	55	450
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	8,965	4,430	185	225	295	25	265	60	85	175	1,380
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	5,270	2,785	200	85	65	15	95	45	85	395	1,095
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	1,285	720	50	40	0	10	40	10	10	30	275
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	320	195	10	10	0	0	0	0	20	15	45
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	550	375	20	20	35	10	15	15	0	30	180
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	890	505	10	10	45	0	25	30	0	35	140
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**30,190**	**14,840**	**430**	**460**	**710**	**50**	**705**	**170**	**240**	**640**	**4,795**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	8,885	4,050	105	95	215	20	210	25	50	135	1,110
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	7,940	3,765	90	90	215	20	170	25	30	125	1,040
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	155	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	10
913 Campgrounds and travel trailer parks	960	250	65	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	15

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	540	140	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	50
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	21,305	10,790	325	360	500	30	495	145	195	505	3,680
921 Food services	114,670	19,450	9,955	280	325	410	30	475	125	185	480	3,515
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,840	835	40	40	85	0	20	25	15	20	165
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**26,805**	**13,970**	**730**	**490**	**570**	**50**	**750**	**130**	**475**	**635**	**4,310**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	6,995	3,815	290	135	90	15	215	60	110	220	1,245
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	450	280	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	65
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	240	130	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	40
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	760	535	10	15	20	0	15	0	0	75	120
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	205	115	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	55
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,630	1,150	45	40	25	0	80	10	35	75	385
966 Gambling operations	3,345	490	215	10	15	0	0	25	0	10	0	60
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	2,180	1,390	220	55	35	10	80	40	60	45	515
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	7,095	3,590	140	110	220	10	225	20	175	115	1,145
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	2,365	1,120	35	50	60	0	75	10	40	25	330
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	1,040	625	25	20	55	0	40	0	35	20	205
973 Funeral services	1,250	135	70	15	0	0	0	15	0	10	0	20
974 Private households	5,690	865	480	30	10	35	0	20	0	45	0	185
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	2,705	1,290	35	35	65	0	80	10	55	60	395
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,915	1,595	80	65	55	0	70	20	55	65	465
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,155	635	40	15	15	0	50	0	25	20	210
982 Business associations	1,990	255	165	0	20	0	0	10	0	10	10	50
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	80	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	390	205	15	10	15	0	0	0	10	10	85
985 Political organizations	380	70	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	955	505	20	20	20	0	10	10	10	30	110
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	9,800	4,970	220	180	210	20	245	30	130	230	1,460
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,105	440	75	15	40	0	35	0	0	20	100
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	370	205	10	10	0	0	10	0	15	20	65
993 Photographers	1,990	310	205	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	75
994 Other repair services	4,480	705	175	15	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	50
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	3,805	1,975	70	105	110	15	145	20	40	40	600
996 Travel services	8,435	1,155	695	15	10	15	0	15	0	20	40	275
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	2,330	1,280	30	40	25	10	30	0	55	95	290

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney T	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**4,640**	**40,760**	**3,535**	**6,415**	**315**	**6,065**	**0**	**1,510**
Not applicable	145	1,225	85	195	0	125	0	75
All Industries	**4,495**	**39,530**	**3,450**	**6,225**	**315**	**5,935**	**0**	**1,435**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**45**	**155**	**20**	**335**	**0**	**100**	**0**	**10**
01- Farms (011-017)	25	70	20	325	0	75	0	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	25	70	20	325	0	75	0	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	15	80	0	10	0	20	0	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	15	80	0	10	0	20	0	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**25**	**90**	**20**	**115**	**15**	**50**	**0**	**15**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	25	90	20	115	15	50	0	10
031 Fishing industries	30	75	15	115	15	50	0	10
032 Services incidental to fishing	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
033 Trapping	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**10**	**300**	**30**	**55**	**0**	**270**	**0**	**20**
04- Logging (041)	0	25	10	30	0	190	0	15
041 Logging industry	0	30	10	30	0	190	0	10
05- Forestry services (051)	0	270	25	30	0	80	0	0
051 Forestry services industry	10	270	25	30	0	80	0	10
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**0**	**20**	**0**	**25**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
061 Metal mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
081 Stone quarries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	10	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**340**	**1,855**	**210**	**290**	**20**	**330**	**0**	**60**
10- Food industries (101-109)	15	120	20	35	0	45	0	0
101 Meat and poultry products industries	0	30	15	0	0	10	0	10
102 Fish products industry	10	15	0	35	0	25	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	0	25	10	10	0	0	0	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	0	30	10	0	0	0	0	10
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other f[illegible]oducts industries	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney T	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	10	30	10	15	0	10	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	10
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	10	35	0	0	0	0	0	10
17- Leather and allied products (171)	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	0	15	0	10	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	10	15	0	10	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	0	20	0	15	0	0	0	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	10	145	30	25	0	15	0	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	10	10	10	10	0	10	0	0
252 Veneer and plywood industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	0	105	10	0	0	10	0	0
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	10	30	10	0	0	0	0	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	10	50	0	10	0	20	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	0	45	0	0	0	15	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	0	45	0	10	0	0	0	10
271 Pulp and paper industries	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	45	515	35	80	0	35	0	15

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney T	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves
281 Commercial printing industries	15	115	25	15	0	20	0	10
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	0	70	0	10	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	15	115	10	50	0	10	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	20	220	10	0	0	10	0	10
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	0	20	0	10	0	0	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	30	205	25	10	10	50	0	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	0	20	10	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	0	25	0	0	0	10	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	0	30	10	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	15	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	10	45	0	0	10	30	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	15	15	0	10	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	30	20	10	0	0	20	0	10
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	25	25	0	0	0	20	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	105	220	50	20	10	70	0	10
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	0	90	20	0	0	30	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	65	85	25	15	0	40	0	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	25	115	10	10	10	10	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
333 Electric lighting industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	20	75	10	10	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	10	65	0	15	0	10	0	0
351 Clay [illegible]cts industries	0	0	0	[illegible]	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney T	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves
352 Hydraulic cement industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
356 Glass and glass products industries	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	30	180	10	20	0	45	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	0	35	0	0	0	10	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	10	20	0	15	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	10	25	0	10	0	10	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	0	35	0	0	0	25	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	20	65	0	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction Industries	**250**	**1,955**	**305**	**650**	**10**	**510**	**0**	**140**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	45	385	105	250	10	85	0	50
401 Residential building and development	40	310	85	250	0	60	0	50
402 Non-residential building and development	10	75	15	0	0	30	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	0	95	35	20	0	35	0	20
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	0	90	30	20	0	40	0	15
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	205	1,415	170	345	0	355	0	65
421 Site work	65	325	30	80	0	95	0	0
422 Structural and related work	15	120	0	20	0	10	0	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10	170	45	40	0	125	0	10
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	10	135	20	40	0	10	0	25
425 Mechanical specialty work	10	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	45	165	15	15	0	20	0	10
427 Interior and finishing work	50	465	55	160	0	75	0	15
429 Other trade work	0	15	10	0	0	10	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	0	55	0	30	0	30	0	0
441 Project management, construction	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	0	55	0	25	0	30	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney T	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves
G- Transportation and storage industries	**425**	**955**	**155**	**455**	**15**	**200**	**0**	**45**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	415	940	155	460	15	200	0	30
451 Air transport industries	130	65	10	40	0	10	0	10
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	15	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
454 Water transport industries	135	250	50	335	10	30	0	10
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	0	20	0	30	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	45	205	20	15	0	120	0	10
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	20	140	55	10	0	25	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	40	190	15	10	0	10	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	15	55	10	20	0	0	0	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	10
471 Grain elevator industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	10
H- Communication and other utility industries	**140**	**560**	**60**	**120**	**10**	**150**	**0**	**45**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	105	505	45	80	0	115	0	20
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	0	100	0	0	0	10	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	35	125	15	30	0	20	0	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	70	275	30	45	0	80	0	25
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	35	55	15	40	0	40	0	25
491 Electric power systems industry	10	10	0	10	0	0	0	15
492 Gas distribution systems industry	0	30	0	0	0	10	0	0
493 Water systems industry	0	0	10	25	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	30	0	10	10	0	20	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**130**	**850**	**45**	**90**	**10**	**160**	**0**	**20**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	15	25	0	10	0	20	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	15	25	0	10	0	20	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-524	10	170	10	0	0	15	0	10
521 Food, wholesale	10	150	0	0	0	10	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Hous[illegible] goods, wholesale (541-543)	10	60	10	[illegible]	0	10	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney T	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	10	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	10	10	0	0	0	30	0	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	30	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale	10	140	10	35	10	0	0	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&sup	0	25	0	10	10	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	10	110	0	25	0	0	0	10
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	55	220	15	10	0	50	0	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies	15	105	10	10	10	45	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	25	100	10	0	0	10	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	30	170	10	30	0	25	0	10
591 Waste materials, wholesale	0	45	0	10	0	10	0	10
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	10	40	0	0	0	0	0	10
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	0	25	0	0	0	10	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	0	45	0	15	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**685**	**5,145**	**590**	**695**	**30**	**835**	**0**	**205**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	180	1,445	185	370	0	285	0	35
601 Food stores	130	1,045	140	285	0	215	0	30
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	10	45	20	35	0	15	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	40	350	30	50	0	55	0	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	35	490	25	15	0	30	0	15
611 Shoe stores	10	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	0	40	10	10	0	10	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	15	170	15	0	0	10	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	0	195	10	0	0	10	0	10
615 Fabric and yarn stores	0	25	0	0	0	10	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	15	365	25	55	0	40	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	0	100	10	15	0	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	10	150	20	35	0	15	0	0
623 Household furnishings stores	0	120	0	0	0	25	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney T	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	190	740	115	75	25	180	0	20
631 Automobile dealers	30	230	25	10	0	25	0	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	20	30	10	0	0	0	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	20	205	40	30	10	70	0	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	45	75	0	0	0	15	0	10
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	75	155	40	30	15	60	0	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	0	45	10	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	55	505	55	20	0	75	0	60
641 General merchandise stores	55	505	60	20	0	75	0	65
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	160	1,335	140	115	10	180	0	55
651 Book and stationery stores	10	100	0	10	0	0	0	10
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	15	65	0	10	0	55	0	10
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	10	55	10	10	0	50	0	10
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	10	170	35	0	0	10	0	10
655 Musical instrument and record stores	0	110	0	10	0	10	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	15	120	0	0	0	15	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	10	25	20	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	15	205	20	30	0	35	0	20
659 Other retail stores	75	480	45	50	0	15	0	10
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	45	265	35	35	0	40	0	10
691 Vending machine operators	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	40	245	30	40	0	40	0	10
K- Finance and insurance industries	**95**	**980**	**90**	**100**	**0**	**70**	**0**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	50	505	80	55	0	30	0	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	50	505	75	50	10	35	0	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	10	80	0	20	0	10	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	10	85	0	25	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	15	135	15	15	0	35	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	15	135	15	15	0	35	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	15	235	0	10	0	10	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	15	230	0	10	0	10	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**105**	**1,100**	**70**	**150**	**10**	**50**	**0**	**50**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	45	730	10	10	0	15	0	45
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	45	735	10	10	0	15	0	45
759 Other real estate operators	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	65	370	60	145	10	35	0	10
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	60	365	60	150	10	35	0	0
M- Busines[illegible]ervice industries	**300**	**3,165**	**215**	**410**	**30**	**250**	**0**	**65**

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney T	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves
77- Business service industries (771-779)	300	3,165	215	410	30	250	0	65
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	0	130	25	10	0	10	0	0
772 Computer and related services	70	605	25	80	10	35	0	25
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	25	295	45	60	0	30	0	0
774 Advertising services	10	125	15	15	0	10	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	140	640	20	100	10	70	0	10
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	20	465	20	35	0	50	0	10
777 Management consulting services	10	350	20	60	0	10	0	0
779 Other business services	25	560	45	55	10	45	0	25
N- Government service industries	**390**	**6,070**	**590**	**275**	**60**	**935**	**0**	**300**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	110	1,730	195	120	20	625	0	125
811 Defence services	45	1,080	135	25	10	425	0	115
812-817 Other federal government service industries	60	650	60	95	15	200	0	10
82- Provincial and territotial government service	195	3,745	285	85	30	275	0	65
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service	195	3,745	285	85	30	280	0	65
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	90	595	110	65	0	35	0	105
832-837 Local government service industries	85	595	105	65	0	35	0	105
O- Educational service industries	**250**	**2,875**	**165**	**465**	**40**	**370**	**0**	**85**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	250	2,875	170	460	40	370	0	85
851 Elementary and secondary education	145	1,065	115	305	20	275	0	60
852 Post-secondary non-university education	25	560	20	75	0	40	0	0
853 University education	35	965	30	45	15	30	0	20
854 Library services	25	55	10	10	0	0	0	0
855 Museums and archives	10	120	0	10	0	20	0	0
859 Other educational services	0	115	0	20	0	0	0	10
P- Health and social service industries	**535**	**4,795**	**410**	**550**	**30**	**710**	**0**	**185**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	540	4,795	410	550	30	710	0	190
861 Hospitals	225	1,525	145	185	20	240	0	80
862 Other institutional health and social services	100	745	60	55	0	80	0	60
863 Non-institutional health services	30	505	40	50	0	55	0	0
864 Non-institutional social services	115	1,165	95	155	0	170	0	25
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	40	455	25	50	10	100	0	15
866 Offices of other health practitioners	30	155	0	35	0	20	0	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	0	60	30	0	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	0	45	0	0	0	10	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	0	140	15	15	0	35	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**390**	**4,930**	**185**	**630**	**10**	**380**	**0**	**100**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	110	1,470	30	260	0	155	0	40
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	110	1,400	25	215	0	145	0	45
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	0	20	0	25	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney T	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves
914 Recreation and vacation camps	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	275	3,460	150	380	0	230	0	55
921 Food services	245	3,165	145	305	0	210	0	55
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	30	295	0	75	0	20	0	0
R- Other service industries	**365**	**3,720**	**270**	**800**	**45**	**545**	**0**	**85**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	100	835	120	220	10	120	0	35
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	0	115	20	30	0	25	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	0	55	0	10	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	0	190	25	45	0	0	0	10
964 Commercial spectator sports	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	10
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	55	210	35	85	0	45	0	15
966 Gambling operations	0	60	30	10	0	0	0	10
969 Other amusement and recreational services	30	200	10	30	10	35	0	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	135	905	65	130	15	160	0	20
971 Barber and beauty shops	30	335	45	25	10	40	0	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	10	165	10	10	0	20	0	10
973 Funeral services	0	15	0	0	10	0	0	0
974 Private households	25	55	10	30	0	30	0	0
979 Other personal and household services	65	335	15	65	0	60	0	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	45	530	40	45	10	40	0	0
981 Religious organizations	10	180	30	15	0	20	0	0
982 Business associations	15	40	0	0	0	10	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	10	40	10	10	0	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	0	25	0	0	10	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	15	220	0	20	0	10	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	80	1,455	35	400	10	225	0	25
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	0	120	0	0	0	25	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	10	65	15	15	0	10	0	0
994 Other repair services	10	30	0	0	0	25	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	45	500	10	145	0	105	0	20
996 Travel services	10	230	0	30	10	10	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	10	440	0	200	0	50	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL
Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity	Materials	Shipments	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	$'000	$'000	$'000		Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
311	Food Manufacturing	33	495	946,894	14,135	1,878	91,189	166,447	74,137	260	10,084	755	24,219	131,453	213,645	80,657
311211	Flour Milling	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311340	Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311614	Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311615	Poultry Processing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311710	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging	4	50	80,832	1,142	90	8,443	12,496	3,963	5	180	55	1,322	8,466	12,496	3,940
311811	Retail Bakeries	16	95	185,725	2,314	222	2,888	6,331	3,221	2	32	97	2,346	2,892	6,331	3,217
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	6	90	155,924	2,105	218	3,663	8,984	5,103	19	752	109	2,857	3,724	9,009	5,067
311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312110	Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312120	Breweries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
313	Textile Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
313310	Textile and Fabric Finishing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314	Textile Product Mills	5	57	116,557	1,081	53	1,766	2,992	1,173	0	0	57	1,081	1,766	2,992	1,173
314120	Curtain and Linen Mills	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314910	Textile Bag and Canvas Mills	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315	Clothing Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315229	Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
316	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
316210	Footwear Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	8	64	129,945	1,784	163	4,308	7,400	2,924	9	230	73	2,014	4,314	7,400	2,918
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321112	Shingle and Shake Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321919	Other Millwork	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	26	312	671,461	10,868	400	13,998	35,920	21,624	66	2,798	378	13,666	14,285	36,474	21,882
323113	Commercial Screen Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323114	Quick Printing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323116	Manifold Business Forms Printing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323119	Other Printing	18	272	585,885	9,543	338	12,009	30,315	18,058	44	1,934	316	11,477	12,020	30,324	18,047
323120	Support Activities for Printing	3	14	28,302	422	17	188	1,378	1,173	9	388	23	810	184	1,378	1,177

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000					Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
325	Chemical Manufacturing	5	26	54,764	787	367	2,469	4,702	1,868	0	0	26	787	2,469	4,702	1,868
325189	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325510	Paint and Coating Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325610	Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325620	Toilet Preparation Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326121	Unsupported Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326198	All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	18	211	394,282	7,219	1,197	15,821	32,432	15,753	45	2,357	256	9,576	16,813	33,036	15,364
327214	Glass Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327215	Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	7	109	207,476	4,111	696	11,180	19,901	8,028	28	1,459	137	5,570	11,539	20,176	7,944
327330	Concrete Pipe, Brick and Block Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327910	Abrasive Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327990	All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331420	Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	24	422	955,310	14,777	517	15,860	36,576	20,140	8	376	430	15,153	15,878	36,582	20,128
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	3	63	124,240	2,050	116	3,457	6,159	2,586	0	0	63	2,050	3,457	6,159	2,586
332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	4	81	192,453	2,525	58	3,434	7,339	3,787	6	276	87	2,801	3,452	7,345	3,775
332611	Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332619	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	10	209	499,087	8,235	197	5,223	17,078	11,658	0	0	209	8,235	5,223	17,078	11,658
332810	Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	6	397	857,176	15,673	554	32,208	75,961	42,999	107	5,509	504	21,182	35,541	78,328	42,033
333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333416	Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333519	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333920	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	15	409	826,195	14,156	435	48,334	102,553	56,087	115	6,278	524	20,434	49,574	103,741	56,035
334110	Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334220	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334410	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared [illegible] Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000					Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
334511	Navigational and Guidance Instruments Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334512	Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing	5	142	293,833	5,548	288	17,599	39,898	22,045	43	2,365	185	7,913	17,599	39,898	22,045
335	Electrical Equipment, Appliance and Component Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
335120	Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	16	808	1,626,552	24,850	470	15,279	51,907	36,400	81	3,367	889	28,217	16,160	52,924	36,536
336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336390	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336410	Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336611	Ship Building and Repairing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336612	Boat Building	11	307	559,784	9,681	225	7,889	20,846	12,961	50	1,772	357	11,453	8,770	21,863	13,097
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	16	216	455,458	5,525	352	12,955	26,603	13,311	35	1,282	251	6,807	13,033	26,653	13,283
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	11	177	372,712	4,583	293	11,418	23,132	11,433	31	1,125	208	5,708	11,495	23,182	11,406
337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337123	Other Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337213	Wood Office Furniture, including Custom Architectural Woodwork, Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	40	355	802,249	10,069	343	15,145	36,489	20,847	111	5,502	466	15,571	16,097	38,119	21,523
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	13	128	285,594	3,618	87	3,124	10,878	7,670	21	808	149	4,426	3,740	11,378	7,554
339910	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing	5	22	46,127	600	21	873	1,732	840	5	176	27	776	910	1,769	838
339920	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339930	Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339950	Sign Manufacturing	8	76	176,322	2,519	122	3,794	6,998	3,086	22	770	98	3,289	3,908	7,853	3,827
339990	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001